

Syntax Search Results

The Hebrew Bible : Andersen-Forbes Phrase Marker Analysis

| | | ESV OT Rev. Int. |
|-------------|---|--|
| Gen 2:4 | אלה תולדות השמים והארץ בהבראם ביום עשות יהוה אלהים ארץ ושמים: | These are the generations of the heavens and the earth when they were created, in the day that the Lord God made the earth and the heavens. |
| Gen 2:5 | וכל שיח השדה טרם יהיה בארץ וכל-עשב השדה טרם יצמח כי לא המטיר יהוה אלהים עליהארץ ואדם אין לעבד אתהאדמה: | • When no bush of the field was yet in the land and • no small plant of the field had yet sprung up— for the Lord God had not caused it to rain on the land, and there was no man to work • the ground, |
| Gen 2:7 | וייצר יהוה אלהים אתהאדם עפר מןהאדמה ויפח באפיו נשמת חיים ויהי האדם לנפש חיה: | then the Lord God formed • the man of dust from the ground and breathed into his nostrils the breath of life, and the man became a living creature. |
| Gen 2:8 | ויטע יהוה אלהים גן-בעדן מקדם וישם שם אתהאדם אשר יצר: | And the Lord God planted a garden in Eden, in the east, and there he put • the man whom he had formed. |
| Gen 2:8 | ויטע יהוה אלהים גן-בעדן מקדם וישם שם אתהאדם אשר יצר: | And the Lord God planted a garden in Eden, in the east, and there he put • the man whom he had formed. |
| Gen 2:9 | ויצמח יהוה אלהים מןהאדמה כל-עץ נחמד למראה וטוב למאכל ועץ החיים בתוך הגן ועץ הדעת טוב ורע: | And out of the ground the Lord God made to spring up every tree that is pleasant to the sight and good for food. • The tree of • life was in the midst of the garden, and the tree of the knowledge of good and evil. |
| Gen 2:15 | ויקח יהוה אלהים אתהאדם וינחהו בגן-עדן לעבדה ולשמרה: | • The Lord God took • the man and put him in the garden of Eden to work it and • keep it. |
| Gen 2:15 | ויקח יהוה אלהים אתהאדם וינחהו בגן-עדן לעבדה ולשמרה: | • The Lord God took • the man and put him in the garden of Eden to work it and • keep it. |
| Gen 2:16-17 | ויצו יהוה אלהים עלהאדם לאמר מכל עץ-הגן אכל תאכל: ומעץ הדעת טוב ורע לא תאכל ממנו כי ביום אכלך ממנו מות תמות: | And the Lord God commanded • the man, saying, “You may surely eat of every tree of the garden but of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil you shall not eat, • • for in the day that you eat of it you shall surely die.” |
| Gen | ויאמר יהוה אלהים לא-טוב היות האדם לבדו | Then the Lord God said, “It is not good that the man should be alone; * I will make |

| | | |
|----------|---|---|
| 2:18 | אָנְטָהּ לּוֹ עֹזֵר כְּנַגְדּוֹ: | • him a helper fit for * him.” |
| Gen 2:19 | וַיִּצְרֵן יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים מִן־הָאָדָמָה כָּל־חַיַּת הַשָּׂדֶה וְאֵת כָּל־עוֹף הַשָּׁמַיִם וַיָּבֵא אֶל־הָאָדָם לְרִאוֹת מִה־יִּקְרָאֵלּוּ וְכֹל אֲשֶׁר יִקְרָאֵלּוּ הָאָדָם נֶפֶשׁ חַיָּה הוּא שְׁמוֹ: | So out of the ground the Lord God formed every beast of the field and • every bird of the heavens and brought them to the man to see what he would call • them. And whatever the man called • • every living creature, that was its name. |
| Gen 2:19 | וַיִּצְרֵן יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים מִן־הָאָדָמָה כָּל־חַיַּת הַשָּׂדֶה וְאֵת כָּל־עוֹף הַשָּׁמַיִם וַיָּבֵא אֶל־הָאָדָם לְרִאוֹת מִה־יִּקְרָאֵלּוּ וְכֹל אֲשֶׁר יִקְרָאֵלּוּ הָאָדָם נֶפֶשׁ חַיָּה הוּא שְׁמוֹ: | So out of the ground the Lord God formed every beast of the field and • every bird of the heavens and brought them to the man to see what he would call • them. And whatever the man called • • every living creature, that was its name. |
| Gen 2:21 | וַיִּפֹּל יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים תְּרַדְמָה עַל־הָאָדָם וַיִּישָׁן וַיִּקַּח אֶחָת מִצְלָעוֹתָיו וַיִּסְגֵּר בָּשָׂר תַּחְתָּנָה: | So the Lord God caused a deep sleep to fall upon the man, and while he slept • took one of his ribs and closed up its place with flesh. |
| Gen 2:22 | וַיִּבֶן יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים אֶת־הַצֶּלַע אֲשֶׁר־לָקַח מִן־הָאָדָם לְאִשָּׁה וַיְבִיאָהּ אֶל־הָאָדָם: | And • the rib that the Lord God had taken from the man he made into a woman and brought her to the man. |
| Gen 3:1 | וְהַנָּחַשׁ הָיָה עָרוּם מִכָּל חַיַּת הַשָּׂדֶה אֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים וַיֹּאמֶר אֶל־הָאִשָּׁה אַף כִּי־אָמַר אֱלֹהִים לֹא תֹאכְלוּ מִכָּל עֵץ הַגָּן: | Now the serpent was more crafty than any other beast of the field that the Lord God had made. • He said to the woman, • • “Did God actually say, ‘You shall not eat of any tree in the garden’?” |
| Gen 3:1 | וְהַנָּחַשׁ הָיָה עָרוּם מִכָּל חַיַּת הַשָּׂדֶה אֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים וַיֹּאמֶר אֶל־הָאִשָּׁה אַף כִּי־אָמַר אֱלֹהִים לֹא תֹאכְלוּ מִכָּל עֵץ הַגָּן: | Now the serpent was more crafty than any other beast of the field that the Lord God had made. • He said to the woman, • • “Did God actually say, ‘You shall not eat of any tree in the garden’?” |
| Gen 3:8 | וַיִּשְׁמְעוּ אֶת־קוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים מְתַהַלֵּךְ בְּגֵן לְרוּחַ הַיּוֹם וַיִּתְחַבְּאוּ הָאָדָם וְאִשְׁתּוֹ מִפְּנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים בְּתוֹךְ עֵץ הַגָּן: | And they heard • the sound of the Lord God walking in the garden in the cool * of the day, and the man and his wife hid themselves from the presence of the Lord God among the trees of the garden. |
| Gen 3:8 | וַיִּשְׁמְעוּ אֶת־קוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים מְתַהַלֵּךְ בְּגֵן לְרוּחַ הַיּוֹם וַיִּתְחַבְּאוּ הָאָדָם וְאִשְׁתּוֹ מִפְּנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים בְּתוֹךְ עֵץ הַגָּן: | And they heard • the sound of the Lord God walking in the garden in the cool * of the day, and the man and his wife hid themselves from the presence of the Lord God among the trees of the garden. |
| Gen 3:9 | וַיִּקְרָא יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים אֶל־הָאָדָם וַיֹּאמֶר לוֹ אַיְכָּה: | But the Lord God called to the man and said to him, “Where are you?” |
| Gen 3:13 | וַיֹּאמֶר יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים לְאִשָּׁה מַה־זֹּאת עָשִׂית וַתֹּאמֶר הָאִשָּׁה הַנָּחַשׁ הִשְׁיֵאֲנִי וָאֲכַל: | Then the Lord God said to the woman, “What is this that you have done?” • The woman said, “The serpent deceived me, and I ate.” |

| | | |
|----------------|--|--|
| Gen 3:14-15 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים אֶל־הַנָּחָשׁ כִּי עָשִׂיתָ זֹאת אָרוּר אתָּה מִכָּל־הַבְּהֵמָה וּמִכָּל חַיַּת הַשָּׂדֶה עַל־גִּחְזֹךְךָ תֵּלֵךְ וְעָפָר תֹּאכַל כָּל־יְמֵי חַיֶּיךָ: ¹⁵ וְאִיבָה אִשִּׁית בֵּינְךָ וּבֵין הָאִשָּׁה וּבֵין זַרְעֶךָ וּבֵין זַרְעָהּ הוּא יִשׁוּפָךְ רֹאשׁ וְאַתָּה תִּשׁוּפֶנּוּ עֹקֵב:</p> | <p>• The Lord God said to the serpent, “Because you have done this, cursed are you above all • livestock and above all beasts of the field; on your belly you shall go, and dust you shall eat all the days of your life. • I will put enmity between you and • the woman, and between your offspring and • her offspring; he shall bruise your head, and you shall bruise his heel.”</p> |
| Gen 3:21 | <p>וַיַּעַשׂ יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים לְאָדָם וּלְאִשְׁתּוֹ כְּתָנוּת עוֹר וַיַּלְבָּשֵׂם:</p> | <p>And the Lord God made for Adam and for his wife garments of skins and clothed them.</p> |
| Gen 3:22 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים הֵן הָאָדָם הָיָה כְּאֶחָד מִמֶּנּוּ לְדַעַת טוֹב וָרָע וְעַתָּה פִּן־יִשְׁלַח יָדוֹ וְלָקַח גַּם מֵעֵץ הַחַיִּים וְאָכַל וְחַי לְעֹלָם:</p> | <p>Then the Lord God said, “Behold, the man has become like one of us in knowing good and evil. • Now, lest he reach out his hand and take also of the tree • of life and eat, and live forever—”</p> |
| Gen 3:23 | <p>וַיִּשְׁלַחֵהוּ יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים מִגֶּן־עֵדֶן לַעֲבֹד אֶת־הָאָדָמָה אֲשֶׁר לָקַח מִשָּׁם:</p> | <p>therefore the Lord God sent him out from the garden of Eden to work • the ground from which he was taken.</p> |
| Gen 9:26-27 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר בְּרוּךְ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי שֵׁם וַיְהִי כִנְעָן עֶבֶד לָמוֹ: ²⁷ יִפְתָּ אֱלֹהִים לְיִפְתָּ וַיִּשְׁכֵּן בְּאֶהֱלֵ־שֵׁם וַיְהִי כִנְעָן עֶבֶד לָמוֹ:</p> | <p>He also said, “Blessed be the Lord, the God of Shem; and let Canaan be • his servant. May God enlarge • Japheth, and let him dwell in the tents of Shem, and let Canaan be • his servant.”</p> |
| Gen 9:26 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר בְּרוּךְ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי שֵׁם וַיְהִי כִנְעָן עֶבֶד לָמוֹ:</p> | <p>He also said, “Blessed be the Lord, the God of Shem; and let Canaan be • his servant.</p> |
| Gen 24:2-4 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר אַבְרָהָם אֶל־עַבְדּוֹ זֶקֶן בֵּיתוֹ הַמִּשְׁלָל בְּכָל־אֲשֶׁר־לוֹ שֵׁם־נָא יָדְךָ תַּחַת יְרֵכִי: ³ וְאַשְׁבִּיעֶךָ בַּיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי הַשָּׁמַיִם וְאֱלֹהֵי הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר לֹא־תִקַּח אִשָּׁה לְבָנִי מִבְּנוֹת הַכְּנַעֲנִי אֲשֶׁר אֲנֹכִי יוֹשֵׁב בְּקִרְבָּו: ⁴ כִּי אֶל־אֶרֶצִי וְאֶל־מוֹלְדֹתַי תֵּלְךָ וְלָקַחְתָּ אִשָּׁה לְבָנִי לְיִצְחָק:</p> | <p>And Abraham said to his servant, the oldest of his household, who had charge of all that he had, “Put • your hand under my thigh, that I may make you swear by the Lord, the God of • heaven and God of the earth, that you will not take a wife for my son from the daughters of the Canaanites, among • whom I dwell, but will go to my country and to my kindred, and take a wife for my son • Isaac.”</p> |
| Gen 24:3-4 | <p>וְאַשְׁבִּיעֶךָ בַּיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי הַשָּׁמַיִם וְאֱלֹהֵי הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר לֹא־תִקַּח אִשָּׁה לְבָנִי מִבְּנוֹת הַכְּנַעֲנִי אֲשֶׁר אֲנֹכִי יוֹשֵׁב בְּקִרְבָּו: ⁴ כִּי אֶל־אֶרֶצִי וְאֶל־מוֹלְדֹתַי תֵּלְךָ וְלָקַחְתָּ אִשָּׁה לְבָנִי לְיִצְחָק:</p> | <p>that I may make you swear by the Lord, the God of • heaven and God of the earth, that you will not take a wife for my son from the daughters of the Canaanites, among • whom I dwell, but will go to my country and to my kindred, and take a wife for my son • Isaac.”</p> |
| Gen 24:6-8 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר אֵלָיו אַבְרָהָם הֲשָׁמַר לְךָ פִּן־תָּשִׁיב אֶת־בְּנִי שָׁמָּה: ⁷ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי הַשָּׁמַיִם אֲשֶׁר לָקַחְנִי מִבֵּית אָבִי</p> | <p>• Abraham said to him, “See to it • that you do not take • my son back there. The Lord, the God of • heaven, who took me from</p> |

| | | |
|--------------|---|---|
| | <p>וּמֵאֶרֶץ מוֹלַדְתִּי וְאֲשֶׁר דִּבַּרְלִי וְאֲשֶׁר נִשְׁבַּע־לִי לֵאמֹר לְזַרְעֲךָ אֶתֵּן אֶת־הָאָרֶץ הַזֹּאת הוּא יִשְׁלַח מַלְאָכּוֹ לִפְנֵי־ךָ וְלָקַחְתָּ אִשָּׁה לְבְנֵי מִשְׁם⁸: וְאִם־לֹא תֵאָבֵהּ הָאִשָּׁה לְלֶכֶת אַחֲרָיִךָ וְנִקִּיתָ מִשְׁבַּעְתִּי זֹאת רַק אֶת־בְּנֵי לֹא תָשִׁיב שָׁמָּה:</p> | <p>my father's house and from the land of my kindred, and who spoke to me and • swore to me, ' To your offspring I will give • this • • land,' he will send his angel before you, and you shall take a wife for my son from there. But if the woman is not willing to follow • you, then you will be free from this oath of mine; only you must not take • my son back there."</p> |
| Gen 24:7 | <p>יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי הַשָּׁמַיִם אֲשֶׁר לָקַחְנִי מִבֵּית אָבִי וּמֵאֶרֶץ מוֹלַדְתִּי וְאֲשֶׁר דִּבַּרְלִי וְאֲשֶׁר נִשְׁבַּע־לִי לֵאמֹר לְזַרְעֲךָ אֶתֵּן אֶת־הָאָרֶץ הַזֹּאת הוּא יִשְׁלַח מַלְאָכּוֹ לִפְנֵי־ךָ וְלָקַחְתָּ אִשָּׁה לְבְנֵי מִשְׁם:</p> | <p>The Lord, the God of • heaven, who took me from my father's house and from the land of my kindred, and who spoke to me and • swore to me, ' To your offspring I will give • this • • land,' he will send his angel before you, and you shall take a wife for my son from there.</p> |
| Gen 24:12-14 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲדֹנָי אַבְרָהָם הַקְּרַה־נָּא לִפְנֵי הַיּוֹם וְעֲשֵׂה־חֶסֶד עִם אֲדֹנָי אַבְרָהָם:¹³ הֲנֵה אֲנֹכִי נֹצֵב עַל־עֵינַי הַמַּיִם וּבָנוֹת אַנְשֵׁי הָעִיר יֵצְאוּת לְשָׂאֵב מַיִם:¹⁴ וְהִיא הַנֹּעֵר אֲשֶׁר אָמַר אֵלַיהָ הִטִּי־נָּא כַדָּךְ וְאַשְׁתָּה וְאָמְרָה שְׁתֵּה וְגַם־גִּמְלִיד אֲשָׁקָה אֹתָהּ הַכַּחַת לְעַבְדְּךָ לִי־צַחֵק וּבָה אֲדַע בִּי־עֲשִׂיתָ חֶסֶד עִם־אֲדֹנָי:</p> | <p>And he said, "O Lord, God of my master Abraham, please grant me success * today and show steadfast love to my master Abraham. Behold, I am standing by the spring of • water, and the daughters of the men of the city are coming out to draw water. • • Let the young woman to • whom I shall say, 'Please let down your jar that I may drink,' and who shall say, 'Drink, and • I will water your camels'— • • let her be the one whom you have appointed for your servant • Isaac. • By this I shall know that you have shown steadfast love to my master."</p> |
| Gen 24:12 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲדֹנָי אַבְרָהָם הַקְּרַה־נָּא לִפְנֵי הַיּוֹם וְעֲשֵׂה־חֶסֶד עִם אֲדֹנָי אַבְרָהָם:</p> | <p>And he said, "O Lord, God of my master Abraham, please grant me success * today and show steadfast love to my master Abraham.</p> |
| Gen 24:27 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר בְּרוּךְ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲדֹנָי אַבְרָהָם אֲשֶׁר לֹא־עָזַב חֶסְדּוֹ וְאִמְתּוֹ מֵעַם אֲדֹנָי אֲנֹכִי בְּדֶרֶךְ נַחְנִי יְהוָה בַּיִת אָחִי אֲדֹנָי:</p> | <p>and said, "Blessed be the Lord, the God of my master Abraham, who has not forsaken his steadfast love and his faithfulness toward my master. As for me, the Lord has led me in the way to the house of my master's kinsmen."</p> |
| Gen 24:27 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר בְּרוּךְ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲדֹנָי אַבְרָהָם אֲשֶׁר לֹא־עָזַב חֶסְדּוֹ וְאִמְתּוֹ מֵעַם אֲדֹנָי אֲנֹכִי בְּדֶרֶךְ נַחְנִי יְהוָה בַּיִת אָחִי אֲדֹנָי:</p> | <p>and said, "Blessed be the Lord, the God of my master Abraham, who has not forsaken his steadfast love and his faithfulness toward my master. As for me, the Lord has led me in the way to the house of my master's kinsmen."</p> |
| Gen 24:34-49 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר עֶבֶד אַבְרָהָם אֲנֹכִי:³⁵ וַיְהוֶה בְּרַךְ אֶת־אֲדֹנָי מְאֹד וַיִּגְדַּל וַיִּתְּנוּ־לוֹ צֹאן וּבָקָר וְכֶסֶף וְזָהָב וְעַבְדִּים וּשְׁפָחוֹת וְגִמְלִים וְחֲמָרִים:³⁶ וַתֵּלֶד שָׂרָה אִשְׁתִּי אֲדֹנָי בֶּן לֹאֲדֹנָי</p> | <p>So he said, "I am Abraham's servant. • The Lord has greatly blessed • my master, and he has become great. • He has given • him flocks and herds, • silver and gold, • male servants and female servants, • camels and</p> |

| | | |
|------------|--|--|
| | <p>אֶחָרַי וְקִנְיָתָהּ וַיִּתְּנֶנּוּ לֹאֲתָם כָּל־אֲשֶׁר־לוֹ: ³⁷ וַיִּשְׁבַּעַנִּי אֲדֹנָי לֵאמֹר לֹא־תִקַּח אִשָּׁה לְבָנִי מִבְּנוֹת הַכְּנַעֲנִי אֲשֶׁר אָנֹכִי יָשִׁיב בְּאֶרְצוֹ: ³⁸ אִם־לֹא אֶל־בֵּית־אָבִי תֵלֶךְ וְאֶל־מִשְׁפַּחְתִּי וְלִקְחַתְּ אִשָּׁה לְבָנִי: ³⁹ וְאָמַר אֶל־אֲדֹנָי אֵלַי לֹא־תֵלֶךְ הָאִשָּׁה אַחֲרָי: ⁴⁰ וַיֹּאמֶר אֵלַי יְהוָה אֲשֶׁר־הִתְּהַלַּכְתִּי לְפָנָיו יִשְׁלַח מַלְאָכּוֹ אִתָּךְ וְהִצְלִיחַ דְּרָכְךָ וְלִקְחַתְּ אִשָּׁה לְבָנִי מִמִּשְׁפַּחְתִּי וּמִבֵּית אָבִי: ⁴¹ אַז תִּנָּקֶה מֵאֲלֹתַי כִּי תָבוֹא אֶל־מִשְׁפַּחְתִּי וְאִם־לֹא יִתְּנוּ לָךְ וְהָיִיתָ נָקִי מֵאֲלֹתַי: ⁴² וְאָבֵא הַיּוֹם אֶל־הָעֵינַן וְאָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲדֹנָי אֲבָרְהָם אִם־יִשְׁדָּךְ־נָא מִצְּלִיחַ דְּרָכַי אֲשֶׁר אָנֹכִי הֵלַךְ עָלֶיךָ: ⁴³ הִנֵּה אָנֹכִי נֹצֵב עַל־עֵינַי הַמַּיִם וְהִיא הָעֵלְמָה הַיִּצְאָתָה לְשָׂאֵב וְאִמְרַתִּי אֵלֶיהָ הִשְׁקִינִי־נָא מֵעַט־מַיִם מִכַּדָּךְ: ⁴⁴ וְאָמְרָה אֵלַי גַּם־אַתָּה שָׂתָה וְגַם לְגַמְלִיךָ אֲשָׂאֵב הוּא הָאִשָּׁה אֲשֶׁר־הִכִּיחַ יְהוָה לְבֶן־אֲדֹנָי: ⁴⁵ אָנִי טָרַם אֲכַלָּה לְדַבֵּר אֶל־לְבִי וְהִנֵּה רַבָּקָה יָצְאָתָה וְכַדָּה עַל־שִׁכְמָהּ וְתִרְדַּד הָעֵינָה וְתִשָּׂאֵב וְאָמַר אֵלֶיהָ הִשְׁקִינִי נָא: ⁴⁶ וְתַמְהָר וְתִזְרַד כַּדָּה מֵעָלֶיהָ וְתֹאמַר שָׂתָה וְגַם־גַּמְלִיךָ אֲשָׁקֶה וְאֲשִׁתְּ וְגַם הַגַּמְלִים הִשְׁקַתָּה: ⁴⁷ וְאֲשָׂאֵל אֹתָהּ וְאָמַר בְּתַמִּי אֵת וְתֹאמְרָה בְּתַבְתּוֹאֵל בֶּן־נַחֲזֹר אֲשֶׁר יִלְדֶה־לוֹ מִלְכָּה וְאִשָּׁם הַנַּיִם עַל־אַפָּה וְהִצְמִידִים עַל־יָדֶיהָ: ⁴⁸ וְאָקֵד וְאֲשַׁתְּחֹוֶה לַיהוָה וְאֲבָרַךְ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲדֹנָי אֲבָרְהָם אֲשֶׁר הִנְחֵנִי בְּדֶרֶךְ אֲמֶת לְקַחַת אֶת־בֵּת־אָחִי אֲדֹנָי לְבָנּוֹ: ⁴⁹ וְעַתָּה אִם־יִשְׁכֶּם עֲשִׂים חֶסֶד וְאֲמַת אֶת־אֲדֹנָי הַגִּידוּ לִי וְאִם־לֹא הַגִּידוּ לִי וְאִפְנֶה עַל־יָמִין אוֹ עַל־שְׂמָאל:</p> | <p>donkeys. And Sarah my master's wife bore a son to my master when she was old, and to him he has given • all that he has. • My master made me swear, saying, 'You shall not take a wife for my son from the daughters of the Canaanites, in whose land • I dwell, but you shall go to my father's house and to my clan and take a wife for my son.' • I said to my master, 'Perhaps the woman will not follow me.' But he said to me, 'The Lord, before • whom I have walked, will send his angel with you and prosper your way. • You shall take a wife for my son from my clan and from my father's house. Then you will be free from my oath, when you come to my clan. And if they will not give her to you, • you will be free from my oath.' • "I came today to the spring and said, 'O Lord, the God of my master Abraham, if now you are prospering • the way • that I go, • behold, I am standing by the spring of • water. • • Let the virgin who comes out to draw water, • to whom I shall say, • "Please give me a little water from your jar to drink," and who will say to me, • "Drink, • and I will draw for your camels also," let her be the woman whom the Lord has appointed for my master's son.' "Before I had finished speaking in my heart, • behold, Rebekah came out with her water jar on her shoulder, and she went down to the spring and drew water. • I said to her, 'Please let me drink.' • She quickly • let down her jar from her shoulder • and said, 'Drink, and I will give your camels drink also.' So I drank, and she gave the camels drink also. Then I asked • her, • • 'Whose daughter are you?' • She said, 'The daughter of Bethuel, Nahor's son, whom Milcah bore to him.' So I put the ring on her nose and the bracelets on her arms. Then I bowed my head and worshiped • the Lord and blessed • the Lord, the God of my master Abraham, who had led me by the right way to take • the daughter of my master's kinsman for his son. Now then, if you are going to show steadfast love and faithfulness • to my master, tell • me; and if not, tell • me, that I may turn to the right hand or to the left."</p> |
| Gen 24:34- | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר עֶבֶד אֲבָרְהָם אָנֹכִי: ³⁵ וַיְהוֶה בְּרַךְ אֶת־אֲדֹנָי מְאֹד וַיִּגְדַּל וַיִּתְּנֶנּוּ לֹאֲנִי וְכֶסֶף וְזָהָב וְעַבְדִּים וְשִׁפְחוֹת</p> | <p>So he said, "I am Abraham's servant. • The Lord has greatly blessed • my master, and he has become great. • He has given • him</p> |

וְגַמְלִים וְחֲמָרִים³⁶: וְתִלְדַּת שָׂרָה אֵשֶׁת אֲדֹנָי בֶּן לֹאֲדֹנָי
 אַחֲרַי וְקִנְיָתָהּ וַיִּתֶּן-לוֹ אֶת-כָּל-אֲשֶׁר-לוֹ³⁷: וַיִּשְׁבַּעַנִי אֲדֹנָי
 לֵאמֹר לֹא-תִקַּח אִשָּׁה לְבְנִי מִבְּנוֹת הַכְּנַעֲנִי אֲשֶׁר אָנֹכִי
 יֹשֵׁב בְּאֶרְצוֹ³⁸: אִם-לֹא אֶל-בֵּית-אָבִי תֵלֵךְ וְאֶל-מִשְׁפַּחְתִּי
 וְלִקְחָתָּ אִשָּׁה לְבְנִי³⁹: וְאָמַר אֶל-אֲדֹנָי אֵלֵי לֹא-תֵלֵךְ
 הָאִשָּׁה אַחֲרַי⁴⁰: וַיֹּאמֶר אֵלַי יְהוָה אֲשֶׁר-הִתְהַלַּכְתִּי לְפָנָיו
 יִשְׁלַח מַלְאָכּוֹ אִתָּךְ וְהִצְלִיחַ דְּרָכְךָ וְלִקְחָתָּ אִשָּׁה לְבְנִי
 מִמִּשְׁפַּחְתִּי וּמִבֵּית אָבִי⁴¹: אִזְ תִּנְקַה מֵאֲלֹתַי כִּי תָבוֹא
 אֶל-מִשְׁפַּחְתִּי וְאִם-לֹא יִתְּנֶנּוּ לָךְ וְהָיִיתָ נָקִי
 מֵאֲלֹתַי⁴²: וְאָבִא הַיּוֹם אֶל-הָעֵינַן וְאָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲדֹנָי
 אַבְרָהָם אִם-יִשְׁדָּךְ-נָא מִצְּלִיחַ דְּרָכֶי אֲשֶׁר אָנֹכִי הֵלֵךְ
 עָלָיָהּ⁴³: הִנֵּה אָנֹכִי נֹצֵב עַל-עֵינַי הַמָּיִם וְהִיא הָעֵלְמָה
 הַיֵּצֵאת לְשָׂאב וְאִמְרָתִי אֵלֶיהָ הִשְׁקִינִי-נָא מְעַט-מִיָּם
 מִכֶּדֶד⁴⁴: וְאָמְרָה אֵלַי גַּם-אַתָּה שָׂתָה וְגַם לְגַמְלִיךָ
 אֲשָׂאב הוּא הָאִשָּׁה אֲשֶׁר-הִכִּיחַ יְהוָה לְבֶן-אֲדֹנָי⁴⁵: אֲנִי
 טָרִם אֲכַלָּה לְדַבֵּר אֶל-לְבִי וְהִנֵּה רַבְקָה יָצֵאת וְכֹדָה
 עַל-שִׁכְמָהּ וַתֵּרֶד הָעֵינָה וַתִּשָּׂאב וְאָמַר אֵלֶיהָ הִשְׁקִינִי
 נָא⁴⁶: וַתִּמְהַר וַתֹּרֶד כֶּדָּה מֵעָלֶיהָ וַתֹּאמֶר שָׂתָה
 וְגַם-גַּמְלִיךָ אֲשָׁקָה וְאֵשֶׁת וְגַם הַגַּמְלִים
 הִשְׁקָתָה⁴⁷: וְאֲשָׂאֵל אֶתָּה וְאָמַר בְּתַמִּי אֵת וַתֹּאמֶר
 בֵּת-בְּתוּאֵל בֶּן-נַחֲוֹר אֲשֶׁר יִלְדֶה-לוֹ מִלְכָּה וְאִשָּׁם הַנְּזִים
 עַל-אִפְּהָ וְהִצְמִידִים עַל-יָדֶיהָ⁴⁸: וְאָקֵד וְאֵשֶׁת-חֲוָה לִיהוָה
 וְאָבְרָךְ אֶת-יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲדֹנָי אַבְרָהָם אֲשֶׁר הִנְחֵנִי
 בְּדֶרֶךְ אֱמֶת לְקַחַת אֶת-בֵּת-אָחִי אֲדֹנָי לְבָנוֹ⁴⁹: וְעַתָּה
 אִם-יִשְׁכַּם עֲשִׂים חֶסֶד וְאֱמֶת אֶת-אֲדֹנָי הַגִּידוּ לִי
 וְאִם-לֹא הַגִּידוּ לִי וְאִפְּנֶה עַל-יְמִין אוֹ עַל-שְׂמֹאל:

flocks and herds, • silver and gold, • male servants and female servants, • camels and donkeys. And Sarah my master's wife bore a son to my master when she was old, and to him he has given • all that he has. • My master made me swear, saying, 'You shall not take a wife for my son from the daughters of the Canaanites, in whose land • I dwell, but you shall go to my father's house and to my clan and take a wife for my son.' • I said to my master, 'Perhaps the woman will not follow me.' But he said to me, 'The Lord, before • whom I have walked, will send his angel with you and prosper your way. • You shall take a wife for my son from my clan and from my father's house. Then you will be free from my oath, when you come to my clan. And if they will not give her to you, • you will be free from my oath.' • "I came today to the spring and said, 'O Lord, the God of my master Abraham, if now you are prospering • the way • that I go, • behold, I am standing by the spring of • water. • • Let the virgin who comes out to draw water, • to whom I shall say, • "Please give me a little water from your jar to drink," and who will say to me, • "Drink, • and I will draw for your camels also," let her be the woman whom the Lord has appointed for my master's son.' "Before I had finished speaking in my heart, • behold, Rebekah came out with her water jar on her shoulder, and she went down to the spring and drew water. • I said to her, 'Please let me drink.' • She quickly • let down her jar from her shoulder • and said, 'Drink, and I will give your camels drink also.' So I drank, and she gave the camels drink also. Then I asked • her, • • "Whose daughter are you?" • She said, 'The daughter of Bethuel, Nahor's son, whom Milcah bore to him.' So I put the ring on her nose and the bracelets on her arms. Then I bowed my head and worshiped • the Lord and blessed • **the Lord, the God** of my master Abraham, who had led me by the right way to take • the daughter of my master's kinsman for his son. Now then, if you are going to show steadfast love and faithfulness • to my master, tell • me; and if not, tell • me, that I may turn to the right hand or to the left."

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--|
| Gen 24:42-44 | <p>וְאָבָא הַיּוֹם אֶל־הָעֵיץ וַאֲמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲדֹנָי אַבְרָהָם אִם־יִשְׁדָּןָּא מִצְלִיחַ דְּרַכֵּי אֲשֶׁר אֲנֹכִי הֵלַךְ עָלֶיהָ: 43 הִנֵּה אֲנֹכִי נֹצֵב עַל־עֵיץ הַמַּיִם וְהִיא הָעַלְמָה הַיֹּצֵאת לְשֹׂאֵב וַאֲמַרְתִּי אֵלֶיהָ הִשְׁקִינִי־נָא מֵעַט־מַיִם מִכַּדָּךְ: 44 וַאֲמָרָה אֵלַי גַּם־אַתָּה שְׂתֵּה וְגַם לְגַמְלִיד אֲשָׂאֵב הוּא הָאִשָּׁה אֲשֶׁר־הֵכִיחַ יְהוָה לְבֶן־אֲדֹנָי:</p> | <p>• “I came today to the spring and said, ‘O Lord, the God of my master Abraham, if now you are prospering • the way • that I go, • behold, I am standing by the spring of • water. • • Let the virgin who comes out to draw water, • to whom I shall say, • “Please give me a little water from your jar to drink,” and who will say to me, • “Drink, • and I will draw for your camels also,” let her be the woman whom the Lord has appointed for my master’s son.’</p> |
| Gen 24:42 | <p>וְאָבָא הַיּוֹם אֶל־הָעֵיץ וַאֲמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲדֹנָי אַבְרָהָם אִם־יִשְׁדָּןָּא מִצְלִיחַ דְּרַכֵּי אֲשֶׁר אֲנֹכִי הֵלַךְ עָלֶיהָ:</p> | <p>• “I came today to the spring and said, ‘O Lord, the God of my master Abraham, if now you are prospering • the way • that I go, •</p> |
| Gen 24:48 | <p>וַאֲקֹד וְאֶשְׁתַּחֲוֶה לַיהוָה וְאֶבְרַךְ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲדֹנָי אַבְרָהָם אֲשֶׁר הִנְחֵנִי בְּדַרְךְ אֲמֶת לְקַחַת אֶת־בֵּת־אָחִי אֲדֹנָי לְבָנוֹ:</p> | <p>Then I bowed my head and worshiped • the Lord and blessed • the Lord, the God of my master Abraham, who had led me by the right way to take • the daughter of my master’s kinsman for his son.</p> |
| Gen 27:20 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר יַצְחָק אֶל־בְּנוֹ מֵהֵזָה מֵהֵרַת לְמִצָּא בְּנִי וַיֹּאמֶר כִּי הִקְרָה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְפָנַי:</p> | <p>But Isaac said to his son, “How is it that you have found it so quickly, * my son?” • He answered, “Because the Lord your God granted me success.” *</p> |
| Gen 27:20 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר יַצְחָק אֶל־בְּנוֹ מֵהֵזָה מֵהֵרַת לְמִצָּא בְּנִי וַיֹּאמֶר כִּי הִקְרָה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְפָנַי:</p> | <p>But Isaac said to his son, “How is it that you have found it so quickly, * my son?” • He answered, “Because the Lord your God granted me success.” *</p> |
| Gen 28:13-15 | <p>וְהִנֵּה יְהוָה נֹצֵב עָלָיו וַיֹּאמֶר אָנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אַבְרָהָם אָבִיךָ וְאֱלֹהֵי יַצְחָק הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר אַתָּה שֹׁכֵב עָלֶיהָ לְךָ אֶתְנַנָּה וְלִזְרַעֲךָ: 14 וְהִיא זֶרְעֶךָ כַּעֲפֹר הָאָרֶץ וּפְרֻצַת יָמָה וְקֹדְמָה וּצְפֹנָה וְנִגְבָּה וְנִבְרָכּוּ בְךָ כָּל־מִשְׁפַּחַת הָאָדָמָה וּבְזֶרְעֶךָ: 15 וְהִנֵּה אֲנֹכִי עֹמֵד וְשִׁמְרְתִּיךָ בְּכָל אֲשֶׁר־תֵּלֵךְ וְהִשְׁבַּתִּיךָ אֶל־הָאָדָמָה הַזֹּאת כִּי לֹא אֶעֱזָבְךָ עַד אֲשֶׁר אִם־עָשִׂיתִי אֶת אֲשֶׁר־דִּבַּרְתִּי לְךָ:</p> | <p>And behold, the Lord stood above it and said, “I am the Lord, the God of Abraham your father and the God of Isaac. The land on • which you lie I will give to you and to your offspring. • Your offspring shall be like the dust of the earth, and you shall spread abroad to the west and to the east and to the north and to the south, and in you and • your offspring shall all the families of the earth be blessed. • Behold, I am with you and will keep you • wherever you go, and will bring you back to • this • land. For I will not leave you until • I have done • what I have promised • you.”</p> |
| Gen 28:13 | <p>וְהִנֵּה יְהוָה נֹצֵב עָלָיו וַיֹּאמֶר אָנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אַבְרָהָם אָבִיךָ וְאֱלֹהֵי יַצְחָק הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר אַתָּה שֹׁכֵב עָלֶיהָ לְךָ אֶתְנַנָּה וְלִזְרַעֲךָ:</p> | <p>And behold, the Lord stood above it and said, “I am the Lord, the God of Abraham your father and the God of Isaac. The land on • which you lie I will give to you and to your offspring.</p> |
| Exod 3:15- | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר עוֹד אֱלֹהִים אֶל־מֹשֶׁה כֹּה־תֹאמַר אֶל־בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵיכֶם אֱלֹהֵי אַבְרָהָם אֱלֹהֵי יַצְחָק</p> | <p>• God • also said to Moses, “Say this to the people of Israel, ‘The Lord, the God of your fathers, the God of Abraham, the God</p> |

וְאֱלֹהֵי יַעֲקֹב שְׁלַחְנִי אֵלֵיכֶם זֶה־שְׁמִי לְעֹלָם וְזֶה זִכְרִי
 לְדֹר דֹּר: ¹⁶ לֵךְ וְאֶסְפַּף אֶת־זִקְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וְאָמַרְתָּ אֲלֵהֶם
 יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבֹתֵיכֶם נִרְאָה אֵלַי אֲבָרָהֶם יִצְחָק
 וַיַּעֲקֹב לֵאמֹר פִּקֹּד פְּקֹדֹתַי אֶתְכֶם וְאֶת־הָעָשׂוּי לָכֶם
 בְּמִצְרַיִם: ¹⁷ וְאָמַר אֲעֵלֶה אֶתְכֶם מִמִּצְרַיִם אֶל־אֶרֶץ
 הַכְּנַעֲנִי וְהַחִתִּי וְהָאֱמֹרִי וְהַפְּרִזִּי וְהַחִוִּי וְהַיְבוּסִי אֶל־אֶרֶץ
 זְבַת חֶלֶב וּדְבָשׁ: ¹⁸ וְשָׁמְעוּ לְקֹלְךָ וּבָאתָ אֵתָּה וְזִקְנֵי
 יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶל־מֶלֶךְ מִצְרַיִם וְאָמַרְתָּם אֵלָיו יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי
 הָעִבְרָיִים נִקְרָה עָלֵינוּ וְעַתָּה גִלְכֶּה־נָּא דְרָדְךָ שְׁלֹשֶׁת
 יָמִים בְּמִדְבָר וְנִזְבַּחְתָּ לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ: ¹⁹ וְאָנִי יִדְעֵתִי כִּי
 לֹא־יֵתֵן אֶתְכֶם מֶלֶךְ מִצְרַיִם לְהֵלֵךְ וְלֹא בְיַד
 חִזְקָה: ²⁰ וְשַׁלַּחְתִּי אֶת־יָדִי וְהִפִּיתִי אֶת־מִצְרַיִם בְּכֹחַ
 נַפְלְאוֹתַי אֲשֶׁר אֲעֲשֶׂה בְּקִרְבּוֹ וְאַחֲרֵי־כֵן יִשְׁלַח
 אֶתְכֶם: ²¹ וְנִתַּחֲתִי אֶת־חֹן הָעַס־הַזֶּה בְּעֵינֵי מִצְרַיִם וְהָיָה כִּי
 תֵּלְכוּן לֹא תִלְכוּ רִיקִים: ²² וְשָׂאֵלָה אִשָּׁה מִשְׁכַּנְתָּהּ
 וּמִגְרַת בֵּיתָהּ כְּלִי־כֶסֶף וְכִלְיֵי זָהָב וְשִׁמְלֹת וְשִׁמְתֶם
 עַל־בְּנֵיכֶם וְעַל־בָּנוֹתֵיכֶם וְנִצַּלְתֶם אֶת־מִצְרַיִם:

of Isaac, and the God of Jacob, has sent me to you.' This is my name forever, and thus I am to be remembered * throughout all generations. * Go and gather • the elders of Israel together and say to them, 'The Lord, the God of your fathers, the God of Abraham, of Isaac, and of Jacob, has appeared to me, saying, "I have observed • you and • what has been done to you in Egypt, and I promise that I will bring • you up out of the affliction of Egypt to the land of the Canaanites, • the Hittites, • the Amorites, • the Perizzites, • the Hivites, and the Jebusites, • a land flowing with milk and honey.'" And they will listen to your voice, and you and the elders of Israel shall go to the king of Egypt and say to him, "The Lord, the God of the Hebrews, has met with us; and now, please let us go a three days' journey into the wilderness, that we may sacrifice to the Lord our God." But I know that the king of Egypt will not let • you • go unless compelled * by a mighty hand. So I will stretch out • my hand and strike • Egypt with all the • wonders that I will do in • it; • after that he will let • you go. And I will give • • this • people favor in the sight of the Egyptians; and • when you go, you shall not go empty, but each woman shall ask of her neighbor, and any woman who lives in her house, for silver and • gold jewelry, and for clothing. • You shall put them on your sons and on your daughters. So you shall plunder • the Egyptians."

Exod
 3:15-
 22

וַיֹּאמֶר עוֹד אֱלֹהִים אֶל־מֹשֶׁה כֹּה־תֹאמַר אֶל־בְּנֵי
 יִשְׂרָאֵל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבֹתֵיכֶם אֱלֹהֵי אֲבָרָהֶם אֱלֹהֵי יִצְחָק
 וְאֱלֹהֵי יַעֲקֹב שְׁלַחְנִי אֵלֵיכֶם זֶה־שְׁמִי לְעֹלָם וְזֶה זִכְרִי
 לְדֹר דֹּר: ¹⁶ לֵךְ וְאֶסְפַּף אֶת־זִקְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וְאָמַרְתָּ אֲלֵהֶם
 יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבֹתֵיכֶם נִרְאָה אֵלַי אֲבָרָהֶם יִצְחָק
 וַיַּעֲקֹב לֵאמֹר פִּקֹּד פְּקֹדֹתַי אֶתְכֶם וְאֶת־הָעָשׂוּי לָכֶם
 בְּמִצְרַיִם: ¹⁷ וְאָמַר אֲעֵלֶה אֶתְכֶם מִמִּצְרַיִם אֶל־אֶרֶץ
 הַכְּנַעֲנִי וְהַחִתִּי וְהָאֱמֹרִי וְהַפְּרִזִּי וְהַחִוִּי וְהַיְבוּסִי אֶל־אֶרֶץ
 זְבַת חֶלֶב וּדְבָשׁ: ¹⁸ וְשָׁמְעוּ לְקֹלְךָ וּבָאתָ אֵתָּה וְזִקְנֵי
 יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶל־מֶלֶךְ מִצְרַיִם וְאָמַרְתָּם אֵלָיו יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי
 הָעִבְרָיִים נִקְרָה עָלֵינוּ וְעַתָּה גִלְכֶּה־נָּא דְרָדְךָ שְׁלֹשֶׁת

• God • also said to Moses, "Say this to the people of Israel, 'The Lord, the God of your fathers, the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob, has sent me to you.' This is my name forever, and thus I am to be remembered * throughout all generations. * Go and gather • the elders of Israel together and say to them, 'The Lord, the God of your fathers, the God of Abraham, of Isaac, and of Jacob, has appeared to me, saying, "I have observed • you and • what has been done to you in Egypt, and I promise that I will bring • you up out of the affliction of Egypt to the land of the Canaanites, • the Hittites, • the Amorites, • the Perizzites, • the Hivites, and the Jebusites, • a land flowing with milk and honey.'" And they will listen to your voice, and you and the elders of Israel

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| | <p>יָמִים בַּמִּדְבָּר וְנִזְבַּחַה לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ: ¹⁹ וְאֲנִי יָדַעְתִּי כִּי לֹא־יִתֵּן אֶתְכֶם מִלֶּדֶד מִצְרַיִם לְהֵלֶךְ וְלֹא בְיַד חִזְקָה: ²⁰ וְשַׁלַּחְתִּי אֶת־יָדִי וְהִכִּיתִי אֶת־מִצְרַיִם בְּכָל נִפְלְאוֹתַי אֲשֶׁר אַעֲשֶׂה בְּקִרְבּוֹ וְאַחֲרֵי־כֵן יִשְׁלַח אֶתְכֶם: ²¹ וְנִתַּחַן אֶת־חַן הָעַם־הַזֶּה בְּעֵינֵי מִצְרַיִם וְהָיָה כִּי תֵלְכוּן לֹא תֵלְכוּ רִיקִים: ²² וְשָׂאֵלָה אִשָּׁה מִשְׁכַּנְתָּהּ וּמִגֵּרַת בֵּיתָהּ כְּלִי־כֶסֶף וְכָלִי זָהָב וְשִׁמְלַת וְשִׁמְתֶם עַל־בְּנֵיכֶם וְעַל־בָּנוֹתֵיכֶם וְנִצַּלְתֶּם אֶת־מִצְרַיִם:</p> | <p>shall go to the king of Egypt and say to him, ‘The Lord, the God of the Hebrews, has met with us; and now, please let us go a three days’ journey into the wilderness, that we may sacrifice to the Lord our God.’ But I know that the king of Egypt will not let • you • go unless compelled * by a mighty hand. So I will stretch out • my hand and strike • Egypt with all the • wonders that I will do in • it; • after that he will let • you go. And I will give • • this • people favor in the sight of the Egyptians; and • when you go, you shall not go empty, but each woman shall ask of her neighbor, and any woman who lives in her house, for silver and • gold jewelry, and for clothing. • You shall put them on your sons and on your daughters. So you shall plunder • the Egyptians.”</p> |
| <p>Exod 3:15- 22</p> | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר עוֹד אֱלֹהִים אֶל־מֹשֶׁה כֹּה־תֹאמַר אֶל־בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבֹתֵיכֶם אֱלֹהֵי אַבְרָהָם אֱלֹהֵי יִצְחָק וְאֱלֹהֵי יַעֲקֹב שְׁלַחְנִי אֵלֵיכֶם זֶה־שְׁמִי לְעֹלָם וְזֶה זְכוֹרִי לְדֹר דָּר: ¹⁶ לֵךְ וְאַסַּפְתָּ אֶת־זִקְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וְאָמַרְתָּ אֲלֵהֶם יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבֹתֵיכֶם נִרְאָה אֵלַי אַבְרָהָם יִצְחָק וְיַעֲקֹב לֵאמֹר פְּקֹד פְּקַדְתִּי אֶתְכֶם וְאַתֶּה־עָשׂוּי לָכֶם בְּמִצְרַיִם: ¹⁷ וְאָמַר אֲעֲלֶה אֶתְכֶם מִעֵנִי מִצְרַיִם אֶל־אֶרֶץ הַכְּנַעֲנִי וְהַחֲתִי וְהָאֱמֹרִי וְהַפְּרִזִי וְהַחֲתִי וְהַיְבוּסִי אֶל־אֶרֶץ זֹבַת חֶלֶב וּדְבָשׁ: ¹⁸ וְשִׁמְעוּ לְקוֹלִי וּבֹאֲתָ אֵתָהּ וּזְכַנִּי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶל־מִלְדֵּד מִצְרַיִם וְאָמַרְתֶּם אֵלָיו יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי הָעִבְרָאִים נִקְרָה עָלֵינוּ וְעַתָּה גִלְכָה־נָא דְרָדֶךָ שְׁלֹשֶׁת יָמִים בַּמִּדְבָּר וְנִזְבַּחַה לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ: ¹⁹ וְאֲנִי יָדַעְתִּי כִּי לֹא־יִתֵּן אֶתְכֶם מִלֶּדֶד מִצְרַיִם לְהֵלֶךְ וְלֹא בְיַד חִזְקָה: ²⁰ וְשַׁלַּחְתִּי אֶת־יָדִי וְהִכִּיתִי אֶת־מִצְרַיִם בְּכָל נִפְלְאוֹתַי אֲשֶׁר אַעֲשֶׂה בְּקִרְבּוֹ וְאַחֲרֵי־כֵן יִשְׁלַח אֶתְכֶם: ²¹ וְנִתַּחַן אֶת־חַן הָעַם־הַזֶּה בְּעֵינֵי מִצְרַיִם וְהָיָה כִּי תֵלְכוּן לֹא תֵלְכוּ רִיקִים: ²² וְשָׂאֵלָה אִשָּׁה מִשְׁכַּנְתָּהּ וּמִגֵּרַת בֵּיתָהּ כְּלִי־כֶסֶף וְכָלִי זָהָב וְשִׁמְלַת וְשִׁמְתֶם עַל־בְּנֵיכֶם וְעַל־בָּנוֹתֵיכֶם וְנִצַּלְתֶּם אֶת־מִצְרַיִם:</p> | <p>• God • also said to Moses, “Say this to the people of Israel, ‘The Lord, the God of your fathers, the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob, has sent me to you.’ This is my name forever, and thus I am to be remembered * throughout all generations. * Go and gather • the elders of Israel together and say to them, ‘The Lord, the God of your fathers, the God of Abraham, of Isaac, and of Jacob, has appeared to me, saying, “I have observed • you and • what has been done to you in Egypt, and I promise that I will bring • you up out of the affliction of Egypt to the land of the Canaanites, • the Hittites, • the Amorites, • the Perizzites, • the Hivites, and the Jebusites, • a land flowing with milk and honey.”’ And they will listen to your voice, and you and the elders of Israel shall go to the king of Egypt and say to him, ‘The Lord, the God of the Hebrews, has met with us; and now, please let us go a three days’ journey into the wilderness, that we may sacrifice to the Lord our God.’ But I know that the king of Egypt will not let • you • go unless compelled * by a mighty hand. So I will stretch out • my hand and strike • Egypt with all the • wonders that I will do in • it; • after that he will let • you go. And I will give • • this • people favor in the sight of the Egyptians; and • when you go, you shall not go empty, but each woman shall ask of her neighbor, and any woman who lives in her house, for silver and • gold jewelry, and for clothing.</p> |

| | | |
|---------------------|--|--|
| | | <p>• You shall put them on your sons and on your daughters. So you shall plunder • the Egyptians.”</p> |
| <p>Exod 3:15-22</p> | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר עֹוד אֱלֹהִים אֶל־מֹשֶׁה כֹּה־תֹאמַר אֶל־בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵיכֶם אֱלֹהֵי אַבְרָהָם אֱלֹהֵי יִצְחָק וְאֱלֹהֵי יַעֲקֹב שְׁלַחְנִי אֵלֵיכֶם זֶה־שְּׁמִי לְעֹלָם זֶה זְכָרִי לְדֹר דֹּר: ¹⁶ לֵךְ וְאַסְפֹּף אֶת־זִקְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וְאָמַרְתָּ אֲלֵהֶם יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵיכֶם נִרְאָה אֵלַי אֱבָרָהֶם יִצְחָק וַיַּעֲקֹב לֵאמֹר פֶּקֶד פְּקֹדֹתַי אֶתְכֶם וְאֶת־הָעֲשׂוּי לָכֶם בְּמִצְרָיִם: ¹⁷ וְאָמַר אֲעֲלֶה אֶתְכֶם מִמִּצְרַיִם אֶל־אֶרֶץ הַכְּנַעֲנִי וְהַחִתִּי וְהָאֱמֹרִי וְהַפְּרִזִי וְהַחִוִּי וְהַיְבוּסִי אֶל־אֶרֶץ זְבַת חֶלֶב וּדְבָשׁ: ¹⁸ וְשָׁמְעוּ לְקֹלְךָ וּבָאתָ אֵתָּה וּזְקֵנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶל־מִלְדָּד מִצְרַיִם וְאָמַרְתָּם אֵלָיו יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי הָעִבְרָאִים נִקְרָה עָלֵינוּ וְעָתָּה גִלְכַּה־נָּא דְרָדְךָ שְׁלֹשֶׁת יָמִים בְּמִדְבָר וְנִזְבַּחְתָּ לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ: ¹⁹ וְאָנִי יָדַעְתִּי כִּי לֹא־יֵתֵן אֶתְכֶם מִלְדָּד מִצְרַיִם לְהֵלֶךְ וְלֹא בִיד חֲזָקָה: ²⁰ וְשַׁלַּחְתִּי אֶת־יָדִי וְהִפִּיתִי אֶת־מִצְרַיִם בְּכַף נִפְלְאוֹתַי אֲשֶׁר אֶעֱשֶׂה בְּקִרְבּוֹ וְאַחֲרֵי־כֵן יִשְׁלַח אֶתְכֶם: ²¹ וְנִתַּתִּי אֶת־חֹן הָעֵסֶה־זֶה בְּעֵינֵי מִצְרַיִם וְהָיָה כִּי תִלְכוּן לֹא תִלְכוּ רִיקָם: ²² וְשִׂאֲלָה אִשָּׁה מִשְׁכֻּנְתָּהּ וּמִגֵּרַת בֵּיתָהּ כְּלִי־כֶסֶף וְכִלֵּי זָהָב וְשִׁמְלֹת וְשִׁמְתֶם עַל־בְּנֵיכֶם וְעַל־בָּנוֹתֵיכֶם וְנִצַּלְתֶם אֶת־מִצְרַיִם:</p> | <p>• God • also said to Moses, “Say this to the people of Israel, ‘The Lord, the God of your fathers, the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob, has sent me to you.’ This is my name forever, and thus I am to be remembered * throughout all generations. * Go and gather • the elders of Israel together and say to them, ‘The Lord, the God of your fathers, the God of Abraham, of Isaac, and of Jacob, has appeared to me, saying, “I have observed • you and • what has been done to you in Egypt, and I promise that I will bring • you up out of the affliction of Egypt to the land of the Canaanites, • the Hittites, • the Amorites, • the Perizzites, • the Hivites, and the Jebusites, • a land flowing with milk and honey.”’ And they will listen to your voice, and you and the elders of Israel shall go to the king of Egypt and say to him, ‘The Lord, the God of the Hebrews, has met with us; and now, please let us go a three days’ journey into the wilderness, that we may sacrifice to the Lord our God.’ But I know that the king of Egypt will not let • you • go unless compelled * by a mighty hand. So I will stretch out • my hand and strike • Egypt with all the • wonders that I will do in • it; • after that he will let • you go. And I will give • • this • people favor in the sight of the Egyptians; and • when you go, you shall not go empty, but each woman shall ask of her neighbor, and any woman who lives in her house, for silver and • gold jewelry, and for clothing. • You shall put them on your sons and on your daughters. So you shall plunder • the Egyptians.”</p> |
| <p>Exod 3:15</p> | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר עֹוד אֱלֹהִים אֶל־מֹשֶׁה כֹּה־תֹאמַר אֶל־בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵיכֶם אֱלֹהֵי אַבְרָהָם אֱלֹהֵי יִצְחָק וְאֱלֹהֵי יַעֲקֹב שְׁלַחְנִי אֵלֵיכֶם זֶה־שְּׁמִי לְעֹלָם זֶה זְכָרִי לְדֹר דֹּר:</p> | <p>• God • also said to Moses, “Say this to the people of Israel, ‘The Lord, the God of your fathers, the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob, has sent me to you.’ This is my name forever, and thus I am to be remembered * throughout all generations. *</p> |
| <p>Exod 3:15</p> | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר עֹוד אֱלֹהִים אֶל־מֹשֶׁה כֹּה־תֹאמַר אֶל־בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵיכֶם אֱלֹהֵי אַבְרָהָם אֱלֹהֵי יִצְחָק וְאֱלֹהֵי יַעֲקֹב שְׁלַחְנִי אֵלֵיכֶם זֶה־שְּׁמִי לְעֹלָם זֶה זְכָרִי לְדֹר דֹּר:</p> | <p>• God • also said to Moses, “Say this to the people of Israel, ‘The Lord, the God of your fathers, the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob, has sent me to you.’ This is my name forever, and thus</p> |

| | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|
| | | לְדָר דָּר: | I am to be remembered * throughout all generations. * |
| Exod 3:16-17 | <p>לְךָ וְאֶסְפַּתְּ אֶת־זִקְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וְאָמַרְתָּ אֲלֵהֶם יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבֹתֵיכֶם נִרְאָה אֵלַי אֲבֹרָהֶם יִצְחָק וַיַּעֲקֹב לֵאמֹר פָּקֵד פְּקֻדָּתִי אִתְּכֶם וְאֶת־הָעֲשׂוּי לָכֶם בְּמִצְרַיִם: ¹⁷ וְאָמַר אֲעֵלָה אִתְּכֶם מִמִּצְרַיִם אֶל־אֶרֶץ הַכְּנַעֲנִי וְהַחִתִּי וְהָאֱמֹרִי וְהַפְּרִזִּי וְהַחִוִּי וְהַיְבוּסִי אֶל־אֶרֶץ זְבַת חֶלֶב וּדְבָשׁ:</p> | <p>Go and gather • the elders of Israel together and say to them, ‘The Lord, the God of your fathers, the God of Abraham, of Isaac, and of Jacob, has appeared to me, saying, “I have observed • you and • what has been done to you in Egypt, and I promise that I will bring • you up out of the affliction of Egypt to the land of the Canaanites, • the Hittites, • the Amorites, • the Perizzites, • the Hivites, and the Jebusites, • a land flowing with milk and honey.”’</p> | |
| Exod 3:16-17 | <p>לְךָ וְאֶסְפַּתְּ אֶת־זִקְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וְאָמַרְתָּ אֲלֵהֶם יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבֹתֵיכֶם נִרְאָה אֵלַי אֲבֹרָהֶם יִצְחָק וַיַּעֲקֹב לֵאמֹר פָּקֵד פְּקֻדָּתִי אִתְּכֶם וְאֶת־הָעֲשׂוּי לָכֶם בְּמִצְרַיִם: ¹⁷ וְאָמַר אֲעֵלָה אִתְּכֶם מִמִּצְרַיִם אֶל־אֶרֶץ הַכְּנַעֲנִי וְהַחִתִּי וְהָאֱמֹרִי וְהַפְּרִזִּי וְהַחִוִּי וְהַיְבוּסִי אֶל־אֶרֶץ זְבַת חֶלֶב וּדְבָשׁ:</p> | <p>Go and gather • the elders of Israel together and say to them, ‘The Lord, the God of your fathers, the God of Abraham, of Isaac, and of Jacob, has appeared to me, saying, “I have observed • you and • what has been done to you in Egypt, and I promise that I will bring • you up out of the affliction of Egypt to the land of the Canaanites, • the Hittites, • the Amorites, • the Perizzites, • the Hivites, and the Jebusites, • a land flowing with milk and honey.”’</p> | |
| Exod 3:18 | <p>וְשָׁמְעוּ לְקוֹלְךָ וּבָאתָ אִתָּהּ וּזְקֵנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶל־מֶלֶךְ מִצְרַיִם וְאָמַרְתָּם אֵלָיו יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי הָעִבְרָיִים נִקְרָה עָלֵינוּ וְעַתָּה גִלְכֶה־נָּא דֶרֶךְ שְׁלֹשֶׁת יָמִים בְּמִדְבָּר וְנִזְבְּחָה לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ:</p> | <p>And they will listen to your voice, and you and the elders of Israel shall go to the king of Egypt and say to him, ‘The Lord, the God of the Hebrews, has met with us; and now, please let us go a three days’ journey into the wilderness, that we may sacrifice to the Lord our God.’</p> | |
| Exod 3:18 | <p>וְשָׁמְעוּ לְקוֹלְךָ וּבָאתָ אִתָּהּ וּזְקֵנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶל־מֶלֶךְ מִצְרַיִם וְאָמַרְתָּם אֵלָיו יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי הָעִבְרָיִים נִקְרָה עָלֵינוּ וְעַתָּה גִלְכֶה־נָּא דֶרֶךְ שְׁלֹשֶׁת יָמִים בְּמִדְבָּר וְנִזְבְּחָה לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ:</p> | <p>And they will listen to your voice, and you and the elders of Israel shall go to the king of Egypt and say to him, ‘The Lord, the God of the Hebrews, has met with us; and now, please let us go a three days’ journey into the wilderness, that we may sacrifice to the Lord our God.’</p> | |
| Exod 3:18 | <p>וְשָׁמְעוּ לְקוֹלְךָ וּבָאתָ אִתָּהּ וּזְקֵנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶל־מֶלֶךְ מִצְרַיִם וְאָמַרְתָּם אֵלָיו יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי הָעִבְרָיִים נִקְרָה עָלֵינוּ וְעַתָּה גִלְכֶה־נָּא דֶרֶךְ שְׁלֹשֶׁת יָמִים בְּמִדְבָּר וְנִזְבְּחָה לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ:</p> | <p>And they will listen to your voice, and you and the elders of Israel shall go to the king of Egypt and say to him, ‘The Lord, the God of the Hebrews, has met with us; and now, please let us go a three days’ journey into the wilderness, that we may sacrifice to the Lord our God.’</p> | |
| Exod 3:18 | <p>וְשָׁמְעוּ לְקוֹלְךָ וּבָאתָ אִתָּהּ וּזְקֵנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶל־מֶלֶךְ מִצְרַיִם וְאָמַרְתָּם אֵלָיו יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי הָעִבְרָיִים נִקְרָה עָלֵינוּ וְעַתָּה גִלְכֶה־נָּא דֶרֶךְ שְׁלֹשֶׁת יָמִים בְּמִדְבָּר וְנִזְבְּחָה לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ:</p> | <p>And they will listen to your voice, and you and the elders of Israel shall go to the king of Egypt and say to him, ‘The Lord, the God of the Hebrews, has met with us; and</p> | |

| | | |
|------------|--|---|
| | <p>עָלֵינוּ וְעַתָּה גִלְכָה נָא דֶרֶךְ שְׁלֹשֶׁת יָמִים בְּמִדְבָּר וְנִזְבַּחַה לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ:</p> | <p>now, please let us go a three days' journey into the wilderness, that we may sacrifice to the Lord our God.'</p> |
| Exod 4:4-5 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר יְהוָה אֶל־מֹשֶׁה שְׁלַח יָדְךָ וְאַחֲזוּ בִזְנָבוֹ וַיִּשְׁלַח יָדוֹ וַיִּחַזְקוּ בּוֹ וַיְהִי לְמִטָּה בְּכַפּוֹ: לְמַעַן יֵאֱמִינוּ כִּי־נִרְאָה אֱלֹהֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבֹתָם אֱלֹהֵי אַבְרָהָם אֱלֹהֵי יִצְחָק וְאֱלֹהֵי יַעֲקֹב:</p> | <p>But the Lord said to Moses, “Put out your hand and catch it by the • tail”— so he put out his hand and caught • it, and it became a staff in his hand— “that they may believe that the Lord, the God of their fathers, the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob, has appeared to you.”</p> |
| Exod 4:5 | <p>לְמַעַן יֵאֱמִינוּ כִּי־נִרְאָה אֱלֹהֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבֹתָם אֱלֹהֵי אַבְרָהָם אֱלֹהֵי יִצְחָק וְאֱלֹהֵי יַעֲקֹב:</p> | <p>“that they may believe that the Lord, the God of their fathers, the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob, has appeared to you.”</p> |
| Exod 4:5 | <p>לְמַעַן יֵאֱמִינוּ כִּי־נִרְאָה אֱלֹהֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבֹתָם אֱלֹהֵי אַבְרָהָם אֱלֹהֵי יִצְחָק וְאֱלֹהֵי יַעֲקֹב:</p> | <p>“that they may believe that the Lord, the God of their fathers, the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob, has appeared to you.”</p> |
| Exod 5:1 | <p>וְאַחֲרַיִם בָּאוּ מֹשֶׁה וְאַהֲרֹן וַיֹּאמְרוּ אֶל־פַּרְעֹה כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל שְׁלַח אֶת־עַמִּי וַיְחַגּוּ לִי בְּמִדְבָּר:</p> | <p>• Afterward Moses and Aaron went and said to Pharaoh, “Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel, ‘Let • my people go, that they may hold a feast to me in the wilderness.’”</p> |
| Exod 5:1 | <p>וְאַחֲרַיִם בָּאוּ מֹשֶׁה וְאַהֲרֹן וַיֹּאמְרוּ אֶל־פַּרְעֹה כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל שְׁלַח אֶת־עַמִּי וַיְחַגּוּ לִי בְּמִדְבָּר:</p> | <p>• Afterward Moses and Aaron went and said to Pharaoh, “Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel, ‘Let • my people go, that they may hold a feast to me in the wilderness.’”</p> |
| Exod 5:3 | <p>וַיֹּאמְרוּ אֱלֹהֵי הָעִבְרָיִם נִקְרָא עָלֵינוּ גִלְכָה נָא דֶרֶךְ שְׁלֹשֶׁת יָמִים בְּמִדְבָּר וְנִזְבַּחַה לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ פֶּן־יִפְגְּעֵנוּ בְּדָבָר אִוּ בְּחֶרֶב:</p> | <p>Then they said, “The God of the Hebrews has met with us. Please let us go a three days' journey into the wilderness that we may sacrifice to the Lord our God, lest he fall upon us with • pestilence or with the sword.”</p> |
| Exod 5:3 | <p>וַיֹּאמְרוּ אֱלֹהֵי הָעִבְרָיִם נִקְרָא עָלֵינוּ גִלְכָה נָא דֶרֶךְ שְׁלֹשֶׁת יָמִים בְּמִדְבָּר וְנִזְבַּחַה לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ פֶּן־יִפְגְּעֵנוּ בְּדָבָר אִוּ בְּחֶרֶב:</p> | <p>Then they said, “The God of the Hebrews has met with us. Please let us go a three days' journey into the wilderness that we may sacrifice to the Lord our God, lest he fall upon us with • pestilence or with the sword.”</p> |
| Exod 6:2-8 | <p>וַיְדַבֵּר אֱלֹהִים אֶל־מֹשֶׁה וַיֹּאמֶר אֵלָיו אֲנִי יְהוָה: וְאַרְאֶה אֶל־אַבְרָהָם אֶל־יִצְחָק וְאֶל־יַעֲקֹב בְּאֵל שַׁדַּי וְשָׁמִי יְהוָה לֹא נִודַעְתִּי לָהֶם: וְגַם הִקְמַתִּי אֶת־בְּרִיתִי אִתָּם לְתֵת לָהֶם אֶת־אֶרֶץ כְּנָעַן אֶת־אֶרֶץ מִגְרֵיהֶם אֲשֶׁר־גָּרוּ בָּהּ: וְגַם אֲנִי שָׁמַעְתִּי אֶת־נַאֲקַת בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲשֶׁר</p> | <p>• God spoke to Moses and said to him, “I am the Lord. • I appeared to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, as God Almighty, but by my name the Lord I did not make myself known to them. • I also established • my covenant with them to give • them • the land of Canaan, • the land •• in • which they lived as sojourners. • Moreover, I have heard • the groaning of the people of</p> |

| | | |
|--------------|---|--|
| | <p>מִצְרַיִם מֵעֲבָדִים אֹתָם וְאָזְכַּר אֶת־בְּרִיתִי: לָכֵן אָמַר לְבְנֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲנִי יְהוָה וְהוֹצֵאתִי אֶתְכֶם מִתַּחַת סְבֻלַת מִצְרַיִם וְהִצַּלְתִּי אֶתְכֶם מֵעֲבָדֹתָם וְגֵאלְתִּי בְּזִרְעוֹת נְטוּיָה וּבְשִׁפְטִים גְּדֹלִים: וְלִקְחֹתִי אֶתְכֶם לִי לְעָם וְהִייתִי לָכֶם לֵאלֹהִים וִידַעְתֶּם כִּי אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם הַמוֹצִיא אֶתְכֶם מִתַּחַת סְבֻלֹת מִצְרַיִם: וְהִבֵּאתִי אֶתְכֶם אֶל־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר נָשָׂאתִי אֶת־יָדִי לָתֵת אֹתָהּ לְאַבְרָהָם לְיִצְחָק וְלְיַעֲקֹב וְנָתַתִּי אֹתָהּ לָכֶם מוֹרְשָׁה אֲנִי יְהוָה:</p> | <p>Israel whom the Egyptians hold as slaves, • and I have remembered • my covenant. Say therefore to the people of Israel, ‘I am the Lord, and I will bring • you out from under the burdens of the Egyptians, and I will deliver • you from slavery to them, and I will redeem • you with an outstretched arm and with great acts of judgment. • I will take • you to be my * people, and I will be your * • God, and you shall know that I am the Lord your God, who has brought • you out from under the burdens of the Egyptians. • I will bring • you into the land that I swore * to give • • to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob. • I will give • it to you for a possession. I am the Lord.’”</p> |
| Exod 6:6-8 | <p>לָכֵן אָמַר לְבְנֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲנִי יְהוָה וְהוֹצֵאתִי אֶתְכֶם מִתַּחַת סְבֻלַת מִצְרַיִם וְהִצַּלְתִּי אֶתְכֶם מֵעֲבָדֹתָם וְגֵאלְתִּי בְּזִרְעוֹת נְטוּיָה וּבְשִׁפְטִים גְּדֹלִים: וְלִקְחֹתִי אֶתְכֶם לִי לְעָם וְהִייתִי לָכֶם לֵאלֹהִים וִידַעְתֶּם כִּי אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם הַמוֹצִיא אֶתְכֶם מִתַּחַת סְבֻלֹת מִצְרַיִם: וְהִבֵּאתִי אֶתְכֶם אֶל־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר נָשָׂאתִי אֶת־יָדִי לָתֵת אֹתָהּ לְאַבְרָהָם לְיִצְחָק וְלְיַעֲקֹב וְנָתַתִּי אֹתָהּ לָכֶם מוֹרְשָׁה אֲנִי יְהוָה:</p> | <p>Say therefore to the people of Israel, ‘I am the Lord, and I will bring • you out from under the burdens of the Egyptians, and I will deliver • you from slavery to them, and I will redeem • you with an outstretched arm and with great acts of judgment. • I will take • you to be my * people, and I will be your * • God, and you shall know that I am the Lord your God, who has brought • you out from under the burdens of the Egyptians. • I will bring • you into the land that I swore * to give • • to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob. • I will give • it to you for a possession. I am the Lord.’”</p> |
| Exod 6:7 | <p>וְלִקְחֹתִי אֶתְכֶם לִי לְעָם וְהִייתִי לָכֶם לֵאלֹהִים וִידַעְתֶּם כִּי אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם הַמוֹצִיא אֶתְכֶם מִתַּחַת סְבֻלֹת מִצְרַיִם:</p> | <p>• I will take • you to be my * people, and I will be your * • God, and you shall know that I am the Lord your God, who has brought • you out from under the burdens of the Egyptians.</p> |
| Exod 6:7 | <p>וְלִקְחֹתִי אֶתְכֶם לִי לְעָם וְהִייתִי לָכֶם לֵאלֹהִים וִידַעְתֶּם כִּי אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם הַמוֹצִיא אֶתְכֶם מִתַּחַת סְבֻלֹת מִצְרַיִם:</p> | <p>• I will take • you to be my * people, and I will be your * • God, and you shall know that I am the Lord your God, who has brought • you out from under the burdens of the Egyptians.</p> |
| Exod 7:14-18 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר יְהוָה אֶל־מֹשֶׁה כַּבֵּד לֵב פַּרְעֹה מֵאֵן לְשַׁלַּח הָעָם: ¹⁵ לֵךְ אֶל־פַּרְעֹה בַּבֹּקֶר הַגֵּה יָצֵא הַמַּיִמָּה וּנְצַבְתָּ לְקִרְאָתוֹ עַל־שֵׁפֶת הַיָּאֵר וְהַמַּטֵּה אֲשֶׁר־נִהְפְּדָ לְנַחֲשׁ תִּקַּח בְּיָדְךָ: ¹⁶ וְאָמַרְתָּ אֵלָיו יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי הָעִבְרִים שְׁלַחְנִי אֵלֶיךָ לֵאמֹר שְׁלַח אֶת־עַמִּי וְעִבְדֵנִי בַמִּדְבָּר וְהִגַּה לֹא־שָׁמַעְתָּ עַד־כֹּה: ¹⁷ כֹּה אָמַר יְהוָה בְּזֹאת תִּדְעֶה כִּי אֲנִי</p> | <p>Then the Lord said to Moses, “Pharaoh’s heart is hardened; he refuses to let the people go. Go to Pharaoh in the morning, • as he is going out to the water. • Stand on the bank of the Nile to meet him, and take in your hand the staff that turned into a serpent. And you shall say to him, ‘The Lord, the God of the Hebrews, sent me to you, saying, “Let • my people go, that they may serve me in the wilderness. But • so</p> |

| | | |
|--------------|---|---|
| | <p>יהוה הִנֵּה אָנֹכִי מִכָּה בַמַּטֵּה אֲשֶׁר־בְּיָדִי עַל־הַמַּיִם אֲשֶׁר בַּיָּאֵר וְנִהְפְּכוּ לְדָם: ¹⁸וְהִדְגָּה אֲשֶׁר־בַּיָּאֵר תָּמוּת וּבָאֵשׁ הַיָּאֵר וְנִלְאוּ מִצְרַיִם לְשִׁתּוֹת מֵיִם מִן־הַיָּאֵר:</p> | <p>far, * you have not obeyed.” Thus says the Lord, “By this you shall know that I am the Lord: behold, with the staff that is in my hand I will strike • the water that is in the Nile, and it shall turn into blood. • The fish • in the Nile shall die, and the Nile will stink, and the Egyptians will grow weary of drinking water from the Nile.””</p> |
| Exod 7:16-18 | <p>וְאָמַרְתָּ אֵלָיו יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי הָעִבְרִים שְׁלַחֲנִי אֵלֶיךָ לֵאמֹר שְׁלַח אֶת־עַמִּי וְיַעֲבֹדֵנִי בַמִּדְבָּר וְהִנֵּה לֹא־שָׁמַעְתָּ עַד־כֹּה: ¹⁷כֹּה אָמַר יְהוָה בְּזֹאת תִּדְעֶה כִּי אֲנִי יְהוָה הִנֵּה אָנֹכִי מִכָּה בַמַּטֵּה אֲשֶׁר־בְּיָדִי עַל־הַמַּיִם אֲשֶׁר בַּיָּאֵר וְנִהְפְּכוּ לְדָם: ¹⁸וְהִדְגָּה אֲשֶׁר־בַּיָּאֵר תָּמוּת וּבָאֵשׁ הַיָּאֵר וְנִלְאוּ מִצְרַיִם לְשִׁתּוֹת מֵיִם מִן־הַיָּאֵר:</p> | <p>And you shall say to him, ‘The Lord, the God of the Hebrews, sent me to you, saying, “Let • my people go, that they may serve me in the wilderness. But • so far, * you have not obeyed.” Thus says the Lord, “By this you shall know that I am the Lord: behold, with the staff that is in my hand I will strike • the water that is in the Nile, and it shall turn into blood. • The fish • in the Nile shall die, and the Nile will stink, and the Egyptians will grow weary of drinking water from the Nile.””</p> |
| Exod 7:16-18 | <p>וְאָמַרְתָּ אֵלָיו יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי הָעִבְרִים שְׁלַחֲנִי אֵלֶיךָ לֵאמֹר שְׁלַח אֶת־עַמִּי וְיַעֲבֹדֵנִי בַמִּדְבָּר וְהִנֵּה לֹא־שָׁמַעְתָּ עַד־כֹּה: ¹⁷כֹּה אָמַר יְהוָה בְּזֹאת תִּדְעֶה כִּי אֲנִי יְהוָה הִנֵּה אָנֹכִי מִכָּה בַמַּטֵּה אֲשֶׁר־בְּיָדִי עַל־הַמַּיִם אֲשֶׁר בַּיָּאֵר וְנִהְפְּכוּ לְדָם: ¹⁸וְהִדְגָּה אֲשֶׁר־בַּיָּאֵר תָּמוּת וּבָאֵשׁ הַיָּאֵר וְנִלְאוּ מִצְרַיִם לְשִׁתּוֹת מֵיִם מִן־הַיָּאֵר:</p> | <p>And you shall say to him, ‘The Lord, the God of the Hebrews, sent me to you, saying, “Let • my people go, that they may serve me in the wilderness. But • so far, * you have not obeyed.” Thus says the Lord, “By this you shall know that I am the Lord: behold, with the staff that is in my hand I will strike • the water that is in the Nile, and it shall turn into blood. • The fish • in the Nile shall die, and the Nile will stink, and the Egyptians will grow weary of drinking water from the Nile.””</p> |
| Exod 8:6-7 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר לְמַחֵר וַיֹּאמֶר כְּדַבַּרְךָ לְמַעַן תִּדְעֶה כִּי־אֲנִי בַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ: ⁷וְסָרוּ הַצְּפַרְדִּיעִים מִמֶּךָ וּמִבְּתוּיֶיךָ וּמֵעַבְדֶיךָ וּמִמֶּכָּרְךָ רַק בַּיָּאֵר תִּשְׁאַרְנָה:</p> | <p>And he said, “Tomorrow.” • Moses said, “Be it as you say, so that you may know that there is no one like the Lord our God. • The frogs shall go away from you and • your houses and • your servants and • your people. They shall be left only in the Nile.”</p> |
| Exod 8:6 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר לְמַחֵר וַיֹּאמֶר כְּדַבַּרְךָ לְמַעַן תִּדְעֶה כִּי־אֲנִי בַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ:</p> | <p>And he said, “Tomorrow.” • Moses said, “Be it as you say, so that you may know that there is no one like the Lord our God.</p> |
| Exod 8:6 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר לְמַחֵר וַיֹּאמֶר כְּדַבַּרְךָ לְמַעַן תִּדְעֶה כִּי־אֲנִי בַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ:</p> | <p>And he said, “Tomorrow.” • Moses said, “Be it as you say, so that you may know that there is no one like the Lord our God.</p> |
| Exod 8:22-23 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר מֹשֶׁה לֹא נִכּוֹן לַעֲשׂוֹת כֵּן כִּי תוֹעֵבֵת מִצְרַיִם נִזְבַּח לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ הֵן נִזְבַּח אֶת־תּוֹעֵבֵת מִצְרַיִם לַעֲיִינֵיהֶם וְלֹא יִסְקְלֵנוּ: ²³דֶּרֶךְ שְׁלֹשֶׁת יָמִים גִּלְדָּה בַמִּדְבָּר וְזָבַחְנוּ לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ כַּאֲשֶׁר יֹאמֶר אֱלֹהֵינוּ:</p> | <p>But Moses said, “It would not be right to do so, for the offerings we shall sacrifice to the Lord our God are an abomination to the Egyptians. If we sacrifice • offerings abominable to the Egyptians before their eyes, • will they not stone us? We must go</p> |

| | | |
|--------------|---|--|
| | | three days' journey into the wilderness and sacrifice to the Lord our God as he tells • us.” |
| Exod 8:22-23 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר מֹשֶׁה לֹא נִכּוֹן לַעֲשׂוֹת כֵּן כִּי תֹעֲבַת מִצְרַיִם נִזְבַּח לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ הֵן נִזְבַּח אֶת־תּוֹעֲבַת מִצְרַיִם לְעֵינֵיהֶם וְלֹא יִסְקְלֵנוּ: ²³ דֶּרֶךְ שְׁלֹשֶׁת יָמִים גֵּלָד בַּמִּדְבָּר וְזָבַחְנוּ לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ כַּאֲשֶׁר יֹאמֶר אֱלֹהֵינוּ:</p> | <p>But Moses said, “It would not be right to do so, for the offerings we shall sacrifice to the Lord our God are an abomination to the Egyptians. If we sacrifice • offerings abominable to the Egyptians before their eyes, • will they not stone us? We must go three days' journey into the wilderness and sacrifice to the Lord our God as he tells • us.”</p> |
| Exod 8:22 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר מֹשֶׁה לֹא נִכּוֹן לַעֲשׂוֹת כֵּן כִּי תֹעֲבַת מִצְרַיִם נִזְבַּח לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ הֵן נִזְבַּח אֶת־תּוֹעֲבַת מִצְרַיִם לְעֵינֵיהֶם וְלֹא יִסְקְלֵנוּ:</p> | <p>But Moses said, “It would not be right to do so, for the offerings we shall sacrifice to the Lord our God are an abomination to the Egyptians. If we sacrifice • offerings abominable to the Egyptians before their eyes, • will they not stone us?”</p> |
| Exod 8:23 | <p>דֶּרֶךְ שְׁלֹשֶׁת יָמִים גֵּלָד בַּמִּדְבָּר וְזָבַחְנוּ לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ כַּאֲשֶׁר יֹאמֶר אֱלֹהֵינוּ:</p> | <p>We must go three days' journey into the wilderness and sacrifice to the Lord our God as he tells • us.”</p> |
| Exod 8:24 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר פַּרְעֹה אֲנֹכִי אֲשַׁלַּח אֶתְכֶם וְזָבַחְתֶּם לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם בַּמִּדְבָּר רַק הֲרַחֵק לֹא־תִרְחִיקוּ לְלֶכֶת הֶעֱתִירוּ בְּעַדִּי:</p> | <p>So Pharaoh said, “I will let • you go to sacrifice to the Lord your God in the wilderness; only you must not • go very far away. Plead for me.”</p> |
| Exod 8:24 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר פַּרְעֹה אֲנֹכִי אֲשַׁלַּח אֶתְכֶם וְזָבַחְתֶּם לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם בַּמִּדְבָּר רַק הֲרַחֵק לֹא־תִרְחִיקוּ לְלֶכֶת הֶעֱתִירוּ בְּעַדִּי:</p> | <p>So Pharaoh said, “I will let • you go to sacrifice to the Lord your God in the wilderness; only you must not • go very far away. Plead for me.”</p> |
| Exod 9:1-4 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר יְהוָה אֶל־מֹשֶׁה בֹּא אֶל־פַּרְעֹה וְדַבַּרְתָּ אֵלָיו כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי הָעִבְרִים שְׁלַח אֶת־עַמִּי וְיַעֲבֹדְנִי: כִּי אִם־מֵאֵן אַתָּה לְשַׁלַּח וְעוֹדָד מַחֲזִיק בָּם: הִנֵּה יַד־יְהוָה הוֹיָה בְּמִקְנֶךָ אֲשֶׁר בַּשָּׂדֶה בְּסוֹסִים בְּחֻמְרִים בְּגִמְלִים בְּבָקָר וּבְצֹאן דָּבָר כָּבֵד מְאֹד: וְהִפְלָה יְהוָה בֵּין מִקְנֵה יִשְׂרָאֵל וּבֵין מִקְנֵה מִצְרַיִם וְלֹא יָמוּת מִכָּל־לֶבְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל דָּבָר:</p> | <p>Then the Lord said to Moses, “Go in to Pharaoh and say to him, ‘Thus says the Lord, the God of the Hebrews, “Let • my people go, that they may serve me. For if you refuse to let them go and • still hold • them, behold, the hand of the Lord will fall with a very severe plague upon your livestock that are in the field, • the horses, • the donkeys, • the camels, • the herds, and • the flocks. But the Lord will make a distinction between the livestock of Israel and • the livestock of Egypt, so that nothing of all that belongs to the people of Israel shall die.”’”</p> |
| Exod 9:1-4 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר יְהוָה אֶל־מֹשֶׁה בֹּא אֶל־פַּרְעֹה וְדַבַּרְתָּ אֵלָיו כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי הָעִבְרִים שְׁלַח אֶת־עַמִּי וְיַעֲבֹדְנִי: כִּי אִם־מֵאֵן אַתָּה לְשַׁלַּח וְעוֹדָד מַחֲזִיק</p> | <p>Then the Lord said to Moses, “Go in to Pharaoh and say to him, ‘Thus says the Lord, the God of the Hebrews, “Let • my people go, that they may serve me. For if you refuse to let them go and • still hold •</p> |

| | | |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| | <p>בָּם׃ הִנֵּה יְדִי־הוּהוּ הוֹיָה בְּמִקְנֶךָ אֲשֶׁר בַּשָּׂדֶה בְּסוּסִים בְּחֻמְרִים בְּגִמְלִים בְּבָקָר וּבַצֹּאן דָּבָר כָּבֵד מֵאֵד׃ וְהִפְלִיָה יְהוָה בֵּין מִקְנֵה יִשְׂרָאֵל וּבֵין מִקְנֵה מִצְרַיִם וְלֹא יָמוּת מִכָּל־לִבְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל דָּבָר׃</p> | <p>them, behold, the hand of the Lord will fall with a very severe plague upon your livestock that are in the field, • the horses, • the donkeys, • the camels, • the herds, and • the flocks. But the Lord will make a distinction between the livestock of Israel and • the livestock of Egypt, so that nothing of all that belongs to the people of Israel shall die.””</p> |
| <p>Exod 9:1-4</p> | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר יְהוָה אֶל־מֹשֶׁה בֹּא אֶל־פַּרְעֹה וְדַבֵּרְתָּ אֵלָיו כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי הָעִבְרִים שְׁלַח אֶת־עַמִּי וַיַּעֲבֹדְנִי׃ כִּי אִם־מֵאֵן אַתָּה לְשַׁלַּח וְעוֹדָד מַחֲזִיק בָּם׃ הִנֵּה יְדִי־הוּהוּ הוֹיָה בְּמִקְנֶךָ אֲשֶׁר בַּשָּׂדֶה בְּסוּסִים בְּחֻמְרִים בְּגִמְלִים בְּבָקָר וּבַצֹּאן דָּבָר כָּבֵד מֵאֵד׃ וְהִפְלִיָה יְהוָה בֵּין מִקְנֵה יִשְׂרָאֵל וּבֵין מִקְנֵה מִצְרַיִם וְלֹא יָמוּת מִכָּל־לִבְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל דָּבָר׃</p> | <p>Then the Lord said to Moses, “Go in to Pharaoh and say to him, ‘Thus says the Lord, the God of the Hebrews, “Let • my people go, that they may serve me. For if you refuse to let them go and • still hold • them, behold, the hand of the Lord will fall with a very severe plague upon your livestock that are in the field, • the horses, • the donkeys, • the camels, • the herds, and • the flocks. But the Lord will make a distinction between the livestock of Israel and • the livestock of Egypt, so that nothing of all that belongs to the people of Israel shall die.””</p> |
| <p>Exod 9:13- 19</p> | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר יְהוָה אֶל־מֹשֶׁה הִשָּׁכֵם בְּבֹקֶר וְהִתְיַצַּב לִפְנֵי פַּרְעֹה וְאָמַרְתָּ אֵלָיו כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי הָעִבְרִים שְׁלַח אֶת־עַמִּי וַיַּעֲבֹדְנִי׃¹⁴ כִּי בְּפַעַם הַזֹּאת אֲנִי שֹׁלַח אֶת־כָּל־מִגַּפְתֵּי אֶל־לִבְךָ וּבַעֲבֹדְךָ וּבְעַמְּךָ בְּעִבּוֹר תִּדַּע כִּי אִין כָּמוֹנִי בְּכָל־הָאָרֶץ׃¹⁶ וְאוֹלָם בְּעִבּוֹר זֹאת הֵעִמְדִיתִךָ בְּעִבּוֹר הַרְאֵתִיךָ אֶת־כַּחֲחֵי וּלְמַעַן סַפֵּר שְׂמִי בְּכָל־הָאָרֶץ׃¹⁷ עוֹדָד מִסְתּוֹלֵל בְּעַמִּי לְבַלְתִּי שְׁלַח־ם׃¹⁸ הִנְנִי מִמְטִיר כָּעֵת מִחֵר בָּרֵד כָּבֵד מֵאֵד אֲשֶׁר לֹא־הָיָה כָמוֹהוּ בְּמִצְרַיִם לְמוֹת־הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה וְהוֹסְדָה וְעַד־עֲתָה׃¹⁹ וְעַתָּה שְׁלַח הֵעֵז אֶת־מִקְנֶךָ וְאֵת כָּל־אֲשֶׁר לְךָ בַּשָּׂדֶה כָּל־הָאָדָם וְהַבְּהֵמָה אֲשֶׁר־יִמְצָא בַּשָּׂדֶה וְלֹא יֵאָסֹף הַבֵּיתָה וַיֵּרֵד עֲלֵהֶם הַבָּרָד וּמָתוּ׃</p> | <p>Then the Lord said to Moses, “Rise up early in the morning and present yourself before Pharaoh and say to him, ‘Thus says the Lord, the God of the Hebrews, “Let • my people go, that they may serve me. For • • this • time I will send • all my plagues on you yourself, * and on your servants and • your people, so that you may know that there is none like me in all the earth. For by now I could have put out • my hand and struck • you and • your people with • pestilence, and you would have been cut off from the earth. But • for this purpose I have raised you up, to show you • my power, • so that my name may be proclaimed in all the earth. You are still exalting yourself against my people and • will not let them go. Behold, about this time tomorrow I will cause very heavy hail to fall, • such as • never has been in Egypt • from the day it was founded • until now. Now therefore send, get • your livestock and • all that you have * in the field into safe shelter, for every • man and • beast that is in the field and is not brought • home • will die when the hail falls on them.””</p> |
| <p>Exod 9:13-</p> | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר יְהוָה אֶל־מֹשֶׁה הִשָּׁכֵם בְּבֹקֶר וְהִתְיַצַּב לִפְנֵי</p> | <p>Then the Lord said to Moses, “Rise up early in the morning and present yourself before Pharaoh and say to him, ‘Thus says</p> |

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 18 | <p>פְּרַעַה וְאָמְרָתָ אֵלָיו כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי הָעִבְרִים שְׁלַח אֶת־עַמִּי וְיַעֲבֹדֵנִי: ¹⁴ כִּי בִפְעֻם הַזֹּאת אֲנִי שֹׁלַח אֶת־כָּל־מִגַּפְתֵּי אֶל־לְבָבְךָ וּבַעֲבֹדֶיךָ וּבַעֲמָדָךְ בַּעֲבוּר תִּדְעַ כִּי אִין כָּמֹנִי בְּכָל־הָאָרֶץ: ¹⁶ וְאוֹלָם בַּעֲבוּר זֹאת הָעֵמֶדֶתֶיךָ בַּעֲבוּר הָרֵאֲתָךְ אֶת־כַּחֲחִי וְלִמְעַן סִפֵּר שְׁמִי בְּכָל־הָאָרֶץ: ¹⁷ עוֹדֶךָ מִסְתּוֹלֵל בְּעַמִּי לְבַלְתִּי שִׁלְחָם: ¹⁸ הֲנִי מִמְטִיר כָּעֵת מָחָר בָּרֶד כָּבֵד מְאֹד אֲשֶׁר לֹא־הָיָה כָמוֹהוּ בְּמִצְרַיִם לְמִן־הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה וְעַד־עַתָּה:</p> | <p>the Lord, the God of the Hebrews, “Let • my people go, that they may serve me. For • • this • time I will send • all my plagues on you yourself, * and on your servants and • your people, so that you may know that there is none like me in all the earth. For by now I could have put out • my hand and struck • you and • your people with • pestilence, and you would have been cut off from the earth. But • for this purpose I have raised you up, to show you • my power, • so that my name may be proclaimed in all the earth. You are still exalting yourself against my people and • will not let them go. Behold, about this time tomorrow I will cause very heavy hail to fall, • such as • never has been in Egypt • from the day it was founded • until now.</p> |
| Exod 9:13- 18 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר יְהוָה אֶל־מֹשֶׁה הִשָּׁכֵם בַּבֹּקֶר וְהִתְיַצַּב לִפְנֵי פְּרַעַה וְאָמְרָתָ אֵלָיו כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי הָעִבְרִים שְׁלַח אֶת־עַמִּי וְיַעֲבֹדֵנִי: ¹⁴ כִּי בִפְעֻם הַזֹּאת אֲנִי שֹׁלַח אֶת־כָּל־מִגַּפְתֵּי אֶל־לְבָבְךָ וּבַעֲבֹדֶיךָ וּבַעֲמָדָךְ בַּעֲבוּר תִּדְעַ כִּי אִין כָּמֹנִי בְּכָל־הָאָרֶץ: ¹⁶ וְאוֹלָם בַּעֲבוּר זֹאת הָעֵמֶדֶתֶיךָ בַּעֲבוּר הָרֵאֲתָךְ אֶת־כַּחֲחִי וְלִמְעַן סִפֵּר שְׁמִי בְּכָל־הָאָרֶץ: ¹⁷ עוֹדֶךָ מִסְתּוֹלֵל בְּעַמִּי לְבַלְתִּי שִׁלְחָם: ¹⁸ הֲנִי מִמְטִיר כָּעֵת מָחָר בָּרֶד כָּבֵד מְאֹד אֲשֶׁר לֹא־הָיָה כָמוֹהוּ בְּמִצְרַיִם לְמִן־הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה וְעַד־עַתָּה:</p> | <p>Then the Lord said to Moses, “Rise up early in the morning and present yourself before Pharaoh and say to him, “Thus says the Lord, the God of the Hebrews, “Let • my people go, that they may serve me. For • • this • time I will send • all my plagues on you yourself, * and on your servants and • your people, so that you may know that there is none like me in all the earth. For by now I could have put out • my hand and struck • you and • your people with • pestilence, and you would have been cut off from the earth. But • for this purpose I have raised you up, to show you • my power, • so that my name may be proclaimed in all the earth. You are still exalting yourself against my people and • will not let them go. Behold, about this time tomorrow I will cause very heavy hail to fall, • such as • never has been in Egypt • from the day it was founded • until now.</p> |
| Exod 9:29- 30 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר אֵלָיו מֹשֶׁה כִּצְאֹתִי אֶת־הָעִיר אֶפְרַשׁ אֶת־כַּפְּפֵי אֶל־יְהוָה הַקְּלוֹת יִחַדְּלוּן וְהַבָּרָד לֹא יִהְיֶה־עוֹד לְמַעַן תִּדְעַ כִּי לַיהוָה הָאָרֶץ: ³⁰ וְאַתָּה וְעַבְדֶּיךָ יָדַעְתִּי כִּי טָרָם תִּירְאוּן מִפְּנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים:</p> | <p>• Moses said to him, “As soon as I have gone out of • the city, I will stretch out • my hands to the Lord. The thunder will cease, and there will be no more • hail, so that you may know that the earth is the Lord’s. * But as for you and your servants, I know that you do not yet fear the • • Lord God.”</p> |
| Exod 9:30 | <p>וְאַתָּה וְעַבְדֶּיךָ יָדַעְתִּי כִּי טָרָם תִּירְאוּן מִפְּנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים:</p> | <p>But as for you and your servants, I know that you do not yet fear the • • Lord God.”</p> |
| Exod | <p>וְאַתָּה וְעַבְדֶּיךָ יָדַעְתִּי כִּי טָרָם תִּירְאוּן מִפְּנֵי יְהוָה</p> | <p>But as for you and your servants, I know that you do not yet fear the • • Lord God.”</p> |

| | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| 9:30 | אלהים: | |
| Exod 10:3-6 | <p>ויבא משה ואהרן אל־פרעה ויאמרו אליו כה־אמר יהוה אלהי העברים עד־מתי מאנת לענת מפני שלח עמי ויעבדני: כי אם־מאן אתה לשלח את־עמי הנני מביא מחר ארבה בגבלך: וכסה את־עין הארץ ולא יוכל לראת את־הארץ ואכל את־יתר הפלטה הנשארת לכם מן־הברד ואכל את־כל־העץ הצמח לכם מן־השדה: ומלאו בתיך ובתי כל־עבדיך ובתי כל־מצרים אשר לא־ראו אבת־יך ואבות אבת־יך מיום היוותם על־האדמה עד היום הזה ויפן ויצא מעם פרעה:</p> | <p>So Moses and Aaron went in to Pharaoh and said to him, “Thus says the Lord, the God of the Hebrews, ‘How long will you refuse to humble yourself before me? Let my people go, that they may serve me. For if you refuse to let • my people go, behold, tomorrow I will bring locusts into your country, and they shall cover • the face of the land, so that no one can • see • the land. And they shall eat • • • • what is left to you after the hail, and they shall eat • every • tree of yours * that grows in the field, and they shall fill your houses and the houses of all your servants and • of all the Egyptians, as neither your fathers nor your grandfathers have seen, from the day they came on • earth to • this • day.’” Then he turned and went out from Pharaoh.</p> |
| Exod 10:3-6 | <p>ויבא משה ואהרן אל־פרעה ויאמרו אליו כה־אמר יהוה אלהי העברים עד־מתי מאנת לענת מפני שלח עמי ויעבדני: כי אם־מאן אתה לשלח את־עמי הנני מביא מחר ארבה בגבלך: וכסה את־עין הארץ ולא יוכל לראת את־הארץ ואכל את־יתר הפלטה הנשארת לכם מן־הברד ואכל את־כל־העץ הצמח לכם מן־השדה: ומלאו בתיך ובתי כל־עבדיך ובתי כל־מצרים אשר לא־ראו אבת־יך ואבות אבת־יך מיום היוותם על־האדמה עד היום הזה ויפן ויצא מעם פרעה:</p> | <p>So Moses and Aaron went in to Pharaoh and said to him, “Thus says the Lord, the God of the Hebrews, ‘How long will you refuse to humble yourself before me? Let my people go, that they may serve me. For if you refuse to let • my people go, behold, tomorrow I will bring locusts into your country, and they shall cover • the face of the land, so that no one can • see • the land. And they shall eat • • • • what is left to you after the hail, and they shall eat • every • tree of yours * that grows in the field, and they shall fill your houses and the houses of all your servants and • of all the Egyptians, as neither your fathers nor your grandfathers have seen, from the day they came on • earth to • this • day.’” Then he turned and went out from Pharaoh.</p> |
| Exod 10:7 | <p>ויאמרו עבדי פרעה אליו עד־מתי יהיה זה לנו למוקש שלח את־האנשים ויעבדו את־יהוה אלהיהם הטרים תדע כי אבדה מצרים:</p> | <p>Then Pharaoh’s servants said to him, “How long shall this man be • a snare to us? Let • the men go, that they may serve • the Lord their God. Do you not yet understand that Egypt is ruined” ?</p> |
| Exod 10:7 | <p>ויאמרו עבדי פרעה אליו עד־מתי יהיה זה לנו למוקש שלח את־האנשים ויעבדו את־יהוה אלהיהם הטרים תדע כי אבדה מצרים:</p> | <p>Then Pharaoh’s servants said to him, “How long shall this man be • a snare to us? Let • the men go, that they may serve • the Lord their God. Do you not yet understand that Egypt is ruined” ?</p> |
| Exod 10:8 | <p>וישוב את־משה ואת־אהרן אל־פרעה ויאמר אלהים לכו עבדו את־יהוה אלהיכם מי ומי ההלכים:</p> | <p>So • Moses and • Aaron were brought back to Pharaoh. And he said to them, “Go, serve • the Lord your God. But which ones * are to go?”</p> |

| | | |
|---------------|---|---|
| Exod 10:8 | <p>וַיּוֹשֶׁב אֶת־מֹשֶׁה וְאֶת־אַהֲרֹן אֶל־פַּרְעֹה וַיֹּאמֶר אֵלָיו לְכוּ עֲבֹדוּ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם מִי וּמִי הַהֲלֹכִים:</p> | <p>So • Moses and • Aaron were brought back to Pharaoh. And he said to them, “Go, serve • the Lord your God. But which ones * are to go?”</p> |
| Exod 10:16-17 | <p>וַיִּמְהַר פַּרְעֹה לְקַרְא לְמֹשֶׁה וּלְאַהֲרֹן וַיֹּאמֶר חֲטָאתִי לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם וְלָכֶם: ¹⁷וְעַתָּה שָׂא נָא חֲטָאתִי אֲדָּהֲפַעַם וְהִעֲתִירוּ לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם וַיִּסַּר מֵעָלַי רַק אֶת־הַמָּוֶת הַזֹּאת:</p> | <p>Then Pharaoh hastily • called • Moses and • Aaron and said, “I have sinned against the Lord your God, and against you. Now therefore, forgive my sin, please, only this once, and plead with the Lord your God only • to remove • • this • death from me.”</p> |
| Exod 10:16-17 | <p>וַיִּמְהַר פַּרְעֹה לְקַרְא לְמֹשֶׁה וּלְאַהֲרֹן וַיֹּאמֶר חֲטָאתִי לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם וְלָכֶם: ¹⁷וְעַתָּה שָׂא נָא חֲטָאתִי אֲדָּהֲפַעַם וְהִעֲתִירוּ לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם וַיִּסַּר מֵעָלַי רַק אֶת־הַמָּוֶת הַזֹּאת:</p> | <p>Then Pharaoh hastily • called • Moses and • Aaron and said, “I have sinned against the Lord your God, and against you. Now therefore, forgive my sin, please, only this once, and plead with the Lord your God only • to remove • • this • death from me.”</p> |
| Exod 10:16 | <p>וַיִּמְהַר פַּרְעֹה לְקַרְא לְמֹשֶׁה וּלְאַהֲרֹן וַיֹּאמֶר חֲטָאתִי לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם וְלָכֶם:</p> | <p>Then Pharaoh hastily • called • Moses and • Aaron and said, “I have sinned against the Lord your God, and against you.</p> |
| Exod 10:17 | <p>וְעַתָּה שָׂא נָא חֲטָאתִי אֲדָּהֲפַעַם וְהִעֲתִירוּ לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם וַיִּסַּר מֵעָלַי רַק אֶת־הַמָּוֶת הַזֹּאת:</p> | <p>Now therefore, forgive my sin, please, only this once, and plead with the Lord your God only • to remove • • this • death from me.”</p> |
| Exod 10:25-26 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר מֹשֶׁה גַם־אֲתָהּ תִּתֵּן בְּיַדְנוּ זִבְחִים וְעֹלוֹת וְעֲשִׂינוּ לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ: ²⁶וְגַם־מִקְנֵינוּ יִלְדָּ עִמָּנוּ לֹא תִשָּׂאֵר פְּרִסָּה כִּי מִמֶּנּוּ נִקַּח לְעֹבֵד אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ וְאֲנַחְנוּ לֹא־נִדְעַ מִה־נִּעֲבֹד אֶת־יְהוָה עַד־בֹּאֵנוּ שָׁמָּה:</p> | <p>But Moses said, “You must * also let us have * sacrifices and burnt offerings, that we may sacrifice to the Lord our God. • Our livestock also must go with us; not a hoof shall be left behind, for we must take of them to serve • the Lord our God, and we do not know with what we must serve • the Lord until we arrive there.”</p> |
| Exod 10:25-26 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר מֹשֶׁה גַם־אֲתָהּ תִּתֵּן בְּיַדְנוּ זִבְחִים וְעֹלוֹת וְעֲשִׂינוּ לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ: ²⁶וְגַם־מִקְנֵינוּ יִלְדָּ עִמָּנוּ לֹא תִשָּׂאֵר פְּרִסָּה כִּי מִמֶּנּוּ נִקַּח לְעֹבֵד אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ וְאֲנַחְנוּ לֹא־נִדְעַ מִה־נִּעֲבֹד אֶת־יְהוָה עַד־בֹּאֵנוּ שָׁמָּה:</p> | <p>But Moses said, “You must * also let us have * sacrifices and burnt offerings, that we may sacrifice to the Lord our God. • Our livestock also must go with us; not a hoof shall be left behind, for we must take of them to serve • the Lord our God, and we do not know with what we must serve • the Lord until we arrive there.”</p> |
| Exod 10:25 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר מֹשֶׁה גַם־אֲתָהּ תִּתֵּן בְּיַדְנוּ זִבְחִים וְעֹלוֹת וְעֲשִׂינוּ לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ:</p> | <p>But Moses said, “You must * also let us have * sacrifices and burnt offerings, that we may sacrifice to the Lord our God.</p> |

Syntax Search Results

The Hebrew Bible : Andersen-Forbes Phrase Marker Analysis

| | | ESV OT Rev. Int. |
|---------------|---|---|
| Exod 10:26 | <p>וְגַם־מִקְנֵנוּ יִלָּךְ עִמָּנוּ לֹא תִשָּׂאֵר פְּרָסָה כִּי מִמֶּנּוּ נִקַּח לְעִבְדֹת אֱת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ וְאֶנְחֵנוּ לֹא־יָדַע מִה־נִּעֲבֹד אֶת־יְהוָה עַד־בֹּאֵנוּ שָׁמָּה:</p> | <p>• Our livestock also must go with us; not a hoof shall be left behind, for we must take of them to serve • the Lord our God, and we do not know with what we must serve • the Lord until we arrive there.”</p> |
| Exod 10:26 | <p>וְגַם־מִקְנֵנוּ יִלָּךְ עִמָּנוּ לֹא תִשָּׂאֵר פְּרָסָה כִּי מִמֶּנּוּ נִקַּח לְעִבְדֹת אֱת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ וְאֶנְחֵנוּ לֹא־יָדַע מִה־נִּעֲבֹד אֶת־יְהוָה עַד־בֹּאֵנוּ שָׁמָּה:</p> | <p>• Our livestock also must go with us; not a hoof shall be left behind, for we must take of them to serve • the Lord our God, and we do not know with what we must serve • the Lord until we arrive there.”</p> |
| Exod 15:26 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר אִם־שָׁמוּעַ תִּשְׁמַע לְקוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ וְהִישָׁר בְּעֵינָיו תַּעֲשֶׂה וְהִאֲזִינָה לְמִצְוֹתָיו וְשָׁמְרָתָּ כְּל־חֻקָּיו כְּל־הַמְּחִלָּה אֲשֶׁר־שָׁמְתִי בְּמִצְרַיִם לֹא־אֲשִׁים עָלֶיךָ כִּי אֲנִי יְהוָה רִפְאוֹךָ:</p> | <p>• saying, “If you will diligently listen to the voice of the Lord your God, and do that which is • right in his eyes, and give ear to his commandments and keep all his statutes, I will put none * of the diseases on you that I put on the Egyptians, for I am the Lord, your healer.”</p> |
| Exod 15:26 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר אִם־שָׁמוּעַ תִּשְׁמַע לְקוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ וְהִישָׁר בְּעֵינָיו תַּעֲשֶׂה וְהִאֲזִינָה לְמִצְוֹתָיו וְשָׁמְרָתָּ כְּל־חֻקָּיו כְּל־הַמְּחִלָּה אֲשֶׁר־שָׁמְתִי בְּמִצְרַיִם לֹא־אֲשִׁים עָלֶיךָ כִּי אֲנִי יְהוָה רִפְאוֹךָ:</p> | <p>• saying, “If you will diligently listen to the voice of the Lord your God, and do that which is • right in his eyes, and give ear to his commandments and keep all his statutes, I will put none * of the diseases on you that I put on the Egyptians, for I am the Lord, your healer.”</p> |
| Exod 16:11-12 | <p>וַיְדַבֵּר יְהוָה אֶל־מֹשֶׁה לֵאמֹר:¹² שָׁמַעְתִּי אֶת־תְּלִוּנַת בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל דְּבַר אֱלֹהִים לֵאמֹר בֵּין הָעֲרָבִים תֹּאכְלוּ בֶּשֶׂר וּבִבְקָר תִּשְׁבְּעוּ־לֶחֶם וַיִּדְעַתֶּם כִּי אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם:</p> | <p>And the Lord said to Moses, • • “I have heard • the grumbling of the people of Israel. Say to them, ‘ At twilight * you shall eat meat, and in the morning you shall be filled with bread. Then you shall know that I am the Lord your God.’”</p> |
| Exod 16:11-12 | <p>וַיְדַבֵּר יְהוָה אֶל־מֹשֶׁה לֵאמֹר:¹² שָׁמַעְתִּי אֶת־תְּלִוּנַת בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל דְּבַר אֱלֹהִים לֵאמֹר בֵּין הָעֲרָבִים תֹּאכְלוּ בֶּשֶׂר וּבִבְקָר תִּשְׁבְּעוּ־לֶחֶם וַיִּדְעַתֶּם כִּי אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם:</p> | <p>And the Lord said to Moses, • • “I have heard • the grumbling of the people of Israel. Say to them, ‘ At twilight * you shall eat meat, and in the morning you shall be filled with bread. Then you shall know that I am the Lord your God.’”</p> |
| Exod 16:12 | <p>שָׁמַעְתִּי אֶת־תְּלִוּנַת בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל דְּבַר אֱלֹהִים לֵאמֹר בֵּין הָעֲרָבִים תֹּאכְלוּ בֶּשֶׂר וּבִבְקָר תִּשְׁבְּעוּ־לֶחֶם</p> | <p>“I have heard • the grumbling of the people of Israel. Say to them, ‘ At twilight * you shall eat meat, and in the morning you shall be</p> |

| | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|
| | | וידעתם כי אני יהוה אלהיכם: | filled with bread. Then you shall know that I am the Lord your God.” |
| Exod 16:12 | | שמעתי את־תלונת בני ישראל דבר אלהם לאמר בין הערבים תאכלו בשר ובבקר תשבועו־לחם וידעתם כי אני יהוה אלהיכם: | “I have heard • the grumbling of the people of Israel. Say to them, ‘ At twilight * you shall eat meat, and in the morning you shall be filled with bread. Then you shall know that I am the Lord your God.” |
| Exod 16:12 | | שמעתי את־תלונת בני ישראל דבר אלהם לאמר בין הערבים תאכלו בשר ובבקר תשבועו־לחם וידעתם כי אני יהוה אלהיכם: | “I have heard • the grumbling of the people of Israel. Say to them, ‘ At twilight * you shall eat meat, and in the morning you shall be filled with bread. Then you shall know that I am the Lord your God.” |
| Exod 16:12 | | שמעתי את־תלונת בני ישראל דבר אלהם לאמר בין הערבים תאכלו בשר ובבקר תשבועו־לחם וידעתם כי אני יהוה אלהיכם: | “I have heard • the grumbling of the people of Israel. Say to them, ‘ At twilight * you shall eat meat, and in the morning you shall be filled with bread. Then you shall know that I am the Lord your God.” |
| Exod 20:1-2 | | וידבר אלהים את כל־הדברים האלה לאמר: אנכי יהוה אלהיך אשר הוצאתיך מארץ מצרים מבית עבדים: | And God spoke • all • these • words, saying, “I am the Lord your God, who brought you out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of slavery. |
| Exod 20:1-2 | | וידבר אלהים את כל־הדברים האלה לאמר: אנכי יהוה אלהיך אשר הוצאתיך מארץ מצרים מבית עבדים: | And God spoke • all • these • words, saying, “I am the Lord your God, who brought you out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of slavery. |
| Exod 20:2 | | אנכי יהוה אלהיך אשר הוצאתיך מארץ מצרים מבית עבדים: | “I am the Lord your God, who brought you out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of slavery. |
| Exod 20:5-6 | | לא־תשתחוה להם ולא תעבדם כי אנכי יהוה אלהיך אל קנא פקד עון אבת על־בנים על־שלשים ועל־רבעים לשנאי: ועשה חסד לא־לפים לאהבי ולשמרי מצותי: | You shall not bow down to them or • serve them, for I the Lord your God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers on the children to the third and • the fourth generation of those who hate me, but showing steadfast love to thousands of those who love me and • keep my commandments. |
| Exod 20:7 | | לא תשא את־שם יהוה אלהיך לשוא כי לא ינקה יהוה את אשר־ישא את־שמו לשוא: | “You shall not take • the name of the Lord your God in vain, for the Lord will not hold him guiltless • who takes • his name in vain. |
| Exod 20:10 | | יום השביעי שבת ליהוה אלהיך לא־תעשה כל־מלאכה אתה ובנד־ובתך עבדך ואמתך ובהמתך וגרך אשר בשעריך: | but the • seventh day is a Sabbath to the Lord your God. On it you shall not do any work, you, or your son, or your daughter, your male servant, or your female servant, or your livestock, or the • sojourner who is within your gates. |
| Exod | | כבד את־אביך ואת־אמך למען יארכון ימיה על | “Honor • your father and • your mother, that |

| | | |
|------------|---|--|
| 20:12 | הָאֲדָמָה אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ נֹתֵן לָךְ: | your days may be long in the land that the Lord your God is giving • you. |
| Exod 20:12 | כְּבֹד אֶת־אָבִיךָ וְאֶת־אִמְךָ לְמַעַן יָאָרְכוּךָ עַל הָאֲדָמָה אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ נֹתֵן לָךְ: | “Honor • your father and • your mother, that your days may be long in the land that the Lord your God is giving • you. |
| Exod 23:19 | רֵאשִׁית בְּכוֹרֵי אֲדָמָתְךָ תָּבִיא בֵּית יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְאֶת־בֶּשֶׂל גְּדִי בַחֲלֵב אִמּוֹ: | “The best of the firstfruits of your ground you shall bring into the house of the Lord your God . “You shall not boil a young goat in its mother’s milk. |
| Exod 23:25 | וְעַבַדְתֶּם אֶת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם וּבִרְךָ אֶת־לֶחֶמְךָ וְאֶת־מִימֶיךָ וְהִסַּרְתִּי מִחֲלָה מִקִּרְבְּךָ: | • You shall serve • the Lord your God , and he will bless • your bread and • your water, and I will take sickness away from among you. |
| Exod 29:46 | וַיֵּדְעוּ כִּי אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם אֲשֶׁר הוֹצֵאתִי אֹתָם מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם לְשֹׁכְנִי בְּתוֹכָם אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם: | And they shall know that I am the Lord their God , who brought • them out of the land of Egypt that I might dwell among them. I am the Lord their God. |
| Exod 29:46 | וַיֵּדְעוּ כִּי אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם אֲשֶׁר הוֹצֵאתִי אֹתָם מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם לְשֹׁכְנִי בְּתוֹכָם אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם: | And they shall know that I am the Lord their God , who brought • them out of the land of Egypt that I might dwell among them. I am the Lord their God. |
| Exod 29:46 | וַיֵּדְעוּ כִּי אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם אֲשֶׁר הוֹצֵאתִי אֹתָם מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם לְשֹׁכְנִי בְּתוֹכָם אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם: | And they shall know that I am the Lord their God, who brought • them out of the land of Egypt that I might dwell among them. I am the Lord their God . |
| Exod 32:11 | וַיַּחַל מֹשֶׁה אֶת־פְּנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהָיו וַיֹּאמֶר לָמָּה יְהוָה יַחַרָּה אַפָּךָ בְּעַמְּךָ אֲשֶׁר הוֹצֵאתָ מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם בְּכַח גְּדוֹל וּבְיָד חֲזָקָה: | But Moses implored the • Lord his God and said, “O Lord, why does your wrath burn hot against your people, whom you have brought out of the land of Egypt with great power and with a mighty hand?” |
| Exod 32:27 | וַיֹּאמֶר לָהֶם כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל שִׁימוּ אִישׁ־חַרְבּוֹ עַל־יָרְכוֹ עִבְרוּ וְשׁוּבוּ מִשַּׁעַר לְשַׁעַר בְּמַחֲנֶה וְהָרְגוּ אִישׁ־אֶת־אָחִיו וְאִישׁ אֶת־רֵעֵהוּ וְאִישׁ אֶת־קֵרְבוֹ: | And he said to them, “Thus says the Lord God of Israel, ‘Put your • sword on your • side each of you, and go to and fro * from gate to gate throughout the camp, and each of you kill • his brother and • • his companion and • • his neighbor.’” |
| Exod 32:27 | וַיֹּאמֶר לָהֶם כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל שִׁימוּ אִישׁ־חַרְבּוֹ עַל־יָרְכוֹ עִבְרוּ וְשׁוּבוּ מִשַּׁעַר לְשַׁעַר בְּמַחֲנֶה וְהָרְגוּ אִישׁ־אֶת־אָחִיו וְאִישׁ אֶת־רֵעֵהוּ וְאִישׁ אֶת־קֵרְבוֹ: | And he said to them, “Thus says the Lord God of Israel, ‘Put your • sword on your • side each of you, and go to and fro * from gate to gate throughout the camp, and each of you kill • his brother and • • his companion and • • his neighbor.’” |
| Exod 34:23 | שְׁלֹשׁ פְּעָמִים בַּשָּׁנָה יֵרָאֶה כָּל־זָכוֹרְךָ אֶת־פְּנֵי הָאֲדֹן יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל: | Three times in the year shall all your males appear • before the Lord God , the God of Israel. |

| | | |
|---------------|---|--|
| Exod 34:24 | <p>כִּי־אֹרִישׁ גּוֹיִם מִפְּנֵיךָ וְהִרְחַבְתִּי אֶת־גְּבוּלְךָ וְלֹא־יִחַמַּד אִישׁ אֶת־אֶרְצְךָ בְּעֹלְתָךְ לְרֹאוֹת אֶת־פְּנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ שְׁלֹשׁ פְּעָמִים בַּשָּׁנָה:</p> | <p>For I will cast out nations before you and enlarge • your borders; • no one shall covet • your land, when you go up to appear • before the Lord your God three times in the year.</p> |
| Exod 34:24 | <p>כִּי־אֹרִישׁ גּוֹיִם מִפְּנֵיךָ וְהִרְחַבְתִּי אֶת־גְּבוּלְךָ וְלֹא־יִחַמַּד אִישׁ אֶת־אֶרְצְךָ בְּעֹלְתָךְ לְרֹאוֹת אֶת־פְּנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ שְׁלֹשׁ פְּעָמִים בַּשָּׁנָה:</p> | <p>For I will cast out nations before you and enlarge • your borders; • no one shall covet • your land, when you go up to appear • before the Lord your God three times in the year.</p> |
| Exod 34:24 | <p>כִּי־אֹרִישׁ גּוֹיִם מִפְּנֵיךָ וְהִרְחַבְתִּי אֶת־גְּבוּלְךָ וְלֹא־יִחַמַּד אִישׁ אֶת־אֶרְצְךָ בְּעֹלְתָךְ לְרֹאוֹת אֶת־פְּנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ שְׁלֹשׁ פְּעָמִים בַּשָּׁנָה:</p> | <p>For I will cast out nations before you and enlarge • your borders; • no one shall covet • your land, when you go up to appear • before the Lord your God three times in the year.</p> |
| Exod 34:26 | <p>רֵאשִׁית בְּכוּרֵי אֲדָמָתְךָ תָּבִיא בֵּית יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לֹא־תִבְשֹׁל גְּדִי בְּחֵלֶב אִמּוֹ:</p> | <p>The best of the firstfruits of your ground you shall bring to the house of the Lord your God. You shall not boil a young goat in its mother's milk.”</p> |
| Lev 4:22 | <p>אֲשֶׁר נָשִׂיא יַחֲטֵא וְעָשָׂה אַחַת מִכָּל־מִצְוֹת יְהוָה אֲלֹהָיו אֲשֶׁר לֹא־תַעֲשִׂינָהּ בְּשִׁגְגָה וְאָשָׁם:</p> | <p>“When a leader sins, • doing unintentionally any one of all the things that by the commandments of the Lord his God ought not to be done, and realizes his guilt,</p> |
| Lev 11:44 | <p>כִּי אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם וְהִתְקַדְשִׁתֶם וְהִייתֶם קְדוֹשִׁים כִּי קְדוֹשׁ אֲנִי וְלֹא תִטְמְאוּ אֶת־נַפְשֵׁיכֶם בְּכָל־הַשֶּׁרֶץ הָרֹמֵשׂ עַל־הָאָרֶץ:</p> | <p>For I am the Lord your God. Consecrate yourselves therefore, and be holy, for I am holy. • You shall not defile • yourselves * with any • swarming thing that crawls on the ground.</p> |
| Lev 18:1-2 | <p>וַיְדַבֵּר יְהוָה אֶל־מֹשֶׁה לֵאמֹר: דַּבֵּר אֶל־בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וְאָמַרְתָּ אֲלֵהֶם אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם:</p> | <p>And the Lord spoke to Moses, saying, “Speak to the people of Israel and say to them, I am the Lord your God.</p> |
| Lev 18:1-2 | <p>וַיְדַבֵּר יְהוָה אֶל־מֹשֶׁה לֵאמֹר: דַּבֵּר אֶל־בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וְאָמַרְתָּ אֲלֵהֶם אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם:</p> | <p>And the Lord spoke to Moses, saying, “Speak to the people of Israel and say to them, I am the Lord your God.</p> |
| Lev 18:2 | <p>דַּבֵּר אֶל־בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וְאָמַרְתָּ אֲלֵהֶם אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם:</p> | <p>“Speak to the people of Israel and say to them, I am the Lord your God.</p> |
| Lev 18:2 | <p>דַּבֵּר אֶל־בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וְאָמַרְתָּ אֲלֵהֶם אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם:</p> | <p>“Speak to the people of Israel and say to them, I am the Lord your God.</p> |
| Lev 18:4 | <p>אֶת־מִשְׁפָּטַי תַּעֲשׂוּ וְאֶת־חֻקֹּתַי תִּשְׁמְרוּ לְלֶכֶת בְּהֵם אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם:</p> | <p>You shall follow • my rules and keep • my statutes and • walk in them. I am the Lord your God.</p> |
| Lev 18:30 | <p>וּשְׁמַרְתֶּם אֶת־מִשְׁמַרְתִּי לְבַלְתִּי עֲשׂוֹת מַחֲקוֹת הַתּוֹעֵבֹת אֲשֶׁר נַעֲשׂוּ לִפְנֵיכֶם וְלֹא תִטְמְאוּ בָהֶם אֲנִי</p> | <p>So keep • my charge never to practice any of these • abominable customs that were practiced before you, and never to make</p> |

| | | | |
|------------|--|--|---|
| | | יהוה אלהיכם: | yourselves unclean by them: I am the Lord your God.” |
| Lev 19:1-2 | | וידבר יהוה אל־מֹשֶׁה לֵאמֹר: דַּבֵּר אֶל־כָּל־עֵדֶת בְּנֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל וְאָמַרְתָּ אֲלֵהֶם קְדוּשִׁים תִּהְיוּ כִּי קָדוֹשׁ אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם: | And the Lord spoke to Moses, saying, “Speak to all the congregation of the people of Israel and say to them, You shall be holy, for I the Lord your God am holy. |
| Lev 19:1-2 | | וידבר יהוה אל־מֹשֶׁה לֵאמֹר: דַּבֵּר אֶל־כָּל־עֵדֶת בְּנֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל וְאָמַרְתָּ אֲלֵהֶם קְדוּשִׁים תִּהְיוּ כִּי קָדוֹשׁ אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם: | And the Lord spoke to Moses, saying, “Speak to all the congregation of the people of Israel and say to them, You shall be holy, for I the Lord your God am holy. |
| Lev 19:2 | | דַּבֵּר אֶל־כָּל־עֵדֶת בְּנֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל וְאָמַרְתָּ אֲלֵהֶם קְדוּשִׁים תִּהְיוּ כִּי קָדוֹשׁ אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם: | “Speak to all the congregation of the people of Israel and say to them, You shall be holy, for I the Lord your God am holy. |
| Lev 19:2 | | דַּבֵּר אֶל־כָּל־עֵדֶת בְּנֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל וְאָמַרְתָּ אֲלֵהֶם קְדוּשִׁים תִּהְיוּ כִּי קָדוֹשׁ אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם: | “Speak to all the congregation of the people of Israel and say to them, You shall be holy, for I the Lord your God am holy. |
| Lev 19:3 | | אִישׁ אִמּוֹ וְאָבִיו תִּירָאוּ וְאֶת־שַׁבְּתֹתַי תִּשְׁמְרוּ אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם: | Every one of you shall revere his mother and his father, and you shall keep • my Sabbaths: I am the Lord your God. |
| Lev 19:4 | | אֲלֹתֵיכֶם לֹא תַעֲשׂוּ וְלָכֶם אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם: | Do not turn to • idols or • make for yourselves any gods of cast metal: I am the Lord your God. |
| Lev 19:10 | | וְכַרְמְךָ לֹא תַעֲזֹב וּפְרֹט כַרְמְךָ לֹא תִלְקַט לְעֵנִי וְלִגֵּר תַעֲזֹב אֹתָם אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם: | And you shall not strip your vineyard bare, neither shall you gather the fallen grapes of your vineyard. You shall leave • them for the poor and for the sojourner: I am the Lord your God. |
| Lev 19:25 | | וּבִשְׁנֵה הַחֲמִישִׁתַּ תֹּאכְלוּ אֶת־פְּרִי לְהוֹסִיף לָכֶם תְּבוּאָתוֹ אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם: | But in the • fifth year you may eat of • its fruit, to increase its yield for you: I am the Lord your God. |
| Lev 19:31 | | אֲלֹתֵיכֶם לֹא תַעֲשׂוּ וְאֶת־הַיִּדְעֹנִים וְאֶת־הַמְּכַשְׂפִּים לֹא תִבְקְשׁוּ לְטַמְּאֵם בְּהֵם אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם: | “Do not turn to • mediums or • wizards; do not seek them out, and so make yourselves unclean by them: I am the Lord your God. |
| Lev 19:34 | | כַּאֲזָרְחַת מִכֶּם יְהִי־הַגֵּר לָכֶם הַגֵּר הַגֵּר אִתְּכֶם וְאָהַבְתָּ לּוֹ כְּמֹדֶךָ כִּי־גֵרִים הִיִּיתֶם בְּאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם: | You shall treat * the stranger who sojourns with you as the native among you, and you shall love • him as yourself, for you were strangers in the land of Egypt: I am the Lord your God. |
| Lev 19:36 | | מֵאֲזֵנֵי צֶדֶק אֲבִנֵי־צֶדֶק אֵיפֶת צֶדֶק וְהֵיוּ צֶדֶק יְהִי־הֵם לָכֶם אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֲשֶׁר־הוֹצֵאתִי אֶתְכֶם מִמִּצְרַיִם: | You shall have * just balances, just weights, a just ephah, and a just hin: I am the Lord your God, who brought • you out of the land of Egypt. |

| | | |
|--------------|--|---|
| Lev 20:7 | והתקדשתם והייתם קדושים כי אני יהוה אלהיכם: | Consecrate yourselves, therefore, and be holy, for I am the Lord your God. |
| Lev 20:24 | ואמר לכם אתם תירשו את-אדמתם ואני אתננה לכם לרשת אתה ארץ זבת חלב ודבש אני יהוה אלהיכם אשר-הבדלתי אתכם מן-העמים: | But I have said to you, 'You shall inherit • their land, and I will give it to you to possess, • a land flowing with milk and honey.' I am the Lord your God, who have separated • you from the peoples. |
| Lev 23:22 | ובקצרכם את-קציר ארצכם לא-תכלה פאת שדך בקצרך ולקט קצירך לא תלקט לעני ולגר תעזב אתם אני יהוה אלהיכם: | “And when you reap • the harvest of your land, • you shall not reap your field • right up to its edge, nor shall you gather the gleanings after your harvest. You shall leave • them for the poor and for the sojourner: I am the Lord your God.” |
| Lev 23:28 | וכל-מלאכה לא תעשו בעצם היום הזה כי יום כפרים הוא לכפר עליכם לפני יהוה אלהיכם: | And you shall not do any work on • that very • day, for it is a Day of Atonement, to make atonement for you before the Lord your God. |
| Lev 23:28 | וכל-מלאכה לא תעשו בעצם היום הזה כי יום כפרים הוא לכפר עליכם לפני יהוה אלהיכם: | And you shall not do any work on • that very • day, for it is a Day of Atonement, to make atonement for you before the Lord your God. |
| Lev 23:40 | ולקחתם לכם ביום הראשון פרי עץ הדר כפת תמרים וענף עץ-עבת וערבי-נחל ושמחתם לפני יהוה אלהיכם שבעת ימים: | And you shall take • • on the • first day the fruit of splendid trees, branches of palm trees and boughs of leafy trees and willows of the brook, and you shall rejoice before the Lord your God seven days. |
| Lev 23:43 | למען ידעו דרתיכם כי בסכות הושבתי את-בני ישראל בהוציא אותם מארץ מצרים אני יהוה אלהיכם: | that your generations may know that I made • the people of Israel dwell in • booths when I brought • them out of the land of Egypt: I am the Lord your God.” |
| Lev 24:22 | משפט אחד יהיה לכם כגר כאזרח יהיה כי אני יהוה אלהיכם: | You shall have * the same rule • for • the sojourner and for • the native, for I am the Lord your God.” |
| Lev 25:17 | ולא תונו איש את-עמיתו ויראת מאלהיך כי אני יהוה אלהיכם: | • You shall not wrong one another, * but you shall fear • your God, for I am the Lord your God. |
| Lev 25:38 | אני יהוה אלהיכם אשר-הוצאתי אתכם מארץ מצרים לתת לכם את-ארץ כנען להיות לכם לאלהים: | I am the Lord your God, who brought • you out of the land of Egypt to give • you • the land of Canaan, and to be your * • God. |
| Lev 25:55 | כי-לי בני-ישראל עבדים עבדי הם אשר-הוצאתי אותם מארץ מצרים אני יהוה אלהיכם: | For it is to me that the people of Israel are servants. They are my servants whom I brought out • • of the land of Egypt: I am the Lord your God. |
| Lev | לא-תעשו לכם אילים ופסל ומצבה לא-תקימו | “You shall not make idols for yourselves or • erect an image or pillar, • • and you shall not |

| | | |
|--------------|--|---|
| 26:1 | לְכֶם וְאִבְנֵן מַשְׁכֵּית לֹא תִתְּנוּ בְּאַרְצְכֶם לְהִשְׁתַּחֲוֹת עָלֶיהָ כִּי אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם: | set up a figured stone in your land to bow down to it, for I am the Lord your God. |
| Lev 26:13 | אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֲשֶׁר הוֹצֵאתִי אֶתְכֶם מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם מִהֵיטֵת לָהֶם עֲבָדִים וְאֲשַׁבֵּר מִטַּת עַלְכֶם וְאוֹלֵךְ אֶתְכֶם קוֹמְמִיּוֹת: | I am the Lord your God, who brought you out of the land of Egypt, that you should not be their * slaves. And I have broken the bars of your yoke and made you walk erect. |
| Lev 26:44 | וְאִם-גַּם-זֹאת בְּהִיזְתֶּם בְּאֶרֶץ אֹיְבֵיהֶם לֹא-מֵאַסְתִּים וְלֹא-גְעַלְתִּים לְכַלְתֶּם לְהַפֵּר בְּרִיתִי אִתְּם כִּי אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם: | • Yet for all that, when they are in the land of their enemies, I will not spurn them, neither will I abhor them so as to destroy them utterly and break my covenant with them, for I am the Lord their God. |
| Num 10:9 | וְכִי-תֵבְאוּ מִלְחָמָה בְּאַרְצְכֶם עַל-הַצֵּר הַצָּרֵר אֶתְכֶם וְהִרְעַתֶּם בַּחֲצֹצְרוֹת וּנְזַפְרֹתָם לִפְנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם וְנוֹשַׁעְתֶּם מֵאֹיְבֵיכֶם: | And when you go to war in your land against the adversary who oppresses you, then you shall sound an alarm with the trumpets, that you may be remembered before the Lord your God, and you shall be saved from your enemies. |
| Num 10:10 | וּבְיוֹם שְׂמֵחַתְכֶם וּבְמוֹעֲדֵיכֶם וּבִרְאֵשֵׁי חֲדָשֵׁיכֶם וּתְקַעְתֶּם בַּחֲצֹצְרוֹת עַל עֹלְתֵיכֶם וְעַל זִבְחֵי שְׁלָמֵיכֶם וְהָיוּ לְכֶם לְזִכְרוֹן לִפְנֵי אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם: | • On the day of your gladness also, and at your appointed feasts and at the beginnings of your months, you shall blow the trumpets over your burnt offerings and over the sacrifices of your peace offerings. They shall be a reminder of you before your God: I am the Lord your God.” |
| Num 15:41 | אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֲשֶׁר הוֹצֵאתִי אֶתְכֶם מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם לְהִיּוֹת לְכֶם לֵאלֹהִים אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם: | I am the Lord your God, who brought you out of the land of Egypt to be your * God: I am the Lord your God.” |
| Num 15:41 | אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֲשֶׁר הוֹצֵאתִי אֶתְכֶם מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם לְהִיּוֹת לְכֶם לֵאלֹהִים אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם: | I am the Lord your God, who brought you out of the land of Egypt to be your * God: I am the Lord your God.” |
| Num 23:21 | לֹא-הֵבִיט אֵן בְּעֵינָיו וְלֹא-רָאָה עִמָּל בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל יְהוָה אֱלֹהָיו עִמּוֹ וְתִרְוַעַת מִלֶּדְ בּוֹ: | He has not beheld misfortune in Jacob, nor has he seen trouble in Israel. The Lord their God is with them, and the shout of a king is among them. |
| Num 27:15-17 | וַיִּדְבֹר מֹשֶׁה אֶל-יְהוָה לֵאמֹר: ¹⁶ יִפְקֹד יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי הָרוּחַת לְכָל-בָּשָׂר אִישׁ עַל-הָעֵדָה: ¹⁷ אֲשֶׁר-יֵצֵא לִפְנֵיהֶם וְאֲשֶׁר יָבֹא לִפְנֵיהֶם וְאֲשֶׁר יוֹצִיאֵם וְאֲשֶׁר יָבִיאֵם וְלֹא תִהְיֶה עֵדַת יְהוָה כַּצֹּאֵן אֲשֶׁר אֵין-לָהֶם רֹעֵה: | • Moses spoke to the Lord, saying, “Let the Lord, the God of the spirits of all flesh, appoint a man over the congregation who shall go out before them and come in before them, who shall lead them out and bring them in, that the congregation of the Lord may not be as sheep that have no shepherd.” |
| Num 27:15-17 | וַיִּדְבֹר מֹשֶׁה אֶל-יְהוָה לֵאמֹר: ¹⁶ יִפְקֹד יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי הָרוּחַת לְכָל-בָּשָׂר אִישׁ עַל-הָעֵדָה: ¹⁷ אֲשֶׁר-יֵצֵא | • Moses spoke to the Lord, saying, “Let the Lord, the God of the spirits of all flesh, appoint a man over the congregation who |

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| | <p>לפניהם ואשר יבא לפניהם ואשר יוציאם ואשר יביאם ולא תהיה עדת יהוה כצאן אשר אין להם רעה:</p> | <p>shall go out before them and • come in before them, • who shall lead them out and • bring them in, that the congregation of the Lord may not be as • sheep that have * no shepherd.”</p> |
| <p>Num 27:16-17</p> | <p>יפקד יהוה אלהי הרוחת לכל־בשר איש על־העדה: ¹⁷אשר־יצא לפניהם ואשר יבא לפניהם ואשר יוציאם ואשר יביאם ולא תהיה עדת יהוה כצאן אשר אין־להם רעה:</p> | <p>“Let the Lord, the God of the spirits of all flesh, appoint a man over the congregation who shall go out before them and • come in before them, • who shall lead them out and • bring them in, that the congregation of the Lord may not be as • sheep that have * no shepherd.”</p> |
| <p>Deut 1:5-8</p> | <p>בעבר הירדן בארץ מואב הואיל משה באר את־התורה הזאת לאמר: יהוה אלהינו דבר אלינו בחרב לאמר רב־לכם שבת בהר הזה: פנו וסעו לכם ובאו הר האמרי ואל־כל־שכניו בערבה בהר ובשפלה ובנגב ובחוף הים ארץ הכנעני והלבנון עד־הנהר הגדל נהר־פרת: ראה נתתי לפניכם את־הארץ באו ורשו את־הארץ אשר נשבע יהוה לאבותיכם לאברהם ליצחק וליעקב לתת להם ולזרעם אחריהם:</p> | <p>Beyond the Jordan, in the land of Moab, Moses undertook to explain • this law, saying, “The Lord our God said to us in Horeb, ‘ • You have • stayed long enough at this mountain. Turn and take • your journey, and go to the hill country of the Amorites and to all their neighbors in the Arabah, in the hill country and in the lowland and in the Negeb and by the seacoast, the land of the Canaanites, and • Lebanon, as far as the great river, the river Euphrates. See, I have set • the land before you. Go in and take possession • of the land that the Lord swore to your fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, to give to them and to their offspring after them.’</p> |
| <p>Deut 1:5-8</p> | <p>בעבר הירדן בארץ מואב הואיל משה באר את־התורה הזאת לאמר: יהוה אלהינו דבר אלינו בחרב לאמר רב־לכם שבת בהר הזה: פנו וסעו לכם ובאו הר האמרי ואל־כל־שכניו בערבה בהר ובשפלה ובנגב ובחוף הים ארץ הכנעני והלבנון עד־הנהר הגדל נהר־פרת: ראה נתתי לפניכם את־הארץ באו ורשו את־הארץ אשר נשבע יהוה לאבותיכם לאברהם ליצחק וליעקב לתת להם ולזרעם אחריהם:</p> | <p>Beyond the Jordan, in the land of Moab, Moses undertook to explain • this law, saying, “The Lord our God said to us in Horeb, ‘ • You have • stayed long enough at this mountain. Turn and take • your journey, and go to the hill country of the Amorites and to all their neighbors in the Arabah, in the hill country and in the lowland and in the Negeb and by the seacoast, the land of the Canaanites, and • Lebanon, as far as the great river, the river Euphrates. See, I have set • the land before you. Go in and take possession • of the land that the Lord swore to your fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, to give to them and to their offspring after them.’</p> |
| <p>Deut 1:6-8</p> | <p>יהוה אלהינו דבר אלינו בחרב לאמר רב־לכם שבת בהר הזה: פנו וסעו לכם ובאו הר האמרי ואל־כל־שכניו בערבה בהר ובשפלה ובנגב ובחוף הים ארץ הכנעני והלבנון עד־הנהר הגדל נהר־פרת: ראה נתתי לפניכם את־הארץ באו ורשו את־הארץ אשר נשבע יהוה לאבותיכם</p> | <p>“The Lord our God said to us in Horeb, ‘ • You have • stayed long enough at this mountain. Turn and take • your journey, and go to the hill country of the Amorites and to all their neighbors in the Arabah, in the hill country and in the lowland and in the Negeb and by the seacoast, the land of the Canaanites, and • Lebanon, as far as the great river, the river Euphrates. See, I have set • the land before you. Go in and take possession •</p> |

| | | |
|-------------|--|--|
| | <p>לְאַבְרָהָם לְיִצְחָק וּלְיַעֲקֹב לְתַתּ לָהֶם וּלְזֶרְעָם אַחֲרֵיהֶם:</p> | <p>of the land that the Lord swore to your fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, to give to them and to their offspring after them.’</p> |
| Deut 1:9-13 | <p>וְאָמַר אֲלֵכֶם בְּעֵת הַהוּא לֵאמֹר לֹא־אוּכַל לְבַדִּי שָׂאת אֶתְכֶם: ¹⁰יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם הִרְבָּה אֶתְכֶם וְהִנֵּכֶם הַיּוֹם כְּכֹכְבֵי הַשָּׁמַיִם לְרֹב: ¹¹יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵיכֶם יִסֹּף עֲלֵיכֶם כָּכֶם אֶלֶף פְּעָמִים וַיְבָרֶךְ אֶתְכֶם כַּאֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר לָכֶם: ¹²אֵיכָה אֶשָּׂא לְבַדִּי טְרַחְכֶם וּמִשְׁאָכֶם וְרִיבְכֶם: ¹³הֲבוּ לָכֶם אַנְשִׁים חֲכָמִים וְנִבְנִים וַיִּדְעִים לְשִׁבְטֵיכֶם וְאֲשִׁימָם בְּרָאשֵׁיכֶם:</p> | <p>“At that time I • said to you, • • ‘I am not able to bear • you by myself. The Lord your God has multiplied • you, and behold, you are today as numerous as * the stars of heaven. May the Lord, the God of your fathers, make • you a thousand times as many as you are and bless • you, as • he has promised • you! How can I bear by myself • the weight and burden of you and your strife? Choose • for your tribes wise, • understanding, and experienced men, and I will appoint them as your heads.’</p> |
| Deut 1:9-13 | <p>וְאָמַר אֲלֵכֶם בְּעֵת הַהוּא לֵאמֹר לֹא־אוּכַל לְבַדִּי שָׂאת אֶתְכֶם: ¹⁰יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם הִרְבָּה אֶתְכֶם וְהִנֵּכֶם הַיּוֹם כְּכֹכְבֵי הַשָּׁמַיִם לְרֹב: ¹¹יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵיכֶם יִסֹּף עֲלֵיכֶם כָּכֶם אֶלֶף פְּעָמִים וַיְבָרֶךְ אֶתְכֶם כַּאֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר לָכֶם: ¹²אֵיכָה אֶשָּׂא לְבַדִּי טְרַחְכֶם וּמִשְׁאָכֶם וְרִיבְכֶם: ¹³הֲבוּ לָכֶם אַנְשִׁים חֲכָמִים וְנִבְנִים וַיִּדְעִים לְשִׁבְטֵיכֶם וְאֲשִׁימָם בְּרָאשֵׁיכֶם:</p> | <p>“At that time I • said to you, • • ‘I am not able to bear • you by myself. The Lord your God has multiplied • you, and behold, you are today as numerous as * the stars of heaven. May the Lord, the God of your fathers, make • you a thousand times as many as you are and bless • you, as • he has promised • you! How can I bear by myself • the weight and burden of you and your strife? Choose • for your tribes wise, • understanding, and experienced men, and I will appoint them as your heads.’</p> |
| Deut 1:9-13 | <p>וְאָמַר אֲלֵכֶם בְּעֵת הַהוּא לֵאמֹר לֹא־אוּכַל לְבַדִּי שָׂאת אֶתְכֶם: ¹⁰יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם הִרְבָּה אֶתְכֶם וְהִנֵּכֶם הַיּוֹם כְּכֹכְבֵי הַשָּׁמַיִם לְרֹב: ¹¹יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵיכֶם יִסֹּף עֲלֵיכֶם כָּכֶם אֶלֶף פְּעָמִים וַיְבָרֶךְ אֶתְכֶם כַּאֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר לָכֶם: ¹²אֵיכָה אֶשָּׂא לְבַדִּי טְרַחְכֶם וּמִשְׁאָכֶם וְרִיבְכֶם: ¹³הֲבוּ לָכֶם אַנְשִׁים חֲכָמִים וְנִבְנִים וַיִּדְעִים לְשִׁבְטֵיכֶם וְאֲשִׁימָם בְּרָאשֵׁיכֶם:</p> | <p>“At that time I • said to you, • • ‘I am not able to bear • you by myself. The Lord your God has multiplied • you, and behold, you are today as numerous as * the stars of heaven. May the Lord, the God of your fathers, make • you a thousand times as many as you are and bless • you, as • he has promised • you! How can I bear by myself • the weight and burden of you and your strife? Choose • for your tribes wise, • understanding, and experienced men, and I will appoint them as your heads.’</p> |
| Deut 1:9-13 | <p>וְאָמַר אֲלֵכֶם בְּעֵת הַהוּא לֵאמֹר לֹא־אוּכַל לְבַדִּי שָׂאת אֶתְכֶם: ¹⁰יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם הִרְבָּה אֶתְכֶם וְהִנֵּכֶם הַיּוֹם כְּכֹכְבֵי הַשָּׁמַיִם לְרֹב: ¹¹יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵיכֶם יִסֹּף עֲלֵיכֶם כָּכֶם אֶלֶף פְּעָמִים וַיְבָרֶךְ אֶתְכֶם כַּאֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר לָכֶם: ¹²אֵיכָה אֶשָּׂא לְבַדִּי טְרַחְכֶם וּמִשְׁאָכֶם וְרִיבְכֶם: ¹³הֲבוּ לָכֶם אַנְשִׁים חֲכָמִים וְנִבְנִים וַיִּדְעִים לְשִׁבְטֵיכֶם וְאֲשִׁימָם בְּרָאשֵׁיכֶם:</p> | <p>“At that time I • said to you, • • ‘I am not able to bear • you by myself. The Lord your God has multiplied • you, and behold, you are today as numerous as * the stars of heaven. May the Lord, the God of your fathers, make • you a thousand times as many as you are and bless • you, as • he has promised • you! How can I bear by myself • the weight and burden of you and your strife? Choose • for your tribes wise, • understanding, and experienced men, and I will appoint them as your heads.’</p> |
| Deut 1:10 | <p>יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם הִרְבָּה אֶתְכֶם וְהִנֵּכֶם הַיּוֹם כְּכֹכְבֵי</p> | <p>The Lord your God has multiplied • you, and behold, you are today as numerous as * the</p> |

| | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|
| | | הַשָּׁמַיִם לְרַב: | stars of heaven. |
| Deut 1:11 | | יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵיכֶם יְסֹף עֲלֵיכֶם כְּכֶם אֵלַי פְּעָמִים וַיְבָרֵךְ אֶתְכֶם כַּאֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר לָכֶם: | May the Lord , the God of your fathers, make • you a thousand times as many as you are and bless • you, as • he has promised • you! |
| Deut 1:19 | | וַנֵּסֶע מִחֶרֶב וַנֵּלֶךְ אֶת כָּל־הַמְדָּבָר הַגָּדוֹל וְהַנּוֹרָא הַהוּא אֲשֶׁר רָאִיתֶם דְּרָךְ הַר הָאֲמֹרִי כַּאֲשֶׁר צִוָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ אֶתְנוּ וַנָּבֵא עַד קָדֵשׁ בַּרְנֵעַ: | “Then we set out from Horeb and went through • all that great and terrifying wilderness that you saw, on the way to the hill country of the Amorites, as • the Lord our God commanded • us. And we came to Kadesh-barnea. |
| Deut 1:19 | | וַנֵּסֶע מִחֶרֶב וַנֵּלֶךְ אֶת כָּל־הַמְדָּבָר הַגָּדוֹל וְהַנּוֹרָא הַהוּא אֲשֶׁר רָאִיתֶם דְּרָךְ הַר הָאֲמֹרִי כַּאֲשֶׁר צִוָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ אֶתְנוּ וַנָּבֵא עַד קָדֵשׁ בַּרְנֵעַ: | “Then we set out from Horeb and went through • all that great and terrifying wilderness that you saw, on the way to the hill country of the Amorites, as • the Lord our God commanded • us. And we came to Kadesh-barnea. |
| Deut 1:20-21 | | וְאָמַר אֲלֵכֶם בְּאַתֶּם עַד־הַר הָאֲמֹרִי אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ נָתַן לָנוּ: ²¹ רְאֵה נָתַן יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ לְפָנֶיךָ אֶת־הָאָרֶץ עֲלֶיהָ רֵשׁ כַּאֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבֹתֶיךָ לְךָ אֶל־תִּירָא וְאֶל־תַּחַת: | And I said to you, ‘You have come to the hill country of the Amorites, which the Lord our God is giving • us. See, the Lord your God has set • the land before you. Go up, take possession, as • the Lord, the God of your fathers, has told • you. Do not fear or • be dismayed.’ |
| Deut 1:20-21 | | וְאָמַר אֲלֵכֶם בְּאַתֶּם עַד־הַר הָאֲמֹרִי אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ נָתַן לָנוּ: ²¹ רְאֵה נָתַן יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ לְפָנֶיךָ אֶת־הָאָרֶץ עֲלֶיהָ רֵשׁ כַּאֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבֹתֶיךָ לְךָ אֶל־תִּירָא וְאֶל־תַּחַת: | And I said to you, ‘You have come to the hill country of the Amorites, which the Lord our God is giving • us. See, the Lord your God has set • the land before you. Go up, take possession, as • the Lord, the God of your fathers, has told • you. Do not fear or • be dismayed.’ |
| Deut 1:20-21 | | וְאָמַר אֲלֵכֶם בְּאַתֶּם עַד־הַר הָאֲמֹרִי אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ נָתַן לָנוּ: ²¹ רְאֵה נָתַן יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ לְפָנֶיךָ אֶת־הָאָרֶץ עֲלֶיהָ רֵשׁ כַּאֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבֹתֶיךָ לְךָ אֶל־תִּירָא וְאֶל־תַּחַת: | And I said to you, ‘You have come to the hill country of the Amorites, which the Lord our God is giving • us. See, the Lord your God has set • the land before you. Go up, take possession, as • the Lord , the God of your fathers, has told • you. Do not fear or • be dismayed.’ |
| Deut 1:20 | | וְאָמַר אֲלֵכֶם בְּאַתֶּם עַד־הַר הָאֲמֹרִי אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ נָתַן לָנוּ: | And I said to you, ‘You have come to the hill country of the Amorites, which the Lord our God is giving • us. |
| Deut 1:20 | | וְאָמַר אֲלֵכֶם בְּאַתֶּם עַד־הַר הָאֲמֹרִי אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ נָתַן לָנוּ: | And I said to you, ‘You have come to the hill country of the Amorites, which the Lord our God is giving • us. |
| Deut 1:21 | | רְאֵה נָתַן יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ לְפָנֶיךָ אֶת־הָאָרֶץ עֲלֶיהָ רֵשׁ כַּאֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבֹתֶיךָ לְךָ אֶל־תִּירָא וְאֶל־תַּחַת: | See, the Lord your God has set • the land before you. Go up, take possession, as • the Lord, the God of your fathers, has told • you. Do not fear or • be dismayed.’ |

| | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|
| | | וְאֶל־תַּחַת: | |
| Deut 1:21 | | רְאֵה נָתַן יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְפָנֶיךָ אֶת־הָאָרֶץ עֲלֵה רֶשׁ כַּאֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֶיךָ לְךָ אֶל־תִּירָא וְאֶל־תַּחַת: | See, the Lord your God has set • the land before you. Go up, take possession, as • the Lord, the God of your fathers, has told • you. Do not fear or • be dismayed.’ |
| Deut 1:21 | | רְאֵה נָתַן יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְפָנֶיךָ אֶת־הָאָרֶץ עֲלֵה רֶשׁ כַּאֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֶיךָ לְךָ אֶל־תִּירָא וְאֶל־תַּחַת: | See, the Lord your God has set • the land before you. Go up, take possession, as • the Lord, the God of your fathers, has told • you. Do not fear or • be dismayed.’ |
| Deut 1:25 | | וַיִּקְחוּ בְיָדָם מִפְּרֵי הָאָרֶץ וַיֹּרְדוּ אֵלֵינוּ וַיֵּשְׁבוּ אֵתָנוּ דָּבַר וַיֹּאמְרוּ טוֹבָה הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ נָתַן לָנוּ: | And they took in their hands some of the fruit of the land and brought it down to us, and brought • us word again and said, ‘It is a good • land that the Lord our God is giving • us.’ |
| Deut 1:25 | | וַיִּקְחוּ בְיָדָם מִפְּרֵי הָאָרֶץ וַיֹּרְדוּ אֵלֵינוּ וַיֵּשְׁבוּ אֵתָנוּ דָּבַר וַיֹּאמְרוּ טוֹבָה הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ נָתַן לָנוּ: | And they took in their hands some of the fruit of the land and brought it down to us, and brought • us word again and said, ‘It is a good • land that the Lord our God is giving • us.’ |
| Deut 1:25 | | וַיִּקְחוּ בְיָדָם מִפְּרֵי הָאָרֶץ וַיֹּרְדוּ אֵלֵינוּ וַיֵּשְׁבוּ אֵתָנוּ דָּבַר וַיֹּאמְרוּ טוֹבָה הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ נָתַן לָנוּ: | And they took in their hands some of the fruit of the land and brought it down to us, and brought • us word again and said, ‘It is a good • land that the Lord our God is giving • us.’ |
| Deut 1:26 | | וְלֹא אָבִיתֶם לַעֲלֹת וּתְמָרוּ אֶת־פִּי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם: | “Yet you would not go up, but rebelled • against the command of the Lord your God. |
| Deut 1:29-33 | | וַאֲמַר אֲלֵכֶם לֹא־תַעֲרָצוּן וְלֹא־תִירָאוּן מֵהֶם: ³⁰ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם הֵהָלֵךְ לְפָנֵיכֶם הוּא יִלְחַם לָכֶם כְּכֹל אֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה אִתְּכֶם בְּמִצְרַיִם לְעֵינֵיכֶם: ³¹ וּבַמִּדְבָּר אֲשֶׁר רָאִיתָ אֲשֶׁר נִשְׂאָדָה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ כַּאֲשֶׁר יִשְׂאֵאִישׁ אֶת־בְּנוֹ בְּכָל־הַדֶּרֶךְ אֲשֶׁר הִלַּכְתֶּם עַד־בְּאֵפְסֵי עַד־הַמְּקוֹם הַזֶּה: ³² וּבַדֶּבֶר הַזֶּה אֵינְכֶם מֵאֲמִינִים בִּיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם: ³³ הֵהָלֵךְ לְפָנֵיכֶם בַּדֶּרֶךְ לְתוֹר לָכֶם מְקוֹם לְחַנְתְּכֶם בְּאֵשׁ לַיְלָה לְרִאֲתְכֶם בַּדֶּרֶךְ אֲשֶׁר תִּלְכוּ־בָהּ וּבְעֵנָן יוֹמָם: | Then I said to you, ‘Do not be in dread or • afraid of them. The Lord your God who goes before you will himself fight for you, just as • he did for you in Egypt before your eyes, and in the wilderness, where you have seen • how the Lord your God carried you, as • a man carries • his son, • all the way that you went until you came to this place.’ Yet in spite of this word you did not believe • the Lord your God, who went before you in the way to seek • you out a place to pitch your tents, • in fire by night and in the cloud by day, to show you by what way • you should go. |
| Deut 1:29-33 | | וַאֲמַר אֲלֵכֶם לֹא־תַעֲרָצוּן וְלֹא־תִירָאוּן מֵהֶם: ³⁰ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם הֵהָלֵךְ לְפָנֵיכֶם הוּא יִלְחַם לָכֶם כְּכֹל אֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה אִתְּכֶם בְּמִצְרַיִם לְעֵינֵיכֶם: ³¹ וּבַמִּדְבָּר אֲשֶׁר | Then I said to you, ‘Do not be in dread or • afraid of them. The Lord your God who goes before you will himself fight for you, just as • he did for you in Egypt before your eyes, and in the wilderness, where you have seen • how the Lord your God carried you, as • a |

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| | <p>רְאִיתָ אֲשֶׁר נִשְׂאָדָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ כְּאִשֶׁר יִשְׂאֵאִישׁ אֶת־בְּנוֹ בְּכָל־הַדֶּרֶךְ אֲשֶׁר הִלַּכְתֶּם עַד־בְּאֶמְכָם עַד־הַמָּקוֹם הַזֶּה: ³²וּבְדַבַּר הַזֶּה אֵינְכֶם מֵאֲמִינִם בִּיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם: ³³הֵהָלַךְ לִפְנֵיכֶם בַּדֶּרֶךְ לְתוֹר לָכֶם מִקוֹם לְחַנְתְּכֶם בְּאֵשׁ לַיְלָה לְרִאֲתֶכֶם בַּדֶּרֶךְ אֲשֶׁר תִּלְכוּ־בָהּ וּבַעֲנַן יוֹמָם:</p> | <p>man carries • his son, • all the way that you went until you came to this place.’ Yet in spite of this word you did not believe • the Lord your God, who went before you in the way to seek • you out a place to pitch your tents, • in fire by night and in the cloud by day, to show you by what way • you should go.</p> |
| <p>Deut 1:29-33</p> | <p>וְאָמַר אֲלֵכֶם לֹא־תִרְצוּן וְלֹא־תִירָאוּן מֵהֶם: ³⁰יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם הֵהָלַךְ לִפְנֵיכֶם הוּא יִלָּחֵם לָכֶם כְּכֹל אֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה אִתְּכֶם בְּמִצְרַיִם לְעֵינֵיכֶם: ³¹וּבְמִדְבָּר אֲשֶׁר רְאִיתָ אֲשֶׁר נִשְׂאָדָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ כְּאִשֶׁר יִשְׂאֵאִישׁ אֶת־בְּנוֹ בְּכָל־הַדֶּרֶךְ אֲשֶׁר הִלַּכְתֶּם עַד־בְּאֶמְכָם עַד־הַמָּקוֹם הַזֶּה: ³²וּבְדַבַּר הַזֶּה אֵינְכֶם מֵאֲמִינִם בִּיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם: ³³הֵהָלַךְ לִפְנֵיכֶם בַּדֶּרֶךְ לְתוֹר לָכֶם מִקוֹם לְחַנְתְּכֶם בְּאֵשׁ לַיְלָה לְרִאֲתֶכֶם בַּדֶּרֶךְ אֲשֶׁר תִּלְכוּ־בָהּ וּבַעֲנַן יוֹמָם:</p> | <p>Then I said to you, ‘Do not be in dread or • afraid of them. The Lord your God who goes before you will himself fight for you, just as • he did for you in Egypt before your eyes, and in the wilderness, where you have seen • how the Lord your God carried you, as • a man carries • his son, • all the way that you went until you came to this place.’ Yet in spite of this word you did not believe • the Lord your God, who went before you in the way to seek • you out a place to pitch your tents, • in fire by night and in the cloud by day, to show you by what way • you should go.</p> |
| <p>Deut 1:30-31</p> | <p>יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם הֵהָלַךְ לִפְנֵיכֶם הוּא יִלָּחֵם לָכֶם כְּכֹל אֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה אִתְּכֶם בְּמִצְרַיִם לְעֵינֵיכֶם: ³¹וּבְמִדְבָּר אֲשֶׁר רְאִיתָ אֲשֶׁר נִשְׂאָדָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ כְּאִשֶׁר יִשְׂאֵאִישׁ אֶת־בְּנוֹ בְּכָל־הַדֶּרֶךְ אֲשֶׁר הִלַּכְתֶּם עַד־בְּאֶמְכֶם עַד־הַמָּקוֹם הַזֶּה:</p> | <p>The Lord your God who goes before you will himself fight for you, just as • he did for you in Egypt before your eyes, and in the wilderness, where you have seen • how the Lord your God carried you, as • a man carries • his son, • all the way that you went until you came to this place.’</p> |
| <p>Deut 1:30-31</p> | <p>יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם הֵהָלַךְ לִפְנֵיכֶם הוּא יִלָּחֵם לָכֶם כְּכֹל אֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה אִתְּכֶם בְּמִצְרַיִם לְעֵינֵיכֶם: ³¹וּבְמִדְבָּר אֲשֶׁר רְאִיתָ אֲשֶׁר נִשְׂאָדָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ כְּאִשֶׁר יִשְׂאֵאִישׁ אֶת־בְּנוֹ בְּכָל־הַדֶּרֶךְ אֲשֶׁר הִלַּכְתֶּם עַד־בְּאֶמְכֶם עַד־הַמָּקוֹם הַזֶּה:</p> | <p>The Lord your God who goes before you will himself fight for you, just as • he did for you in Egypt before your eyes, and in the wilderness, where you have seen • how the Lord your God carried you, as • a man carries • his son, • all the way that you went until you came to this place.’</p> |

Syntax Search Results

The Hebrew Bible : Andersen-Forbes Phrase Marker Analysis

| | | ESV OT Rev. Int. |
|--------------|--|---|
| Deut 1:30-31 | <p>יהוה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם הֵלֵךְ לִפְנֵיכֶם הוּא יִלְחֶם לָכֶם כְּכֹל אֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה אֲתָכֶם בְּמִצְרַיִם לְעֵינֵיכֶם: ³¹ וּבַמִּדְבָּר אֲשֶׁר רָאִיתָ אֲשֶׁר נִשְׂאָה יְהוה אֱלֹהֶיךָ כַּאֲשֶׁר יִשְׂאֵאִישׁ אֶת־בְּנוֹ בְּכָל־הַדֶּרֶךְ אֲשֶׁר הִלַּכְתֶּם עַד־בָּאֲכֶם עַד־הַמָּקוֹם הַזֶּה:</p> | <p>The Lord your God who goes before you will himself fight for you, just as • • he did for you in Egypt before your eyes, and in the wilderness, where you have seen • how the Lord your God carried you, as • a man carries • his son, • all the way that you went until you came to this place.’</p> |
| Deut 1:31 | <p>וּבַמִּדְבָּר אֲשֶׁר רָאִיתָ אֲשֶׁר נִשְׂאָה יְהוה אֱלֹהֶיךָ כַּאֲשֶׁר יִשְׂאֵאִישׁ אֶת־בְּנוֹ בְּכָל־הַדֶּרֶךְ אֲשֶׁר הִלַּכְתֶּם עַד־בָּאֲכֶם עַד־הַמָּקוֹם הַזֶּה:</p> | <p>and in the wilderness, where you have seen • how the Lord your God carried you, as • a man carries • his son, • all the way that you went until you came to this place.’</p> |
| Deut 1:31 | <p>וּבַמִּדְבָּר אֲשֶׁר רָאִיתָ אֲשֶׁר נִשְׂאָה יְהוה אֱלֹהֶיךָ כַּאֲשֶׁר יִשְׂאֵאִישׁ אֶת־בְּנוֹ בְּכָל־הַדֶּרֶךְ אֲשֶׁר הִלַּכְתֶּם עַד־בָּאֲכֶם עַד־הַמָּקוֹם הַזֶּה:</p> | <p>and in the wilderness, where you have seen • how the Lord your God carried you, as • a man carries • his son, • all the way that you went until you came to this place.’</p> |
| Deut 1:32-33 | <p>וּבְדַבַּר הַזֶּה אֵינִיכֶם מֵאֲמִינִים בִּיהוה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם: ³³ הֵלֵךְ לִפְנֵיכֶם בְּדֶרֶךְ לְתוֹר לָכֶם מָקוֹם לְחַנְתְּכֶם בָּאֵשׁ לַיְלָה לְרִאֲתָכֶם בְּדֶרֶךְ אֲשֶׁר תִּלְכוּ־בָּהּ וּבַעֲנֵן יוֹמָם:</p> | <p>Yet in spite of this word you did not believe • the Lord your God, who went before you in the way to seek • you out a place to pitch your tents, • in fire by night and in the cloud by day, to show you by what way • you should go.</p> |
| Deut 1:41 | <p>וַתַּעֲנוּ וַתֹּאמְרוּ אֵלֵינוּ חָטְאוּנוּ לַיהוה אֲנַחְנוּ נַעַלְהָ וְנִלְחַמְנוּ כְּכֹל אֲשֶׁר־צִוָּנוּ יְהוה אֱלֹהֵינוּ וַתַּחֲגְרוּ אִישׁ אֶת־כַּלְי מִלְחַמָּתוֹ וַתְּהִינּוּ לַעֲלֹת הַהָרָה:</p> | <p>“Then you answered • me, • • ‘We have sinned against the Lord. We ourselves will go up and fight, just as • • the Lord our God commanded us.’ And every one of you fastened on • his weapons of war and thought it easy to go up into the hill country.</p> |
| Deut 1:41 | <p>וַתַּעֲנוּ וַתֹּאמְרוּ אֵלֵינוּ חָטְאוּנוּ לַיהוה אֲנַחְנוּ נַעַלְהָ וְנִלְחַמְנוּ כְּכֹל אֲשֶׁר־צִוָּנוּ יְהוה אֱלֹהֵינוּ וַתַּחֲגְרוּ</p> | <p>“Then you answered • me, • • ‘We have sinned against the Lord. We ourselves will go up and fight, just as • • the Lord</p> |

| | | |
|--------------|---|---|
| | אִישׁ אֶת־כְּלֵי מִלְחָמָתוֹ וַתְּהִינּוּ לְעֹלֹת הַהָרָה: | our God commanded us.’ And every one of you fastened on • his weapons of war and thought it easy to go up into the hill country. |
| Deut 1:41 | וַתַּעֲנוּ וַתֹּאמְרוּ אֵלֵי חֲטָאנוּ לַיהוָה אֲנַחְנוּ נַעֲלָה וְנִלְחַמְנוּ בְּכָל אֲשֶׁר־צִוָּנוּ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ וַתַּחֲגֹרוּ אִישׁ אֶת־כְּלֵי מִלְחָמָתוֹ וַתְּהִינּוּ לְעֹלֹת הַהָרָה: | “Then you answered • me, • • ‘We have sinned against the Lord. We ourselves will go up and fight, just as • • the Lord our God commanded us.’ And every one of you fastened on • his weapons of war and thought it easy to go up into the hill country. |
| Deut 2:7 | כִּי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ בֵּרַכְךָ בְּכֹל מַעֲשֵׂה יָדְךָ יָדַע לְכַתְּבֶךָ אֶת־הַמַּדְבָּר הַגָּדֹל הַזֶּה זֶה אַרְבַּעִים שָׁנָה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ עִמָּךְ לֹא חָסַרְתָּ דָבָר: | For the Lord your God has blessed you in all the work of your hands. He knows your going through • this great wilderness. These forty years the Lord your God has been with you. You have lacked nothing.” |
| Deut 2:7 | כִּי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ בֵּרַכְךָ בְּכֹל מַעֲשֵׂה יָדְךָ יָדַע לְכַתְּבֶךָ אֶת־הַמַּדְבָּר הַגָּדֹל הַזֶּה זֶה אַרְבַּעִים שָׁנָה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ עִמָּךְ לֹא חָסַרְתָּ דָבָר: | For the Lord your God has blessed you in all the work of your hands. He knows your going through • this great wilderness. These forty years the Lord your God has been with you. You have lacked nothing.” |
| Deut 2:26-29 | וַאֲשַׁלַּח מַלְאָכִים מִמִּדְבַר קְדֵמוֹת אֶל־סִיחֹן מֶלֶךְ חֶשְׁבוֹן דְּבַרִי שְׁלוֹם לֵאמֹר: ²⁷ אָעֲבְרָה בְּאַרְצְךָ בְּדֶרֶךְ בְּדֶרֶךְ אֱלֹד לֹא אֶסּוּר יְמִין וּשְׂמֹאל: ²⁸ אֲכַל בְּכֶסֶף תִּשְׁבְּרֵנִי וְאֲכַלְתִּי וּמִים בְּכֶסֶף תִּתֶּן־לִי וְשִׁתִּיתִי רַק אָעֲבְרָה בְּרוּגְלִי: ²⁹ כַּאֲשֶׁר עָשׂוּ־לִי בְנֵי עֵשׂוּ הַיִּשְׁבִּים בְּשַׁעִיר וְהַמּוֹאָבִים הַיֹּשְׁבִים בְּעֵר עַד אֲשֶׁר־אָעֱבֵר אֶת־הַיַּרְדֵּן אֶל־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ נָתַן לָנוּ: | “So I sent messengers from the wilderness of Kedemoth to Sihon the king of Heshbon, with words of peace, saying, ‘Let me pass through your land. I will go only * by the road; * I will turn aside neither to the right nor to the left. You shall • sell me food for money, that I • may eat, and give • me water for money, that I may drink. Only let me pass through on • foot, as the sons of Esau who live in Seir and the Moabites who live in Ar did for me, until I go over • the Jordan into the land that the Lord our God is giving to us.’ |
| Deut 2:26-29 | וַאֲשַׁלַּח מַלְאָכִים מִמִּדְבַר קְדֵמוֹת אֶל־סִיחֹן מֶלֶךְ חֶשְׁבוֹן דְּבַרִי שְׁלוֹם לֵאמֹר: ²⁷ אָעֲבְרָה בְּאַרְצְךָ בְּדֶרֶךְ בְּדֶרֶךְ אֱלֹד לֹא אֶסּוּר יְמִין וּשְׂמֹאל: ²⁸ אֲכַל בְּכֶסֶף תִּשְׁבְּרֵנִי וְאֲכַלְתִּי וּמִים בְּכֶסֶף תִּתֶּן־לִי | “So I sent messengers from the wilderness of Kedemoth to Sihon the king of Heshbon, with words of peace, saying, ‘Let me pass through your land. I will go only * by the road; * I will turn |

| | | |
|--------------|---|---|
| | <p>וּשְׁתִּיתִי רַק אֶעֱבְרָה בְּרַגְלִי: ²⁹ כַּאֲשֶׁר עָשׂוּ לִי בְנֵי עֵשָׂו הַיֹּשְׁבִים בְּשֵׁעִיר וְהַמּוֹאָבִים הַיֹּשְׁבִים בְּעַר עַד אֲשֶׁר־אֶעֱבֹר אֶת־הַיַּרְדֵּן אֶל־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ נָתַן לָנוּ:</p> | <p>aside neither to the right nor to the left. You shall • sell me food for money, that I • may eat, and give • me water for money, that I may drink. Only let me pass through on • foot, as the sons of Esau who live in Seir and the Moabites who live in Ar did for me, until I go over • the Jordan into the land that the Lord our God is giving to us.'</p> |
| Deut 2:28-29 | <p>אֲכַל בֶּכֶסֶף תִּשְׁבְּרֵנִי וְאֶכְלֹתִי וּמִים בִּכְסָף תִּתֶּן לִי וּשְׁתִּיתִי רַק אֶעֱבְרָה בְּרַגְלִי: ²⁹ כַּאֲשֶׁר עָשׂוּ לִי בְנֵי עֵשָׂו הַיֹּשְׁבִים בְּשֵׁעִיר וְהַמּוֹאָבִים הַיֹּשְׁבִים בְּעַר עַד אֲשֶׁר־אֶעֱבֹר אֶת־הַיַּרְדֵּן אֶל־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ נָתַן לָנוּ:</p> | <p>You shall • sell me food for money, that I • may eat, and give • me water for money, that I may drink. Only let me pass through on • foot, as the sons of Esau who live in Seir and the Moabites who live in Ar did for me, until I go over • the Jordan into the land that the Lord our God is giving to us.'</p> |
| Deut 2:29 | <p>כַּאֲשֶׁר עָשׂוּ לִי בְנֵי עֵשָׂו הַיֹּשְׁבִים בְּשֵׁעִיר וְהַמּוֹאָבִים הַיֹּשְׁבִים בְּעַר עַד אֲשֶׁר־אֶעֱבֹר אֶת־הַיַּרְדֵּן אֶל־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ נָתַן לָנוּ:</p> | <p>as the sons of Esau who live in Seir and the Moabites who live in Ar did for me, until I go over • the Jordan into the land that the Lord our God is giving to us.'</p> |
| Deut 2:29 | <p>כַּאֲשֶׁר עָשׂוּ לִי בְנֵי עֵשָׂו הַיֹּשְׁבִים בְּשֵׁעִיר וְהַמּוֹאָבִים הַיֹּשְׁבִים בְּעַר עַד אֲשֶׁר־אֶעֱבֹר אֶת־הַיַּרְדֵּן אֶל־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ נָתַן לָנוּ:</p> | <p>as the sons of Esau who live in Seir and the Moabites who live in Ar did for me, until I go over • the Jordan into the land that the Lord our God is giving to us.'</p> |
| Deut 2:30 | <p>וְלֹא אָבָה סִיחֹן מֶלֶךְ חֶשְׁבּוֹן הָעֵבְרָנוּ בּוֹ כִּי־הִקְשָׁה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ אֶת־רוּחוֹ וְאִמַּץ אֶת־לִבּוֹ לִמְעַן תִּתֶּנּוּ בְיַדְךָ כַּיּוֹם הַזֶּה:</p> | <p>But Sihon the king of Heshbon would not let us pass by him, for the Lord your God hardened • his spirit and made • his heart obstinate, • that he might give him into your hand, as he is this day.</p> |
| Deut 2:33 | <p>וַיִּתְּנֵהוּ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ לְפָנֵינוּ וַנֶּדְּ אֹתוֹ וְאֶת־בָּנָיו וְאֶת־כָּל־עַמּוֹ:</p> | <p>And the Lord our God gave him over to • us, and we defeated • him and • his sons and • all his people.</p> |
| Deut 2:36 | <p>מֵעֲרֹעֵר אֲשֶׁר עַל־שִׁפְתֵי־נַחַל אַרְנוֹן וְהָעִיר אֲשֶׁר בְּנַחַל וְעַד־הַגִּלְעָד לֹא הָיְתָה קָרְיָה אֲשֶׁר שְׂגָבָה מִמֶּנּוּ אֶת־הַכּל נָתַן יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ לְפָנֵינוּ:</p> | <p>From Aroer, which is on the edge of the Valley of the Arnon, and from the city that is in the valley, • as far as • Gilead, there was not a city • too high for us. • The Lord our God gave • all into our hands. *</p> |
| Deut 2:37 | <p>רַק אֶל־אָרֶץ בְּנֵי־עַמּוֹן לֹא קָרַבְתָּ כְּלַיִד נַחַל יַבֵּק</p> | <p>Only to the land of the sons of Ammon you did not draw near, that is, to all the</p> |

| | | |
|--------------|--|--|
| | <p>וְעָרֵי הַהָר וְכָל אֲשֶׁר-צִוָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ:</p> | <p>banks of the river Jabbok and the cities of the hill country, • whatever the Lord our God had forbidden us.</p> |
| Deut 2:37 | <p>רַק אֶל-אֶרֶץ בְּנֵי-עַמּוֹן לֹא קָרַבְתָּ כְּלַיִד נַחַל יַבְק וְעָרֵי הַהָר וְכָל אֲשֶׁר-צִוָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ:</p> | <p>Only to the land of the sons of Ammon you did not draw near, that is, to all the banks of the river Jabbok and the cities of the hill country, • whatever the Lord our God had forbidden us.</p> |
| Deut 3:3 | <p>וַיִּתֵּן יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ בְּיַדְנוּ גַם אֶת-עוֹג מֶלֶךְ-הַבָּשָׁן וְאֶת-כָּל-עַמּוֹ וְנָכְהוּ עַד-בִּלְתִּי הַשְּׂאִיר-לוֹ שְׂרִיד:</p> | <p>So the Lord our God gave into our hand • Og also, the king of Bashan, and • all his people, and we struck him down until • he had no survivor left.</p> |
| Deut 3:18-20 | <p>וְאָצוּ אֶתְכֶם בְּעַת הַהוּא לֵאמֹר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם נָתַן לָכֶם אֶת-הָאָרֶץ הַזֹּאת לְרִשְׁתָּהּ חִלּוּצִים תַּעֲבְרוּ לִפְנֵי אַחֵיכֶם בְּנֵי-יִשְׂרָאֵל כָּל-בְּנֵי-חֵיל: ¹⁹ רַק נְשִׁיכֶם וְטַפְכֶם וּמִקְנֵיכֶם יִדְעֵתִי כִּי-מִקְנֵה רַב לָכֶם יֵשְׁבוּ בְּעָרֵיכֶם אֲשֶׁר נָתַתִּי לָכֶם: ²⁰ עַד אֲשֶׁר-יִגִּיחַ יְהוָה לְאַחֵיכֶם כָּכֶם וַיִּרְשׁוּ גַם-הֵם אֶת-הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם נָתַן לָהֶם בְּעֶבֶר הַיַּרְדֵּן וּשְׁבַתְּם אִישׁ לְיִרְשָׁתוֹ אֲשֶׁר נָתַתִּי לָכֶם:</p> | <p>“And I commanded • you at that time, saying, ‘The Lord your God has given • you • this land to possess. • All your men of valor • shall cross over armed before your brothers, the people of Israel. Only your wives, • your little ones, and your livestock (I know that you have much livestock) shall remain in the • cities that I have given • you, until • the Lord gives rest to your brothers, as to you, and they also occupy • the land that the Lord your God gives • them beyond the Jordan. Then each of you may return to • his possession which I have given • you.’</p> |
| Deut 3:18-20 | <p>וְאָצוּ אֶתְכֶם בְּעַת הַהוּא לֵאמֹר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם נָתַן לָכֶם אֶת-הָאָרֶץ הַזֹּאת לְרִשְׁתָּהּ חִלּוּצִים תַּעֲבְרוּ לִפְנֵי אַחֵיכֶם בְּנֵי-יִשְׂרָאֵל כָּל-בְּנֵי-חֵיל: ¹⁹ רַק נְשִׁיכֶם וְטַפְכֶם וּמִקְנֵיכֶם יִדְעֵתִי כִּי-מִקְנֵה רַב לָכֶם יֵשְׁבוּ בְּעָרֵיכֶם אֲשֶׁר נָתַתִּי לָכֶם: ²⁰ עַד אֲשֶׁר-יִגִּיחַ יְהוָה לְאַחֵיכֶם כָּכֶם וַיִּרְשׁוּ גַם-הֵם אֶת-הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם נָתַן לָהֶם בְּעֶבֶר הַיַּרְדֵּן וּשְׁבַתְּם אִישׁ לְיִרְשָׁתוֹ אֲשֶׁר נָתַתִּי לָכֶם:</p> | <p>“And I commanded • you at that time, saying, ‘The Lord your God has given • you • this land to possess. • All your men of valor • shall cross over armed before your brothers, the people of Israel. Only your wives, • your little ones, and your livestock (I know that you have much livestock) shall remain in the • cities that I have given • you, until • the Lord gives rest to your brothers, as to you, and they also occupy • the land that the Lord your God gives • them beyond the Jordan. Then each of you may return to • his possession which I have given • you.’</p> |
| Deut 3:18- | <p>וְאָצוּ אֶתְכֶם בְּעַת הַהוּא לֵאמֹר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם נָתַן לָכֶם אֶת-הָאָרֶץ הַזֹּאת לְרִשְׁתָּהּ חִלּוּצִים תַּעֲבְרוּ</p> | <p>“And I commanded • you at that time, saying, ‘The Lord your God has given •</p> |

| | | |
|---------------------|--|--|
| 20 | <p>לִפְנֵי אַחֵיכֶם בְּנֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל כָּל־בְּנֵי־חֵיל: 19 רַק נְשִׁיכֶם וְטַפְּכֶם וּמִקְנֵיכֶם יִדְעֵתִי כִּי־מִקְנֵה רַב לָכֶם יָשְׁבוּ בְּעָרֵיכֶם אֲשֶׁר נָתַתִּי לָכֶם: 20 עַד אֲשֶׁר־יָגִיחַ יִהְיֶה לְאַחֵיכֶם כָּכֶם וַיֵּרְשׁוּ גַם־הֵם אֶת־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר יִהְיֶה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם נָתַן לָהֶם בְּעֶבֶר הַיַּרְדֵּן וְשָׁבְתֶם אִישׁ לִירֵשְׁתּוֹ אֲשֶׁר נָתַתִּי לָכֶם:</p> | <p>you • this land to possess. • All your men of valor • shall cross over armed before your brothers, the people of Israel. Only your wives, • your little ones, and your livestock (I know that you have much livestock) shall remain in the • cities that I have given • you, until • the Lord gives rest to your brothers, as to you, and they also occupy • the land that the Lord your God gives • them beyond the Jordan. Then each of you may return to • his possession which I have given • you.'</p> |
| Deut 3:18- 20 | <p>וְאֵצְוָה אֶתְכֶם בְּעֵת הַהוּא לֵאמֹר יִהְיֶה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם נָתַן לָכֶם אֶת־הָאָרֶץ הַזֹּאת לְרִשְׁתָּהּ חִלּוּצִים תַּעֲבְרוּ לִפְנֵי אַחֵיכֶם בְּנֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל כָּל־בְּנֵי־חֵיל: 19 רַק נְשִׁיכֶם וְטַפְּכֶם וּמִקְנֵיכֶם יִדְעֵתִי כִּי־מִקְנֵה רַב לָכֶם יָשְׁבוּ בְּעָרֵיכֶם אֲשֶׁר נָתַתִּי לָכֶם: 20 עַד אֲשֶׁר־יָגִיחַ יִהְיֶה לְאַחֵיכֶם כָּכֶם וַיֵּרְשׁוּ גַם־הֵם אֶת־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר יִהְיֶה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם נָתַן לָהֶם בְּעֶבֶר הַיַּרְדֵּן וְשָׁבְתֶם אִישׁ לִירֵשְׁתּוֹ אֲשֶׁר נָתַתִּי לָכֶם:</p> | <p>“And I commanded • you at that time, saying, ‘The Lord your God has given • you • this land to possess. • All your men of valor • shall cross over armed before your brothers, the people of Israel. Only your wives, • your little ones, and your livestock (I know that you have much livestock) shall remain in the • cities that I have given • you, until • the Lord gives rest to your brothers, as to you, and they also occupy • the land that the Lord your God gives • them beyond the Jordan. Then each of you may return to • his possession which I have given • you.’</p> |
| Deut 3:18 | <p>וְאֵצְוָה אֶתְכֶם בְּעֵת הַהוּא לֵאמֹר יִהְיֶה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם נָתַן לָכֶם אֶת־הָאָרֶץ הַזֹּאת לְרִשְׁתָּהּ חִלּוּצִים תַּעֲבְרוּ לִפְנֵי אַחֵיכֶם בְּנֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל כָּל־בְּנֵי־חֵיל:</p> | <p>“And I commanded • you at that time, saying, ‘The Lord your God has given • you • this land to possess. • All your men of valor • shall cross over armed before your brothers, the people of Israel.</p> |
| Deut 3:19- 20 | <p>רַק נְשִׁיכֶם וְטַפְּכֶם וּמִקְנֵיכֶם יִדְעֵתִי כִּי־מִקְנֵה רַב לָכֶם יָשְׁבוּ בְּעָרֵיכֶם אֲשֶׁר נָתַתִּי לָכֶם: 20 עַד אֲשֶׁר־יָגִיחַ יִהְיֶה לְאַחֵיכֶם כָּכֶם וַיֵּרְשׁוּ גַם־הֵם אֶת־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר יִהְיֶה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם נָתַן לָהֶם בְּעֶבֶר הַיַּרְדֵּן וְשָׁבְתֶם אִישׁ לִירֵשְׁתּוֹ אֲשֶׁר נָתַתִּי לָכֶם:</p> | <p>Only your wives, • your little ones, and your livestock (I know that you have much livestock) shall remain in the • cities that I have given • you, until • the Lord gives rest to your brothers, as to you, and they also occupy • the land that the Lord your God gives • them beyond the Jordan. Then each of you may return to • his possession which I have given • you.'</p> |
| Deut 3:20 | <p>עַד אֲשֶׁר־יָגִיחַ יִהְיֶה לְאַחֵיכֶם כָּכֶם וַיֵּרְשׁוּ גַם־הֵם</p> | <p>until • the Lord gives rest to your brothers, as to you, and they also occupy</p> |

| | | |
|--------------|--|---|
| | <p>אֶת־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם נָתַן לָהֶם בְּעֶבֶר הַיַּרְדֵּן וּשְׁבַתְּם אִישׁ לִירֻשָׁתוֹ אֲשֶׁר נָתַתִּי לָכֶם:</p> | <p>• the land that the Lord your God gives • them beyond the Jordan. Then each of you may return to • his possession which I have given • you.'</p> |
| Deut 3:20 | <p>עַד אֲשֶׁר־יָנִיחַ יְהוָה לְאַחֵיכֶם כָּכֶם וַיְרִשׁוּ גַם־הֵם אֶת־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם נָתַן לָהֶם בְּעֶבֶר הַיַּרְדֵּן וּשְׁבַתְּם אִישׁ לִירֻשָׁתוֹ אֲשֶׁר נָתַתִּי לָכֶם:</p> | <p>until • the Lord gives rest to your brothers, as to you, and they also occupy • the land that the Lord your God gives • them beyond the Jordan. Then each of you may return to • his possession which I have given • you.'</p> |
| Deut 3:21-22 | <p>וְאֶת־יְהוֹשׁוּעַ צִוִּיתִי בְּעֵת הַהוּא לֵאמֹר עֵינֶיךָ הִרְאֵת אֵת כָּל־אֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לְשְׁנֵי הַמְּלָכִים הָאֵלֶּה בְּנִיַעַשָׂה יְהוָה לְכָל־הַמְּמַלְכוֹת אֲשֶׁר אַתָּה עֹבֵר שָׁמָּה:²² לֹא תִירָאוּם כִּי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם הוּא הַגֹּלְחֵם לָכֶם:</p> | <p>And I commanded • Joshua • at that time, • • 'Your eyes • have seen • all that the Lord your God has done to these two kings. So will the Lord do to all the kingdoms into which you are crossing. You shall not fear them, for it is the Lord your God who fights for you.'</p> |
| Deut 3:21-22 | <p>וְאֶת־יְהוֹשׁוּעַ צִוִּיתִי בְּעֵת הַהוּא לֵאמֹר עֵינֶיךָ הִרְאֵת אֵת כָּל־אֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לְשְׁנֵי הַמְּלָכִים הָאֵלֶּה בְּנִיַעַשָׂה יְהוָה לְכָל־הַמְּמַלְכוֹת אֲשֶׁר אַתָּה עֹבֵר שָׁמָּה:²² לֹא תִירָאוּם כִּי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם הוּא הַגֹּלְחֵם לָכֶם:</p> | <p>And I commanded • Joshua • at that time, • • 'Your eyes • have seen • all that the Lord your God has done to these two kings. So will the Lord do to all the kingdoms into which you are crossing. You shall not fear them, for it is the Lord your God who fights for you.'</p> |
| Deut 3:21-22 | <p>וְאֶת־יְהוֹשׁוּעַ צִוִּיתִי בְּעֵת הַהוּא לֵאמֹר עֵינֶיךָ הִרְאֵת אֵת כָּל־אֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לְשְׁנֵי הַמְּלָכִים הָאֵלֶּה בְּנִיַעַשָׂה יְהוָה לְכָל־הַמְּמַלְכוֹת אֲשֶׁר אַתָּה עֹבֵר שָׁמָּה:²² לֹא תִירָאוּם כִּי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם הוּא הַגֹּלְחֵם לָכֶם:</p> | <p>And I commanded • Joshua • at that time, • • 'Your eyes • have seen • all that the Lord your God has done to these two kings. So will the Lord do to all the kingdoms into which you are crossing. You shall not fear them, for it is the Lord your God who fights for you.'</p> |
| Deut 3:21-22 | <p>וְאֶת־יְהוֹשׁוּעַ צִוִּיתִי בְּעֵת הַהוּא לֵאמֹר עֵינֶיךָ הִרְאֵת אֵת כָּל־אֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לְשְׁנֵי הַמְּלָכִים הָאֵלֶּה בְּנִיַעַשָׂה יְהוָה לְכָל־הַמְּמַלְכוֹת אֲשֶׁר אַתָּה עֹבֵר שָׁמָּה:²² לֹא תִירָאוּם כִּי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם הוּא הַגֹּלְחֵם לָכֶם:</p> | <p>And I commanded • Joshua • at that time, • • 'Your eyes • have seen • all that the Lord your God has done to these two kings. So will the Lord do to all the kingdoms into which you are crossing. You shall not fear them, for it is the Lord your God who fights for you.'</p> |
| Deut 3:21 | <p>וְאֶת־יְהוֹשׁוּעַ צִוִּיתִי בְּעֵת הַהוּא לֵאמֹר עֵינֶיךָ הִרְאֵת אֵת כָּל־אֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לְשְׁנֵי הַמְּלָכִים הָאֵלֶּה בְּנִיַעַשָׂה יְהוָה לְכָל־הַמְּמַלְכוֹת</p> | <p>And I commanded • Joshua • at that time, • • 'Your eyes • have seen • all that the Lord your God has done to these two kings. So will the Lord do to all the</p> |

| | | |
|-----------|---|--|
| | אֲשֶׁר אַתָּה עֹבֵר שָׁמָּה: | kingdoms into which you are crossing. |
| Deut 3:21 | וְאֶת־יְהוֹשֻׁעַ צִוִּיתִי בְּעֵת הַהוּא לֵאמֹר עֵינֶיךָ הִרְאִיתָ אֶת כָּל־אֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לְשֵׁנֵי הַמְּלָכִים הָאֵלֶּה בְּנִיַעֲשֶׂה יְהוָה לְכָל־הַמְּמַלְכוֹת אֲשֶׁר אַתָּה עֹבֵר שָׁמָּה: | And I commanded • Joshua • at that time, • • ‘Your eyes • have seen • all that the Lord your God has done to these two kings. So will the Lord do to all the kingdoms into which you are crossing. |
| Deut 3:21 | וְאֶת־יְהוֹשֻׁעַ צִוִּיתִי בְּעֵת הַהוּא לֵאמֹר עֵינֶיךָ הִרְאִיתָ אֶת כָּל־אֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לְשֵׁנֵי הַמְּלָכִים הָאֵלֶּה בְּנִיַעֲשֶׂה יְהוָה לְכָל־הַמְּמַלְכוֹת אֲשֶׁר אַתָּה עֹבֵר שָׁמָּה: | And I commanded • Joshua • at that time, • • ‘Your eyes • have seen • all that the Lord your God has done to these two kings. So will the Lord do to all the kingdoms into which you are crossing. |
| Deut 3:22 | לֹא תִירָאוּם כִּי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם הוּא הַגֹּלְחֵם לָכֶם: | You shall not fear them, for it is the Lord your God who fights for you.’ |
| Deut 4:1 | וְעַתָּה יִשְׂרָאֵל שְׁמַע אֶל־הַחֻקִּים וְאֶל־הַמִּשְׁפָּטִים אֲשֶׁר אֲנִי מְלַמֵּד אֶתְכֶם לַעֲשׂוֹת לְמַעַן תַּחֲיוּ וּבִאֲתֵם וִירְשֶׁתֶם אֶת־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבֹתֵיכֶם נָתַן לָכֶם: | “And now, O Israel, listen to the statutes and • the rules that I am teaching • you, and • do them, that you may live, and go in and take possession of • the land that the Lord , the God of your fathers, is giving • you. |
| Deut 4:1 | וְעַתָּה יִשְׂרָאֵל שְׁמַע אֶל־הַחֻקִּים וְאֶל־הַמִּשְׁפָּטִים אֲשֶׁר אֲנִי מְלַמֵּד אֶתְכֶם לַעֲשׂוֹת לְמַעַן תַּחֲיוּ וּבִאֲתֵם וִירְשֶׁתֶם אֶת־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבֹתֵיכֶם נָתַן לָכֶם: | “And now, O Israel, listen to the statutes and • the rules that I am teaching • you, and • do them, that you may live, and go in and take possession of • the land that the Lord , the God of your fathers, is giving • you. |
| Deut 4:2 | לֹא תִסְפוּ עַל־הַדְּבָר אֲשֶׁר אֲנִי מְצַוֶּה אֶתְכֶם וְלֹא תִגְרְעוּ מִמֶּנּוּ לְשֹׁמֵר אֶת־מִצְוֹת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֲשֶׁר אֲנִי מְצַוֶּה אֶתְכֶם: | You shall not add to the word that I command • you, nor take from it, that you may keep • the commandments of the Lord your God that I command • you. |
| Deut 4:2 | לֹא תִסְפוּ עַל־הַדְּבָר אֲשֶׁר אֲנִי מְצַוֶּה אֶתְכֶם וְלֹא תִגְרְעוּ מִמֶּנּוּ לְשֹׁמֵר אֶת־מִצְוֹת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֲשֶׁר אֲנִי מְצַוֶּה אֶתְכֶם: | You shall not add to the word that I command • you, nor take from it, that you may keep • the commandments of the Lord your God that I command • you. |
| Deut 4:3 | עֵינֵיכֶם הִרְאִיתָ אֶת אֲשֶׁר־עָשָׂה יְהוָה בְּבַעַל פְּעוֹר כִּי כָל־הָאִישׁ אֲשֶׁר הָלַךְ אַחֲרַי בְּעַל־פְּעוֹר הִשְׁמִידוּ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ מִקִּרְבְּךָ: | Your eyes have seen • what the Lord did at Baal-peor, for the Lord your God destroyed • from among you all the men who followed the Baal of Peor. |
| Deut 4:3 | עֵינֵיכֶם הִרְאִיתָ אֶת אֲשֶׁר־עָשָׂה יְהוָה בְּבַעַל פְּעוֹר | Your eyes have seen • what the Lord did at Baal-peor, for the Lord your God |

| | | |
|---------------------|--|--|
| | <p>כי כִּלְהֵאשִׁיחַ אֲשֶׁר הָלַךְ אַחֲרַי בְּעַל־פְּעוֹר הַשְּׂמִידוֹ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ מִקְרָבְךָ:</p> | <p>destroyed • from among you all the men who followed the Baal of Peor.</p> |
| Deut 4:4 | <p>וְאַתֶּם הַדְּבָקִים בַּיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם חַיִּים כְּלַכֶּם הַיּוֹם:</p> | <p>But you who held fast to the Lord your God • are all alive today.</p> |
| Deut 4:6-8 | <p>וּשְׁמַרְתֶּם וַעֲשִׂיתֶם כִּי הוּא חֲכַמְתְּכֶם וּבִינְתְּכֶם לְעֵינֵי הָעַמִּים אֲשֶׁר יִשְׁמְעוּן אֶת כָּל־הַחֻקִּים הָאֵלֶּה וְאָמְרוּ רַק עִם־חֻכְּם וְנִבּוֹן הַגּוֹי הַגָּדוֹל הַזֶּה: ⁷ כִּי מִי־גוֹי גָּדוֹל אֲשֶׁר־לוֹ אֱלֹהִים קְרָבִים אֵלָיו בַּיהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ בְּכָל־קְרָאֵנוּ אֵלָיו: ⁸ וּמִי גוֹי גָּדוֹל אֲשֶׁר־לוֹ חֻקִּים וּמִשְׁפָּטִים צְדִיקִים כָּל הַתּוֹרָה הַזֹּאת אֲשֶׁר אָנֹכִי נָתַן לִפְנֵיכֶם הַיּוֹם:</p> | <p>Keep them and do them, for that will be your wisdom and your understanding in the sight of the peoples, who, when they hear • all these statutes, • will say, ‘Surely this great nation is a wise and understanding people.’ For what great nation is there that has * a god so near to it as the Lord our God is to us, whenever we call upon him? And what great nation is there, that has * statutes and rules so righteous as all this law that I set before you today?</p> |
| Deut 4:6-8 | <p>וּשְׁמַרְתֶּם וַעֲשִׂיתֶם כִּי הוּא חֲכַמְתְּכֶם וּבִינְתְּכֶם לְעֵינֵי הָעַמִּים אֲשֶׁר יִשְׁמְעוּן אֶת כָּל־הַחֻקִּים הָאֵלֶּה וְאָמְרוּ רַק עִם־חֻכְּם וְנִבּוֹן הַגּוֹי הַגָּדוֹל הַזֶּה: ⁷ כִּי מִי־גוֹי גָּדוֹל אֲשֶׁר־לוֹ אֱלֹהִים קְרָבִים אֵלָיו בַּיהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ בְּכָל־קְרָאֵנוּ אֵלָיו: ⁸ וּמִי גוֹי גָּדוֹל אֲשֶׁר־לוֹ חֻקִּים וּמִשְׁפָּטִים צְדִיקִים כָּל הַתּוֹרָה הַזֹּאת אֲשֶׁר אָנֹכִי נָתַן לִפְנֵיכֶם הַיּוֹם:</p> | <p>Keep them and do them, for that will be your wisdom and your understanding in the sight of the peoples, who, when they hear • all these statutes, • will say, ‘Surely this great nation is a wise and understanding people.’ For what great nation is there that has * a god so near to it as the Lord our God is to us, whenever we call upon him? And what great nation is there, that has * statutes and rules so righteous as all this law that I set before you today?</p> |
| Deut 4:7 | <p>כִּי מִי־גוֹי גָּדוֹל אֲשֶׁר־לוֹ אֱלֹהִים קְרָבִים אֵלָיו בַּיהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ בְּכָל־קְרָאֵנוּ אֵלָיו:</p> | <p>For what great nation is there that has * a god so near to it as the Lord our God is to us, whenever we call upon him?</p> |
| Deut 4:7 | <p>כִּי מִי־גוֹי גָּדוֹל אֲשֶׁר־לוֹ אֱלֹהִים קְרָבִים אֵלָיו בַּיהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ בְּכָל־קְרָאֵנוּ אֵלָיו:</p> | <p>For what great nation is there that has * a god so near to it as the Lord our God is to us, whenever we call upon him?</p> |
| Deut 4:10- 11 | <p>יוֹם אֲשֶׁר עָמַדְתָּ לִפְנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ בְּחָרֵב בְּאֶמֶר יְהוָה אֵלַי הִקְהַל־לִי אֶת־הָעָם וְאִשְׁמַעֵם אֶת־דְּבָרַי אֲשֶׁר יִלְמְדוּן לִירְאָה אֹתִי כִּלְהֵימִים אֲשֶׁר הֵם חַיִּים עַל־הָאֲדָמָה וְאֶת־בְּנֵיהֶם יִלְמְדוּן: ¹¹ וְתִקְרְבוּן וְתַעֲמְדוּן תַּחַת הַהָר וְהָהָר בָּעַר בָּאֵשׁ עַד־לֵב</p> | <p>how on the day that you stood before the Lord your God at Horeb, the Lord said to me, ‘Gather • the people to me, that I may let them hear • my words, • so that they may learn to fear • me all the days that they live on the earth, and • that they may teach their children so.’ And you</p> |

| | | |
|--------------|---|--|
| | הַשָּׁמַיִם חָשָׁךְ עָנָן וְעָרְפָל: | came near and stood at the foot of the mountain, • while the mountain burned with fire to the heart of heaven, wrapped in darkness, cloud, and gloom. |
| Deut 4:10 | יּוֹם אֲשֶׁר עָמַדְתָּ לִפְנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ בְּחֹרֵב בְּאָמַר יְהוָה אֵלַי הִקְהַל־לִי אֶת־הָעָם וְאֶשְׁמַעֵם אֶת־דְּבָרַי אֲשֶׁר יִלְמְדוּן לִירְאָה אֹתִי כָּל־הַיָּמִים אֲשֶׁר הֵם חַיִּים עַל־הָאֲדָמָה וְאֶת־בְּנֵיהֶם יִלְמְדוּן: | how on the day that you stood before the Lord your God at Horeb, the Lord said to me, ‘Gather • the people to me, that I may let them hear • my words, • so that they may learn to fear • me all the days that they live on the earth, and • that they may teach their children so.’ |
| Deut 4:19-20 | וּפְנֵי־תִשָּׂא עֵינֶיךָ הַשָּׁמַיְמָה וְרֵאִיתָ אֶת־הַשָּׁמַשׁ וְאֶת־הַיָּרֵחַ וְאֶת־הַכּוֹכָבִים כֹּל צָבָא הַשָּׁמַיִם וְנִדְחַתָּ וְהִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתָ לָהֶם וְעַבַדְתָּם אֲשֶׁר חֵלַק יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ אֹתָם לְכָל־הָעַמִּים תַּחַת כָּל־הַשָּׁמַיִם: ²⁰ וְאַתְּכֶם לָקַח יְהוָה וַיּוֹצֵא אֶתְכֶם מִכּוּר הַבַּרְזֶל מִמִּצְרַיִם לִוּ לָעַם נַחֲלָה כִּיּוֹם הַזֶּה: | And beware lest you raise your eyes • to heaven, and when you see • the sun and • the moon and • the stars, all the host of heaven, • you be drawn away and bow down to them and serve them, things that the Lord your God has allotted • to all the peoples under the whole heaven. But the Lord has taken • you and brought • you out of the iron furnace, out of Egypt, to be • • a people of • his own inheritance, as you are this day. |
| Deut 4:19 | וּפְנֵי־תִשָּׂא עֵינֶיךָ הַשָּׁמַיְמָה וְרֵאִיתָ אֶת־הַשָּׁמַשׁ וְאֶת־הַיָּרֵחַ וְאֶת־הַכּוֹכָבִים כֹּל צָבָא הַשָּׁמַיִם וְנִדְחַתָּ וְהִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתָ לָהֶם וְעַבַדְתָּם אֲשֶׁר חֵלַק יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ אֹתָם לְכָל־הָעַמִּים תַּחַת כָּל־הַשָּׁמַיִם: | And beware lest you raise your eyes • to heaven, and when you see • the sun and • the moon and • the stars, all the host of heaven, • you be drawn away and bow down to them and serve them, things that the Lord your God has allotted • to all the peoples under the whole heaven. |
| Deut 4:21 | וַיְהוֶה הַתְּאַנְּפֵי־בִי עַל־דְּבָרֵיכֶם וַיִּשְׁבַּע לְבַלְתִּי עֲבָרִי אֶת־הַיַּרְדֵּן וּלְבַלְתִּי־בֹא אֶל־הָאָרֶץ הַטּוֹבָה אֲשֶׁר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ נָתַן לָךְ נַחֲלָה: | Furthermore, the Lord was angry with me because of you, • and he swore • that I should not cross • the Jordan, and • that I should not enter • the good land that the Lord your God is giving • you for an inheritance. |
| Deut 4:21 | וַיְהוֶה הַתְּאַנְּפֵי־בִי עַל־דְּבָרֵיכֶם וַיִּשְׁבַּע לְבַלְתִּי עֲבָרִי אֶת־הַיַּרְדֵּן וּלְבַלְתִּי־בֹא אֶל־הָאָרֶץ הַטּוֹבָה אֲשֶׁר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ נָתַן לָךְ נַחֲלָה: | Furthermore, the Lord was angry with me because of you, • and he swore • that I should not cross • the Jordan, and • that I should not enter • the good land that the Lord your God is giving • you for an inheritance. |
| Deut | וַיְהוֶה הַתְּאַנְּפֵי־בִי עַל־דְּבָרֵיכֶם וַיִּשְׁבַּע לְבַלְתִּי | Furthermore, the Lord was angry with |

| | | |
|-----------|---|--|
| 4:21 | <p>עָבְרִי אֶת־הַיַּרְדֵּן וּלְבַלְתִּי־בֹא אֶל־הָאָרֶץ הַטּוֹבָה אֲשֶׁר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ נֹתֵן לְךָ נַחֲלָה:</p> | <p>me because of you, • and he swore • that I should not cross • the Jordan, and • that I should not enter • the good land that the Lord your God is giving • you for an inheritance.</p> |
| Deut 4:23 | <p>הִשְׁמְרוּ לָכֶם פֶּן־תִּשְׁכַּחוּ אֶת־בְּרִית יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֲשֶׁר כָּרַת עִמָּכֶם וַעֲשִׂיתֶם לָכֶם פֶּסֶל תְּמוּנַת כָּל אֲשֶׁר צִוָּךְ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ:</p> | <p>Take care, • lest you forget • the covenant of the Lord your God, which he made with you, and make • a carved image, the form of anything that the Lord your God has forbidden you.</p> |
| Deut 4:23 | <p>הִשְׁמְרוּ לָכֶם פֶּן־תִּשְׁכַּחוּ אֶת־בְּרִית יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֲשֶׁר כָּרַת עִמָּכֶם וַעֲשִׂיתֶם לָכֶם פֶּסֶל תְּמוּנַת כָּל אֲשֶׁר צִוָּךְ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ:</p> | <p>Take care, • lest you forget • the covenant of the Lord your God, which he made with you, and make • a carved image, the form of anything that the Lord your God has forbidden you.</p> |
| Deut 4:23 | <p>הִשְׁמְרוּ לָכֶם פֶּן־תִּשְׁכַּחוּ אֶת־בְּרִית יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֲשֶׁר כָּרַת עִמָּכֶם וַעֲשִׂיתֶם לָכֶם פֶּסֶל תְּמוּנַת כָּל אֲשֶׁר צִוָּךְ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ:</p> | <p>Take care, • lest you forget • the covenant of the Lord your God, which he made with you, and make • a carved image, the form of anything that the Lord your God has forbidden you.</p> |
| Deut 4:24 | <p>כִּי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ אֵשׁ אֹכֵלָה הוּא אֵל קָנָא:</p> | <p>For the Lord your God is a consuming fire, a jealous God.</p> |
| Deut 4:25 | <p>כִּי־תוֹלֵד בָּנִים וּבְנֵי בָנִים וְנוֹשְׁנֶתֶם בְּאָרֶץ וְהִשְׁחַחְתֶּם וַעֲשִׂיתֶם פֶּסֶל תְּמוּנַת כָּל וַעֲשִׂיתֶם הָרַע בְּעֵינֵי יְהוָה־אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְהַכְעִיסוֹ:</p> | <p>“When you father children and children’s children, and have grown old in the land, • if you act corruptly by making a carved image in the form of anything, and by doing what is • evil in the sight of the Lord your God, so as to provoke him to anger,</p> |
| Deut 4:29 | <p>וּבְקִשְׁתֶּם מַשֶּׁם אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ וּמְצֵאתָ כִּי תִדְרֹשְׁנֻהוּ בְּכָל־לִבְבְּךָ וּבְכָל־נַפְשְׁךָ:</p> | <p>But from there you will seek • the Lord your God and you will find him, if you search after him with all your heart and with all your soul.</p> |
| Deut 4:30 | <p>בְּצָר לְךָ וּמְצָאוּךָ כָּל הַדְּבָרִים הָאֵלֶּה בְּאַחֲרִית הַיָּמִים וּשְׁבַתְּ עַד־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ וּשְׁמַעַתָּ בְּקוֹלוֹ:</p> | <p>When • • you are in tribulation, and all these things come upon you in the latter days, • you will return to the Lord your God and obey • his voice.</p> |
| Deut 4:31 | <p>כִּי אֵל רַחוּם יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לֹא יִרְפֶּךָ וְלֹא יִשְׁחִיתֶךָ וְלֹא יִשְׁכַּח אֶת־בְּרִית אֲבֹתֶיךָ אֲשֶׁר נִשְׁבַּע לָהֶם:</p> | <p>For the Lord your God is a merciful God. He will not leave you or • destroy you or • forget • the covenant with your fathers that he swore to them.</p> |

| | | |
|--------------|--|--|
| Deut 4:34 | <p>או הַנְּסֶה אֱלֹהִים לְבוֹא לְקַחַת לוֹ גּוֹי מִקְרֵב גּוֹי בְּמִסַּת בְּאֵתָת וּבְמוֹפְתִים וּבְמִלְחָמָה וּבְיַד חֲזָקָה וּבְזְרוּעַ נְטוּיָה וּבְמוֹרָאִים גְּדֹלִים כְּכֹל אֲשֶׁר־עָשָׂה לְכֶם יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם בְּמִצְרַיִם לְעֵינֶיךָ:</p> | <p>Or has any god ever attempted to go and • take a nation for himself from the midst of another nation, by trials, by signs, • by wonders, and by war, • by a mighty hand and • an outstretched arm, and by great deeds of terror, • all of which the Lord your God did for you in Egypt before your eyes ?</p> |
| Deut 4:34 | <p>או הַנְּסֶה אֱלֹהִים לְבוֹא לְקַחַת לוֹ גּוֹי מִקְרֵב גּוֹי בְּמִסַּת בְּאֵתָת וּבְמוֹפְתִים וּבְמִלְחָמָה וּבְיַד חֲזָקָה וּבְזְרוּעַ נְטוּיָה וּבְמוֹרָאִים גְּדֹלִים כְּכֹל אֲשֶׁר־עָשָׂה לְכֶם יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם בְּמִצְרַיִם לְעֵינֶיךָ:</p> | <p>Or has any god ever attempted to go and • take a nation for himself from the midst of another nation, by trials, by signs, • by wonders, and by war, • by a mighty hand and • an outstretched arm, and by great deeds of terror, • all of which the Lord your God did for you in Egypt before your eyes ?</p> |
| Deut 4:34 | <p>או הַנְּסֶה אֱלֹהִים לְבוֹא לְקַחַת לוֹ גּוֹי מִקְרֵב גּוֹי בְּמִסַּת בְּאֵתָת וּבְמוֹפְתִים וּבְמִלְחָמָה וּבְיַד חֲזָקָה וּבְזְרוּעַ נְטוּיָה וּבְמוֹרָאִים גְּדֹלִים כְּכֹל אֲשֶׁר־עָשָׂה לְכֶם יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם בְּמִצְרַיִם לְעֵינֶיךָ:</p> | <p>Or has any god ever attempted to go and • take a nation for himself from the midst of another nation, by trials, by signs, • by wonders, and by war, • by a mighty hand and • an outstretched arm, and by great deeds of terror, • all of which the Lord your God did for you in Egypt before your eyes ?</p> |
| Deut 4:34 | <p>או הַנְּסֶה אֱלֹהִים לְבוֹא לְקַחַת לוֹ גּוֹי מִקְרֵב גּוֹי בְּמִסַּת בְּאֵתָת וּבְמוֹפְתִים וּבְמִלְחָמָה וּבְיַד חֲזָקָה וּבְזְרוּעַ נְטוּיָה וּבְמוֹרָאִים גְּדֹלִים כְּכֹל אֲשֶׁר־עָשָׂה לְכֶם יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם בְּמִצְרַיִם לְעֵינֶיךָ:</p> | <p>Or has any god ever attempted to go and • take a nation for himself from the midst of another nation, by trials, by signs, • by wonders, and by war, • by a mighty hand and • an outstretched arm, and by great deeds of terror, • all of which the Lord your God did for you in Egypt before your eyes ?</p> |
| Deut 4:40 | <p>וְשָׁמַרְתָּ אֶת־חֻקָּיו וְאֶת־מִצְוֹתָיו אֲשֶׁר אֲנִי מְצַוֶּךָ הַיּוֹם אֲשֶׁר יִיטַב לָךְ וּלְבָנֶיךָ אַחֲרֶיךָ וּלְמַעַן תֵּאָרִיד יָמִים עַל־הָאָדָמָה אֲשֶׁר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ נָתַן לָךְ כָּל־הַיָּמִים:</p> | <p>Therefore you shall keep • his statutes and • his commandments, which I command you today, that it may go well with you and with your children after you, and that you may prolong your days in the land that the Lord your God is giving you for all time.”</p> |
| Deut 4:40 | <p>וְשָׁמַרְתָּ אֶת־חֻקָּיו וְאֶת־מִצְוֹתָיו אֲשֶׁר אֲנִי מְצַוֶּךָ הַיּוֹם אֲשֶׁר יִיטַב לָךְ וּלְבָנֶיךָ אַחֲרֶיךָ וּלְמַעַן תֵּאָרִיד</p> | <p>Therefore you shall keep • his statutes and • his commandments, which I command you today, that it may go well</p> |

| | | |
|------------|--|--|
| | ימים על-הַאֲדָמָה אֲשֶׁר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ נָתַן לָךְ כָּל-הַיָּמִים: | with you and with your children after you, and that you may prolong your days in the land that the Lord your God is giving you for all time.” |
| Deut 5:2 | יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ כָּרַת עִמָּנוּ בְּרִית בְּחֹרֵב: | The Lord our God made a covenant with us in Horeb. |
| Deut 5:4-6 | פָּנִים בְּפָנִים דִּבֶּר יְהוָה עִמָּכֶם בְּהַר מֹתוֹךְ הָאֵשׁ: ⁵ אָנֹכִי עֹמֵד בֵּין-יְהוָה וּבֵינֵיכֶם בְּעַת הַהוּא לְהַגִּיד לָכֶם אֶת-דְּבַר יְהוָה כִּי יִרְאַתֶם מִפְּנֵי הָאֵשׁ וְלֹא-עָלִיתֶם בְּהַר לֵאמֹר: ⁶ אָנֹכִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ אֲשֶׁר הוֹצֵאתִיךָ מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם מִבֵּית עֲבָדִים: | The Lord spoke with you face to face at the mountain, out of the midst of the fire, while I stood between the Lord and • • you at that time, to declare to you • the word of the Lord. For you were afraid because of the fire, and you did not go up into the mountain. He said: • • “I am the Lord your God , who brought you out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of slavery. |
| Deut 5:5-6 | אָנֹכִי עֹמֵד בֵּין-יְהוָה וּבֵינֵיכֶם בְּעַת הַהוּא לְהַגִּיד לָכֶם אֶת-דְּבַר יְהוָה כִּי יִרְאַתֶם מִפְּנֵי הָאֵשׁ וְלֹא-עָלִיתֶם בְּהַר לֵאמֹר: ⁶ אָנֹכִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ אֲשֶׁר הוֹצֵאתִיךָ מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם מִבֵּית עֲבָדִים: | while I stood between the Lord and • • you at that time, to declare to you • the word of the Lord. For you were afraid because of the fire, and you did not go up into the mountain. He said: • • “I am the Lord your God , who brought you out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of slavery. |
| Deut 5:6 | אָנֹכִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ אֲשֶׁר הוֹצֵאתִיךָ מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם מִבֵּית עֲבָדִים: | “I am the Lord your God , who brought you out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of slavery. |
| Deut 5:11 | לֹא תִשָּׂא אֶת-שֵׁם יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְשׁוּא כִּי לֹא יִנְקֶה יְהוָה אֶת אֲשֶׁר-יִשָּׂא אֶת-שְׁמוֹ לְשׁוּא: | “You shall not take • the • name of the Lord your God • in vain, for the • Lord will not hold him guiltless • who takes • his name • in vain. |
| Deut 5:12 | שָׁמֹר אֶת-יּוֹם הַשַּׁבָּת לְקַדְּשׁוֹ כַּאֲשֶׁר צִוָּךְ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ: | “Observe • the Sabbath day, to keep it holy, as the Lord your God commanded you. |
| Deut 5:12 | שָׁמֹר אֶת-יּוֹם הַשַּׁבָּת לְקַדְּשׁוֹ כַּאֲשֶׁר צִוָּךְ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ: | “Observe • the Sabbath day, to keep it holy, as the Lord your God commanded you. |
| Deut 5:14 | יּוֹם הַשַּׁבְּעִי שַׁבָּת לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לֹא תַעֲשֶׂה כָּל-מְלָאכָה אַתָּה וּבְנֶדְךָ וּבִתְךָ וְעַבְדְּךָ וְאִמָּתְךָ וְיֹשְׁרְךָ וְחֹמְרְךָ וְכָל-בְּהֵמְתְּךָ וְגֵרְךָ אֲשֶׁר בְּשַׁעְרֶיךָ | but the seventh day is a Sabbath to the Lord your God . On it you shall not do any work, you or your son or your daughter or your male servant or your |

| | | |
|-----------|--|--|
| | למען ינוח עבדך ואמתך כמוך: | female servant, or your ox or your donkey or any of your livestock, or the • sojourner who is within your gates, that your male servant and your female servant may rest as well as you. |
| Deut 5:15 | וזכרת כי עבד היית בארץ מצרים ויצאך יהוה אלהיך משם ביד חזקה ובזרע נטויה על-כן צוה יהוה אלהיך לעשות את-יום השבת: | • You shall remember that you were a slave in the land of Egypt, and the Lord your God brought you out from there with a mighty hand and • an outstretched arm. Therefore the Lord your God commanded you to keep • the Sabbath day. |
| Deut 5:15 | וזכרת כי עבד היית בארץ מצרים ויצאך יהוה אלהיך משם ביד חזקה ובזרע נטויה על-כן צוה יהוה אלהיך לעשות את-יום השבת: | • You shall remember that you were a slave in the land of Egypt, and the Lord your God brought you out from there with a mighty hand and • an outstretched arm. Therefore the Lord your God commanded you to keep • the Sabbath day. |
| Deut 5:15 | וזכרת כי עבד היית בארץ מצרים ויצאך יהוה אלהיך משם ביד חזקה ובזרע נטויה על-כן צוה יהוה אלהיך לעשות את-יום השבת: | • You shall remember that you were a slave in the land of Egypt, and the Lord your God brought you out from there with a mighty hand and • an outstretched arm. Therefore the Lord your God commanded you to keep • the Sabbath day. |
| Deut 5:15 | וזכרת כי עבד היית בארץ מצרים ויצאך יהוה אלהיך משם ביד חזקה ובזרע נטויה על-כן צוה יהוה אלהיך לעשות את-יום השבת: | • You shall remember that you were a slave in the land of Egypt, and the Lord your God brought you out from there with a mighty hand and • an outstretched arm. Therefore the Lord your God commanded you to keep • the Sabbath day. |
| Deut 5:15 | וזכרת כי עבד היית בארץ מצרים ויצאך יהוה אלהיך משם ביד חזקה ובזרע נטויה על-כן צוה יהוה אלהיך לעשות את-יום השבת: | • You shall remember that you were a slave in the land of Egypt, and the Lord your God brought you out from there with a mighty hand and • an outstretched arm. Therefore the Lord your God commanded you to keep • the Sabbath day. |
| Deut 5:16 | כבד את-אביך ואת-אמך כאשר צוה יהוה אלהיך למען יאריכון ימיה ולמען ייטב לך על האדמה אשר-יהוה אלהיך נתן לך: | “Honor • your father and • your mother, as the Lord your God commanded you, that your days may be long, and that it may go well with you in the land that the Lord your God is giving • you. |
| Deut 5:16 | כבד את-אביך ואת-אמך כאשר צוה יהוה אלהיך למען יאריכון ימיה ולמען ייטב לך על האדמה אשר-יהוה אלהיך נתן לך: | “Honor • your father and • your mother, as the Lord your God commanded you, that your days may be long, and that it may go well with you in the land that the |

| | | |
|-----------|--|--|
| | | Lord your God is giving • you. |
| Deut 5:16 | <p>כִּבַּד אֶת־אָבִיךָ וְאֶת־אִמְךָ כְּאֲשֶׁר צִוָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְמַעַן יֵאָרִיכוּ יְמֶיךָ וְלִמְעַן יֵיטֵב לְךָ עַל הָאָדָמָה אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ נָתַן לְךָ:</p> | <p>“Honor • your father and • your mother, as the Lord your God commanded you, that your days may be long, and that it may go well with you in the land that the Lord your God is giving • you.</p> |
| Deut 5:16 | <p>כִּבַּד אֶת־אָבִיךָ וְאֶת־אִמְךָ כְּאֲשֶׁר צִוָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְמַעַן יֵאָרִיכוּ יְמֶיךָ וְלִמְעַן יֵיטֵב לְךָ עַל הָאָדָמָה אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ נָתַן לְךָ:</p> | <p>“Honor • your father and • your mother, as the Lord your God commanded you, that your days may be long, and that it may go well with you in the land that the Lord your God is giving • you.</p> |
| Deut 5:24 | <p>וְתֹאמְרוּ הֵן הִרְאָנוּ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ אֶת־כְּבוֹדוֹ וְאֶת־גְּדֻלוֹ וְאֶת־קִלְוֹ שָׁמַעְנוּ מִתּוֹךְ הָאֵשׁ הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה רָאִינוּ כִּי־יְדַבֵּר אֱלֹהִים אֶת־הָאָדָם וְחַי:</p> | <p>And you said, ‘Behold, the Lord our God has shown us • his glory and • • greatness, and • we have heard his voice out of the midst of the fire. This day we have seen • God speak with • man and man still live.</p> |
| Deut 5:24 | <p>וְתֹאמְרוּ הֵן הִרְאָנוּ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ אֶת־כְּבוֹדוֹ וְאֶת־גְּדֻלוֹ וְאֶת־קִלְוֹ שָׁמַעְנוּ מִתּוֹךְ הָאֵשׁ הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה רָאִינוּ כִּי־יְדַבֵּר אֱלֹהִים אֶת־הָאָדָם וְחַי:</p> | <p>And you said, ‘Behold, the Lord our God has shown us • his glory and • • greatness, and • we have heard his voice out of the midst of the fire. This day we have seen • God speak with • man and man still live.</p> |
| Deut 5:25 | <p>וְעַתָּה לָמָּה נָמוֹת כִּי תֹאכְלֵנוּ הָאֵשׁ הַגְּדֹלָה הַזֹּאת אִם־יִסְפָּים אֲנַחְנוּ לִשְׁמַע אֶת־קוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ עוֹד וּמָתָנוּ:</p> | <p>Now therefore why should we die? For this great fire will consume us. If we hear • the voice of the Lord our God any more, * • we shall die.</p> |
| Deut 5:25 | <p>וְעַתָּה לָמָּה נָמוֹת כִּי תֹאכְלֵנוּ הָאֵשׁ הַגְּדֹלָה הַזֹּאת אִם־יִסְפָּים אֲנַחְנוּ לִשְׁמַע אֶת־קוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ עוֹד וּמָתָנוּ:</p> | <p>Now therefore why should we die? For this great fire will consume us. If we hear • the voice of the Lord our God any more, * • we shall die.</p> |
| Deut 5:27 | <p>קִרְב אֶתָּה וּשְׁמַע אֶת כָּל־אֲשֶׁר יֹאמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ וְאֶת תְּדַבֵּר אֵלֵינוּ אֶת כָּל־אֲשֶׁר יְדַבֵּר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ אֵלֶיךָ וּשְׁמַעְנוּ וְעָשִׂינוּ:</p> | <p>• Go near and hear • all that the Lord our God will say and • speak to us • all that the Lord our God will speak to you, and we will hear and do it.’</p> |
| Deut 5:27 | <p>קִרְב אֶתָּה וּשְׁמַע אֶת כָּל־אֲשֶׁר יֹאמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ וְאֶת תְּדַבֵּר אֵלֵינוּ אֶת כָּל־אֲשֶׁר יְדַבֵּר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ אֵלֶיךָ וּשְׁמַעְנוּ וְעָשִׂינוּ:</p> | <p>• Go near and hear • all that the Lord our God will say and • speak to us • all that the Lord our God will speak to you, and we will hear and do it.’</p> |

| | | |
|---------------|--|--|
| Deut 5:27 | <p>קרב אתה ושמע את כל-אשר יאמר יהוה אלהינו ואת תדבר אלינו את כל-אשר ידבר יהוה אלהינו אליך ושמענו ועשינו:</p> | <p>• Go near and hear • all that the Lord our God will say and • speak to us • all that the Lord our God will speak to you, and we will hear and do it.’</p> |
| Deut 5:27 | <p>קרב אתה ושמע את כל-אשר יאמר יהוה אלהינו ואת תדבר אלינו את כל-אשר ידבר יהוה אלהינו אליך ושמענו ועשינו:</p> | <p>• Go near and hear • all that the Lord our God will say and • speak to us • all that the Lord our God will speak to you, and we will hear and do it.’</p> |
| Deut 5:32 | <p>ושמרתם לעשות כאשר צוה יהוה אלהיכם אתכם לא תסרו ימין ושמאל:</p> | <p>• You shall be careful therefore to do as the Lord your God has commanded • you. You shall not turn aside to the right hand or to the left.</p> |
| Deut 5:32 | <p>ושמרתם לעשות כאשר צוה יהוה אלהיכם אתכם לא תסרו ימין ושמאל:</p> | <p>• You shall be careful therefore to do as the Lord your God has commanded • you. You shall not turn aside to the right hand or to the left.</p> |
| Deut 5:32 | <p>ושמרתם לעשות כאשר צוה יהוה אלהיכם אתכם לא תסרו ימין ושמאל:</p> | <p>• You shall be careful therefore to do as the Lord your God has commanded • you. You shall not turn aside to the right hand or to the left.</p> |
| Deut 5:33 | <p>בכל-הדרך אשר צוה יהוה אלהיכם אתכם תלכו למען תחיו וטוב לכם והארכתם ימים בארץ אשר תירשון:</p> | <p>You shall walk in all the way that the Lord your God has commanded • you, that you may live, and that it may go well with you, and that you may live long * in the land that you shall possess.</p> |
| Deut 5:33 | <p>בכל-הדרך אשר צוה יהוה אלהיכם אתכם תלכו למען תחיו וטוב לכם והארכתם ימים בארץ אשר תירשון:</p> | <p>You shall walk in all the way that the Lord your God has commanded • you, that you may live, and that it may go well with you, and that you may live long * in the land that you shall possess.</p> |
| Deut 6:1-2 | <p>וזאת המצוה החקים והמשפטים אשר צוה יהוה אלהיכם ללמד אתכם לעשות בארץ אשר אתם עברים שמה לרשתה: ² למען תירא את-יהוה אלהיך לשמר את-כל-חקתיו ומצותיו אשר אנכי מצוה אתה ובן-בןך כל ימי חיך ולמען יארבו ימך:</p> | <p>“Now this is the commandment, the statutes and the rules that the Lord your God commanded me to teach • you, that you may do them in the land to which you are going over, to possess it, that you may fear • the Lord your God, you and your son and your son’s son, by keeping • all his statutes and his commandments, which I command you, all the days of your life, and that your days may be long.</p> |

| | | |
|---------------|---|--|
| Deut 6:1-2 | <p>וְזֹאת הַמִּצְוָה הַחֲקִים וְהַמְשֻׁפָּטִים אֲשֶׁר צִוָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לְלַמֵּד אֶתְכֶם לַעֲשׂוֹת בְּאֶרֶץ אֲשֶׁר אַתֶּם עֹבְרִים שָׁמָּה לְרִשְׁתָּהּ: ² לְמַעַן תִּירָא אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ לְשֹׁמֵר אֶת־כָּל־חֻקֹּתָיו וּמִצְוֹתָיו אֲשֶׁר אָנֹכִי מְצַוְךָ אֶתָּה וּבְנֶךָ וּבְנֵי־בְנֶךָ כָּל יְמֵי חַיֶּיךָ וּלְמַעַן יָאָרְכוּ יָמֶיךָ:</p> | <p>“Now this is the commandment, the statutes and the rules that the Lord your God commanded me to teach • you, that you may do them in the land to which you are going over, to possess it, that you may fear • the Lord your God, you and your son and your son’s son, by keeping • all his statutes and his commandments, which I command you, all the days of your life, and that your days may be long.</p> |
| Deut 6:1 | <p>וְזֹאת הַמִּצְוָה הַחֲקִים וְהַמְשֻׁפָּטִים אֲשֶׁר צִוָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לְלַמֵּד אֶתְכֶם לַעֲשׂוֹת בְּאֶרֶץ אֲשֶׁר אַתֶּם עֹבְרִים שָׁמָּה לְרִשְׁתָּהּ:</p> | <p>“Now this is the commandment, the statutes and the rules that the Lord your God commanded me to teach • you, that you may do them in the land to which you are going over, to possess it,</p> |

Syntax Search Results

The Hebrew Bible : Andersen-Forbes Phrase Marker Analysis

| | | ESV OT Rev. Int. |
|--------------|--|---|
| Deut 6:2 | למען תירא את־יהוה אלהיך לשמר את־כל־חקותיו ומצוותיו אשר אנכי מצוה אתה ובנך ובנ־בנך כל ימי חיִיך ולמען יארכו ימִיך: | that you may fear • the Lord your God, you and your son and your son’s son, by keeping • all his statutes and his commandments, which I command you, all the days of your life, and that your days may be long. |
| Deut 6:3 | ושמעתה ישראל ושמרת לעשות אשר ייטב לך ואשר תרבונו מאד כאשר דבר יהוה אלהי אבותיך לך ארץ זבת חלב ודבש: | Hear therefore, O Israel, and be careful to do them, that it may go well with you, and that you may multiply greatly, as the Lord, the God of your fathers, has promised • you, in a land flowing with milk and honey. |
| Deut 6:3 | ושמעתה ישראל ושמרת לעשות אשר ייטב לך ואשר תרבונו מאד כאשר דבר יהוה אלהי אבותיך לך ארץ זבת חלב ודבש: | Hear therefore, O Israel, and be careful to do them, that it may go well with you, and that you may multiply greatly, as the Lord, the God of your fathers, has promised • you, in a land flowing with milk and honey. |
| Deut 6:4 | שמע ישראל יהוה אלהינו יהוה אחד: | “Hear, O Israel: The Lord our God, the Lord is one. |
| Deut 6:5 | ואהבת את יהוה אלהיך בכל־לבבך ובכל־נפשך ובכל־מאדך: | • You shall love • the Lord your God with all your heart and with all your soul and with all your might. |
| Deut 6:10-11 | והיה כי יביאך יהוה אלהיך אל־הארץ אשר נשבע לאבותיך לאברהם ליצחק וליעקב לתת לך ערים גדלות וטבת אשר לא־בנית: ובתים מלאים כל־טוב אשר לא־מלאת וברת חצובים אשר לא־חצבת כרמים וזיתים אשר לא־נטעת ואכלת ושבעת: | “And • when the Lord your God brings you into the land that he swore to your fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, to give • you— with great and good cities that you did not build, and houses full of all good things that you did not fill, and cisterns that you did not dig, and vineyards and olive trees that you did not plant— and when you eat and are full, |
| Deut 6:13 | את־יהוה אלהיך תירא ואתו תעבד ובשמו תשבוע: | • It is the Lord your God you shall fear. • • Him you shall serve and by his name you shall swear. |
| Deut 6:15 | כי אל קנא יהוה אלהיך בקרבך פזיחרה א־יהוה אלהיך בך והשמידך מעל פני האדמה: | for the Lord your God in your midst is a jealous God, lest the anger of the Lord your God be kindled against you, and he destroy you from off the face of the earth. |
| Deut | כי אל קנא יהוה אלהיך בקרבך פזיחרה א־יהוה | for the Lord your God in your midst is a jealous God, lest the anger of the Lord your |

| | | |
|--------------|---|---|
| 6:15 | <p>אֱלֹהֶיךָ בָּדָד וְהִשְׁמִידֶךָ מֵעַל פְּנֵי הָאֲדָמָה:</p> | <p>God be kindled against you, and he destroy you from off the face of the earth.</p> |
| Deut 6:16 | <p>לֹא תִנְסוּ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם כַּאֲשֶׁר נִסִּיתֶם בְּמִסְהָ:</p> | <p>“You shall not put • the Lord your God • to the test, as you tested him at Massah.</p> |
| Deut 6:17 | <p>שְׁמֹר תִּשְׁמְרוּן אֶת־מִצְוֹת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם וְעֲדוּתָיו וְחֻקָּיו אֲשֶׁר צִוָּךְ:</p> | <p>You shall diligently keep • the commandments of the Lord your God, and his testimonies and his statutes, which he has commanded you.</p> |
| Deut 6:20 | <p>כִּי־יִשְׁאַלְךָ בְּנֶךָ מָחָר לֵאמֹר מָה הָעֵדוּת וְהַחֻקִּים וְהַמִּשְׁפָּטִים אֲשֶׁר צִוָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ אִתְּכֶם:</p> | <p>“When your son asks you in time to come, ‘What is the meaning of the testimonies and the statutes and the rules that the Lord our God has commanded • you?’</p> |
| Deut 6:20 | <p>כִּי־יִשְׁאַלְךָ בְּנֶךָ מָחָר לֵאמֹר מָה הָעֵדוּת וְהַחֻקִּים וְהַמִּשְׁפָּטִים אֲשֶׁר צִוָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ אִתְּכֶם:</p> | <p>“When your son asks you in time to come, ‘What is the meaning of the testimonies and the statutes and the rules that the Lord our God has commanded • you?’</p> |
| Deut 6:20 | <p>כִּי־יִשְׁאַלְךָ בְּנֶךָ מָחָר לֵאמֹר מָה הָעֵדוּת וְהַחֻקִּים וְהַמִּשְׁפָּטִים אֲשֶׁר צִוָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ אִתְּכֶם:</p> | <p>“When your son asks you in time to come, ‘What is the meaning of the testimonies and the statutes and the rules that the Lord our God has commanded • you?’</p> |
| Deut 6:20 | <p>כִּי־יִשְׁאַלְךָ בְּנֶךָ מָחָר לֵאמֹר מָה הָעֵדוּת וְהַחֻקִּים וְהַמִּשְׁפָּטִים אֲשֶׁר צִוָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ אִתְּכֶם:</p> | <p>“When your son asks you in time to come, ‘What is the meaning of the testimonies and the statutes and the rules that the Lord our God has commanded • you?’</p> |
| Deut 6:21-25 | <p>וְאָמַרְתָּ לְבְנֶךָ עַבְדִּים הָיִינוּ לְפַרְעֹה בְּמִצְרַיִם וַיֹּצִיאֵנוּ יְהוָה מִמִּצְרַיִם בְּיַד חֲזָקָה: ²² וַיִּתֵּן יְהוָה אוֹתוֹת וּמִפְתִּים גְּדֹלִים וָרַעִים בְּמִצְרַיִם בְּפַרְעֹה וּבְכָל־בֵּיתוֹ לְעֵינֵינוּ: ²³ וְאוֹתָנוּ הוֹצִיא מִשָּׁם לְמַעַן הָבִיא אֶתָּנוּ לְתֵת לָנוּ אֶת־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר נִשְׁבַּע לְאַבְרָהָם: ²⁴ וַיֹּצִינוּ יְהוָה לַעֲשׂוֹת אֶת־כָּל־הַחֻקִּים הָאֵלֶּה לְיִרְאָה אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ לְטוֹב לָנוּ כָּל־הַיָּמִים לְחַיֵּיתָנוּ כְּהַיּוֹם הַזֶּה: ²⁵ וְצִדְקָה תְהִי־לָנוּ כִּי־נִשְׁמַר לַעֲשׂוֹת אֶת־כָּל־הַמִּצְוָה הַזֹּאת לִפְנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ כַּאֲשֶׁר צִוָּנוּ:</p> | <p>then you shall say to your son, ‘We were Pharaoh’s slaves in Egypt. And the Lord brought us out of Egypt with a mighty hand. And the Lord showed signs and wonders, great and grievous, against Egypt and against Pharaoh and • all his household, before our eyes. And he brought • us out from there, that he might bring • us in • and give • us • the land that he swore to give to our fathers. And the Lord commanded us to do • all these statutes, to fear • the Lord our God, for • our good always, * that he might preserve us alive, as we are this day. And it will be righteousness for us, if we are careful to do • all this commandment before the Lord our God, as he has commanded us.’</p> |
| Deut 6:21-25 | <p>וְאָמַרְתָּ לְבְנֶךָ עַבְדִּים הָיִינוּ לְפַרְעֹה בְּמִצְרַיִם וַיֹּצִיאֵנוּ יְהוָה מִמִּצְרַיִם בְּיַד חֲזָקָה: ²² וַיִּתֵּן יְהוָה אוֹתוֹת וּמִפְתִּים גְּדֹלִים וָרַעִים בְּמִצְרַיִם בְּפַרְעֹה וּבְכָל־בֵּיתוֹ לְעֵינֵינוּ: ²³ וְאוֹתָנוּ הוֹצִיא מִשָּׁם לְמַעַן הָבִיא אֶתָּנוּ לְתֵת לָנוּ אֶת־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר נִשְׁבַּע לְאַבְרָהָם:</p> | <p>then you shall say to your son, ‘We were Pharaoh’s slaves in Egypt. And the Lord brought us out of Egypt with a mighty hand. And the Lord showed signs and wonders, great and grievous, against Egypt and against Pharaoh and • all his household, before our eyes. And he brought • us out from there, that he might bring • us in • and give • us • the land that he swore to give to our fathers. And the</p> |

| | | |
|--------------|--|---|
| | <p>לְאַבְתֵּינוּ: ²⁴וַיִּצְוֵנוּ יְהוָה לַעֲשׂוֹת אֶת־כָּל־הַחֻקִּים הָאֵלֶּה לִירְאָה אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ לְטוֹב לָנוּ כָּל־הַיָּמִים לְחַיֵּיתָנוּ כִּהְיוֹם הַזֶּה: ²⁵וַיִּצְדָּקָה תְהִי־לָנוּ כִּי־נִשְׁמַר לַעֲשׂוֹת אֶת־כָּל־הַמִּצְוָה הַזֹּאת לִפְנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ כַּאֲשֶׁר צִוָּנוּ:</p> | <p>Lord commanded us to do • all these statutes, to fear • the Lord our God, for • our good always, * that he might preserve us alive, as we are this day. And it will be righteousness for us, if we are careful to do • all this commandment before the Lord our God, as he has commanded us.’</p> |
| Deut 6:24 | <p>וַיִּצְוֵנוּ יְהוָה לַעֲשׂוֹת אֶת־כָּל־הַחֻקִּים הָאֵלֶּה לִירְאָה אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ לְטוֹב לָנוּ כָּל־הַיָּמִים לְחַיֵּיתָנוּ כִּהְיוֹם הַזֶּה:</p> | <p>And the Lord commanded us to do • all these statutes, to fear • the Lord our God, for • our good always, * that he might preserve us alive, as we are this day.</p> |
| Deut 6:24 | <p>וַיִּצְוֵנוּ יְהוָה לַעֲשׂוֹת אֶת־כָּל־הַחֻקִּים הָאֵלֶּה לִירְאָה אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ לְטוֹב לָנוּ כָּל־הַיָּמִים לְחַיֵּיתָנוּ כִּהְיוֹם הַזֶּה:</p> | <p>And the Lord commanded us to do • all these statutes, to fear • the Lord our God, for • our good always, * that he might preserve us alive, as we are this day.</p> |
| Deut 6:25 | <p>וַיִּצְדָּקָה תְהִי־לָנוּ כִּי־נִשְׁמַר לַעֲשׂוֹת אֶת־כָּל־הַמִּצְוָה הַזֹּאת לִפְנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ כַּאֲשֶׁר צִוָּנוּ:</p> | <p>And it will be righteousness for us, if we are careful to do • all this commandment before the Lord our God, as he has commanded us.’</p> |
| Deut 6:25 | <p>וַיִּצְדָּקָה תְהִי־לָנוּ כִּי־נִשְׁמַר לַעֲשׂוֹת אֶת־כָּל־הַמִּצְוָה הַזֹּאת לִפְנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ כַּאֲשֶׁר צִוָּנוּ:</p> | <p>And it will be righteousness for us, if we are careful to do • all this commandment before the Lord our God, as he has commanded us.’</p> |
| Deut 7:1 | <p>כִּי יְבִיאֲךָ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ אֶל־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־אַתָּה בֹּא־שָׂמָה לְרִשְׁתָּהּ וְנָשַׁל גּוֹיִם־רַבִּים מִפְּנֶיךָ הַחַתִּי וְהַגְּרִגְשִׁי וְהָאֹמְרִי וְהַכְּנַעֲנִי וְהַפְּרִזִּי וְהַחִוִּי וְהַיְבוּסִי שִׁבְעָה גּוֹיִם רַבִּים וְעַצוּמִים מִמֶּךָ:</p> | <p>“When the Lord your God brings you into the land that you are entering • to take possession of it, and clears away many nations • before you, the Hittites, • the Girgashites, • the Amorites, • the Canaanites, • the Perizzites, • the Hivites, and the Jebusites, seven nations more numerous and mightier than yourselves,</p> |
| Deut 7:2 | <p>וּנְתַתָּם יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְפָנֶיךָ וְהִכִּיתָם הַחֵרֶם תַּחֲרִים אֹתָם לֹא־תִכְרַת לָהֶם בְּרִית וְלֹא תַחֲנַם:</p> | <p>and when the Lord your God gives them over to * you, and you defeat them, then you must devote • them to complete destruction. You shall make no covenant with them and show no mercy to them.</p> |
| Deut 7:6 | <p>כִּי עַם קְדוֹשׁ אַתָּה לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ בְּךָ בָחַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְהִיּוֹת לוֹ לְעַם סְגֻלָּה מִכָּל הָעַמִּים אֲשֶׁר עַל־פְּנֵי הָאָדָמָה:</p> | <p>“For you are a people holy to the Lord your God. The Lord your God has chosen • you to be • a people for • his treasured possession, out of all the peoples who are on the face of the earth.</p> |
| Deut 7:6 | <p>כִּי עַם קְדוֹשׁ אַתָּה לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ בְּךָ בָחַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְהִיּוֹת לוֹ לְעַם סְגֻלָּה מִכָּל הָעַמִּים אֲשֶׁר</p> | <p>“For you are a people holy to the Lord your God. The Lord your God has chosen • you to be • a people for • his treasured possession, out of all the peoples who are on the face of the</p> |

| | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|---|
| | | על־פְּנֵי הָאֲדָמָה: | earth. |
| Deut 7:9-10 | | וַיִּדְעַתְּ כִּי־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ הוּא הָאֱלֹהִים הָאֵל הַנֶּאֱמָן שׁוֹמֵר הַבְּרִית וְהַחֲסֵד לְאַהֲבָיו וְלִשְׁמֵרֵי מִצְוֹתָו לְאֶלֶף דּוֹר: ¹⁰ וּמִשְׁלָם לְשֹׂנְאָיו אֶל־פְּנֵיו לְהֶאֱבִידוֹ לֹא יֵאָחֵר לְשֹׂנְאָו אֶל־פְּנֵיו יִשְׁלַם־לוֹ: | Know therefore that the Lord your God is • God, the faithful God who keeps • covenant and • steadfast love with those who love him and keep • his commandments, to a thousand generations, and repays to their face • those who hate him, by destroying them. He will not be slack with one who hates him. He will repay • him to his face. |
| Deut 7:9-10 | | וַיִּדְעַתְּ כִּי־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ הוּא הָאֱלֹהִים הָאֵל הַנֶּאֱמָן שׁוֹמֵר הַבְּרִית וְהַחֲסֵד לְאַהֲבָיו וְלִשְׁמֵרֵי מִצְוֹתָו לְאֶלֶף דּוֹר: ¹⁰ וּמִשְׁלָם לְשֹׂנְאָיו אֶל־פְּנֵיו לְהֶאֱבִידוֹ לֹא יֵאָחֵר לְשֹׂנְאָו אֶל־פְּנֵיו יִשְׁלַם־לוֹ: | Know therefore that the Lord your God is • God, the faithful God who keeps • covenant and • steadfast love with those who love him and keep • his commandments, to a thousand generations, and repays to their face • those who hate him, by destroying them. He will not be slack with one who hates him. He will repay • him to his face. |
| Deut 7:12 | | וְהָיָה עִקֵּב תִּשְׁמְעוּן אֶת הַמִּשְׁפָּטִים הָאֵלֶּה וְשִׁמְרַתֶּם וַעֲשִׂיתֶם אֹתָם וְשׁוֹמֵר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְךָ אֶת־הַבְּרִית וְאֶת־הַחֲסֵד אֲשֶׁר נִשְׁבַּע לְאַבְתָּיִךְ: | “And • because you listen to • these rules and keep and do • them, • the Lord your God will keep with you • the covenant and • the steadfast love that he swore to your fathers. |
| Deut 7:16 | | וְאָכַלְתָּ אֶת־כָּל־הָעַמִּים אֲשֶׁר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ נָתַן לְךָ לֹא־תַחַס עֵינֶיךָ עֲלֵיהֶם וְלֹא תַעֲבֹד אֶת־אֱלֹהֵיהֶם כִּי־מוֹקֵשׁ הוּא לְךָ: | And you shall consume • all the peoples that the Lord your God will give over to you. Your eye shall not pity • them, neither shall you serve • their gods, for that would be a snare to you. |
| Deut 7:16 | | וְאָכַלְתָּ אֶת־כָּל־הָעַמִּים אֲשֶׁר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ נָתַן לְךָ לֹא־תַחַס עֵינֶיךָ עֲלֵיהֶם וְלֹא תַעֲבֹד אֶת־אֱלֹהֵיהֶם כִּי־מוֹקֵשׁ הוּא לְךָ: | And you shall consume • all the peoples that the Lord your God will give over to you. Your eye shall not pity • them, neither shall you serve • their gods, for that would be a snare to you. |
| Deut 7:18- 19 | | לֹא תִירָא מֵהֶם זָכֹר תִּזְכֹּר אֶת אֲשֶׁר־עָשָׂה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְפָרְעֹה וּלְכָל־מִצְרָיִם: ¹⁹ הַמַּסֹּת הַגְּדֹלֹת אֲשֶׁר־רָאוּ עֵינֶיךָ וְהָאֹתוֹת וְהַמִּכְפָּתִים וְהַיָּד הַחֲזָקָה וְהַזְרַע הַנְּטוּיָה אֲשֶׁר הוֹצֵאָךְ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ כִּן־יַעֲשֶׂה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְכָל־הָעַמִּים אֲשֶׁר־אֵתָּה יִרָא מִפְּנֵיהֶם: | you shall not be afraid of them but you shall remember • what the Lord your God did to Pharaoh and to all Egypt, the great trials that your eyes saw, • the signs, • the wonders, • the mighty hand, and the outstretched arm, by which the Lord your God brought you out. So will the Lord your God do to all the peoples of whom you are afraid. • |
| Deut 7:18- 19 | | לֹא תִירָא מֵהֶם זָכֹר תִּזְכֹּר אֶת אֲשֶׁר־עָשָׂה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְפָרְעֹה וּלְכָל־מִצְרָיִם: ¹⁹ הַמַּסֹּת הַגְּדֹלֹת אֲשֶׁר־רָאוּ עֵינֶיךָ וְהָאֹתוֹת וְהַמִּכְפָּתִים וְהַיָּד הַחֲזָקָה וְהַזְרַע הַנְּטוּיָה אֲשֶׁר הוֹצֵאָךְ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ כִּן־יַעֲשֶׂה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְכָל־הָעַמִּים אֲשֶׁר־אֵתָּה יִרָא מִפְּנֵיהֶם: | you shall not be afraid of them but you shall remember • what the Lord your God did to Pharaoh and to all Egypt, the great trials that your eyes saw, • the signs, • the wonders, • the mighty hand, and the outstretched arm, by which the Lord your God brought you out. So will the Lord your God do to all the peoples of whom you are afraid. • |

| | | |
|--------------|--|---|
| Deut 7:18 | <p>לא תירא מהם זכר תזכר את אשר עשה יהוה אלהיך לפרעה ולכל מצרים:</p> | <p>you shall not be afraid of them but you shall remember • what the Lord your God did to Pharaoh and to all Egypt,</p> |
| Deut 7:19 | <p>המסת הגדלת אשר ראו עיניך והאתת והמפתים והיד החזקה והזרע הנטויה אשר הוציאך יהוה אלהיך בן יעשה יהוה אלהיך לכל העמים אשר אתה ירא מפניהם:</p> | <p>the great trials that your eyes saw, • the signs, • the wonders, • the mighty hand, and the outstretched arm, by which the Lord your God brought you out. So will the Lord your God do to all the peoples of whom you are afraid. •</p> |
| Deut 7:19 | <p>המסת הגדלת אשר ראו עיניך והאתת והמפתים והיד החזקה והזרע הנטויה אשר הוציאך יהוה אלהיך בן יעשה יהוה אלהיך לכל העמים אשר אתה ירא מפניהם:</p> | <p>the great trials that your eyes saw, • the signs, • the wonders, • the mighty hand, and the outstretched arm, by which the Lord your God brought you out. So will the Lord your God do to all the peoples of whom you are afraid. •</p> |
| Deut 7:20 | <p>וגם אתה צרעה ישלח יהוה אלהיך בם עד אבד הנשארים והנסתרים מפניך:</p> | <p>Moreover, • the Lord your God will send • hornets among them, until those who are left and hide themselves from • you are destroyed.</p> |
| Deut 7:21 | <p>לא תערץ מפניהם כי יהוה אלהיך בקרבך אל גדול ונורא:</p> | <p>You shall not be in dread of them, for the Lord your God is in your midst, a great and awesome God.</p> |
| Deut 7:22 | <p>ונשל יהוה אלהיך את הגוים האל מפניך מעט מעט לא תוכל בלתי מהר פן תרבה עליך חית השדה:</p> | <p>• The Lord your God will clear away • these nations before you little by little. You may not • make an end of them at once, lest the wild beasts grow too numerous for you.</p> |
| Deut 7:23 | <p>ונתנם יהוה אלהיך לפניך והמם מהומה גדולה עד השמדם:</p> | <p>But the Lord your God will give them over to * you and throw them into great confusion, until they are destroyed.</p> |
| Deut 7:25 | <p>פסילי אלהיהם תשרפון באש לא תחמד כסף וזָהָב עליהם ולקחת לך פן תוקש בו כי תועבת יהוה אלהיך הוא:</p> | <p>The carved images of their • gods you shall burn with fire. You shall not covet the silver or the gold that is on them or take it for yourselves, lest you be ensnared by it, for it is an abomination to the Lord your God.</p> |
| Deut 8:2 | <p>וזכרת את כל הדרך אשר הליכך יהוה אלהיך זה ארבעים שנה במדבר למען ענתך לנסתך לדעת את אשר בלבבך התשמר מצותו אם לא:</p> | <p>And you shall remember • the whole way that the Lord your God has led you these forty years in the wilderness, that he might humble you, testing you to know • what was in your heart, • whether you would keep his commandments or not.</p> |
| Deut 8:2 | <p>וזכרת את כל הדרך אשר הליכך יהוה אלהיך זה ארבעים שנה במדבר למען ענתך לנסתך לדעת את אשר בלבבך התשמר מצותו אם לא:</p> | <p>And you shall remember • the whole way that the Lord your God has led you these forty years in the wilderness, that he might humble you, testing you to know • what was in your heart, • whether you would keep his commandments or not.</p> |

| | | |
|--------------|---|--|
| Deut 8:5 | וַיְדַעְתָּ עַם־לְבָבְךָ כִּי כַאֲשֶׁר יִסֵּר אִישׁ אֶת־בְּנוֹ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ מִיִּסְרֶךָ: | Know then in your heart that, as a man disciplines • his son, the Lord your God disciplines you. |
| Deut 8:5 | וַיְדַעְתָּ עַם־לְבָבְךָ כִּי כַאֲשֶׁר יִסֵּר אִישׁ אֶת־בְּנוֹ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ מִיִּסְרֶךָ: | Know then in your heart that, as a man disciplines • his son, the Lord your God disciplines you. |
| Deut 8:6 | וְשָׁמַרְתָּ אֶת־מִצְוֹת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְלַכֵּת בְּדַרְכָּיו וּלְיִרְאָה אֹתוֹ: | So you shall keep • the commandments of the Lord your God by walking in his ways and by fearing • him. |
| Deut 8:7-9 | כִּי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ מְבִיאֶךָ אֶל־אֶרֶץ טוֹבָה אֶרֶץ נַחְלֵי מַיִם עֵינֹת וְתַהֲלֹמֹת יְצְאִים בְּבִקְעָה וּבְהָרִים אֶרֶץ חֹטָה וְשַׁעֲרָה וְגִפְנֵי וְתַאֲנָה וְרִמּוֹן אֶרֶץ זֵית שֶׁמֶן וְדָבָשׁ: אֶרֶץ אֲשֶׁר לֹא בְּמַסְכַּנֵּת תֹּאכַל־בָּהּ לֶחֶם לֹא־תִחְסַר כָּל בָּהּ אֶרֶץ אֲשֶׁר אֲבֹנֶיהָ בְּרוֹזָל וּמִהַרְרֵיהָ תִּחְצַב נְחֹשֶׁת: | For the Lord your God is bringing you into a good land, a land of brooks of water, of • fountains and springs, flowing out in the valleys and • hills, a land of wheat and barley, • of vines and fig trees and pomegranates, a land of olive trees • and honey, a land in which you will eat bread without scarcity, in which you will lack nothing, a land whose stones are iron, and out of whose hills you can dig copper. |
| Deut 8:10 | וְאָכַלְתָּ וְשָׂבַעְתָּ וּבֵרַכְתָּ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ עַל־הָאֶרֶץ הַטֹּבָה אֲשֶׁר נָתַן־לְךָ: | And you shall eat and be full, and you shall bless • the Lord your God for the good land • he has given • you. |
| Deut 8:11 | הִשָּׁמֵר לְךָ פֶּן־תִּשְׁכַּח אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְבַלְתִּי שָׁמַר מִצְוֹתָיו וּמִשְׁפָּטָיו וְחֻקֹּתָיו אֲשֶׁר אֲנֹכִי מְצַוֶּה הַיּוֹם: | “Take care • lest you forget • the Lord your God by not keeping his commandments and his rules and his statutes, which I command you today, |
| Deut 8:14-16 | וְרַם לְבָבְךָ וְשָׁכַחְתָּ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ הַמוֹצִיאֶךָ מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם מִבֵּית עַבְדִּים: ¹⁵ הַמוֹלִיכְךָ בַּמִּדְבָּר הַגָּדֹל וְהַנּוֹרָא נְחָשׁ שָׂרָף וְעַקְרָב וְצַמְאוֹן אֲשֶׁר אִין־מַיִם הַמוֹצִיא לְךָ מִמֵּי מִצְוֹר הַחֹלְמִישׁ: ¹⁶ הַמֵּאֲכִילְךָ מִן־בַּמִּדְבָּר אֲשֶׁר לֹא־יָדְעוּ אֲבֹתֶיךָ לְמַעַן עֲנֹתְךָ וּלְמַעַן נִסְתָּךְ לְהִיטִבְךָ בְּאַחֲרֵיתְךָ: | then your heart be lifted up, and you forget • the Lord your God , who brought you out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of slavery, who led you through • the great and terrifying wilderness, with its fiery serpents and scorpions and thirsty ground where there was no water, who brought • you water out of the flinty rock, who fed you in the wilderness with manna that your fathers did not know, that he might humble you and • test you, to do you good in the • end. |
| Deut 8:18 | וְזָכַרְתָּ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ כִּי הוּא הֵנִיחַ לְךָ כֹּחַ לַעֲשׂוֹת חֵיל לְמַעַן הָקִים אֶת־בְּרִיתוֹ אֲשֶׁר־נִשְׁבַּע לְאֲבֹתֶיךָ בַּיּוֹם הַזֶּה: | • You shall remember • the Lord your God , for it is he who gives • you power to get wealth, that he may confirm • • his covenant that he swore to your fathers, as it is this day. |
| Deut 8:19 | וְהָיָה אִם־שָׁכַחְתָּ תִּשְׁכַּח אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ וְהִלַּכְתָּ אַחֲרֵי אֱלֹהִים אֲחֵרִים וְעַבַּדְתָּם וְהִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתָ לָהֶם הַעֲדַתִּי בְכֶם הַיּוֹם כִּי אֲבַד תֵּאבְדוּן: | And • if you forget • the Lord your God and go after other gods and serve them and worship them, I solemnly warn • you today that you shall surely perish. |

| | | |
|--------------|---|--|
| Deut 8:20 | כגוים אשר יהוה מאביד מפניכם כן תאבדון עקב לא תשמעון בקול יהוה אלהיכם: | Like the nations that the Lord makes to perish before you, so shall you perish, because you would not obey • the voice of the Lord your God. |
| Deut 9:3 | וידעתה היום כי יהוה אלהיך הוא העבר לפניך אש אכלה הוא ישמידם והוא יכניעם לפניך והורשתם והאבדתם מהר כאשר דבר יהוה לך: | Know therefore today that he who goes over before you as a consuming fire is the Lord your God. He will destroy them and • subdue them before you. So you shall drive them out and make them perish quickly, as the Lord has promised • you. |
| Deut 9:3 | וידעתה היום כי יהוה אלהיך הוא העבר לפניך אש אכלה הוא ישמידם והוא יכניעם לפניך והורשתם והאבדתם מהר כאשר דבר יהוה לך: | Know therefore today that he who goes over before you as a consuming fire is the Lord your God. He will destroy them and • subdue them before you. So you shall drive them out and make them perish quickly, as the Lord has promised • you. |
| Deut 9:4 | אלתאמר בלבבך בהדף יהוה אלהיך אתם מלפניך לאמר בצדקתי הביאני יהוה לרשת אתהארץ הזאת וברשעת הגוים האלה יהוה מורישם מפניך: | “Do not say in your heart, after the Lord your God has thrust • them out • before you, ‘ It is because of my righteousness that the Lord has brought me in to possess • this land,’ whereas it is because of the wickedness of these nations that the Lord is driving them out before you. |
| Deut 9:4 | אלתאמר בלבבך בהדף יהוה אלהיך אתם מלפניך לאמר בצדקתי הביאני יהוה לרשת אתהארץ הזאת וברשעת הגוים האלה יהוה מורישם מפניך: | “Do not say in your heart, after the Lord your God has thrust • them out • before you, ‘ It is because of my righteousness that the Lord has brought me in to possess • this land,’ whereas it is because of the wickedness of these nations that the Lord is driving them out before you. |
| Deut 9:5 | לא בצדקתך ובישר לבבך אתה בא לרשת אתארצם כי ברשעת הגוים האלה יהוה אלהיך מורישם מפניך ולמען הקים אתהדבר אשר נשבע יהוה לאבותיך לאברהם ליצחק וליעקב: | Not because of your righteousness or • the uprightness of your heart are you going in to possess • their land, but because of the wickedness of these nations the Lord your God is driving them out from before you, and that he may confirm • the word that the Lord swore to your fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob. |
| Deut 9:6 | וידעתה כי לא בצדקתך יהוה אלהיך נתן לך אתהארץ הטובה הזאת לרשתה כי עסקשה-ערף אתה: | “Know, therefore, that the Lord your God is not giving you • this good land to possess • because of your righteousness, for you are a stubborn * people. |
| Deut 9:6 | וידעתה כי לא בצדקתך יהוה אלהיך נתן לך אתהארץ הטובה הזאת לרשתה כי עסקשה-ערף אתה: | “Know, therefore, that the Lord your God is not giving you • this good land to possess • because of your righteousness, for you are a stubborn * people. |
| Deut | זכר אל-תשכח את אשר-הקצפת את-יהוה | Remember and do not forget • how • you |

| | | |
|---------------|---|--|
| 9:7 | <p>אֱלֹהֶיךָ בַּמִּדְבָּר לְמִן־הַיּוֹם אֲשֶׁר־יָצֵאתָ מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם עַד־בָּאֲכֶם עַד־הַמָּקוֹם הַזֶּה מִמֵּרִים הָיִיתֶם עִם־יְהוָה:</p> | <p>provoked • the Lord your God to wrath in the wilderness. • From the day • you came out of the land of Egypt until you came to this place, you have been rebellious against the Lord.</p> |
| Deut 9:7 | <p>זָכֹר אֶל־תִּשְׁכַּח אֶת־אֲשֶׁר־הִקְצַפְתָּ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ בַּמִּדְבָּר לְמִן־הַיּוֹם אֲשֶׁר־יָצֵאתָ מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם עַד־בָּאֲכֶם עַד־הַמָּקוֹם הַזֶּה מִמֵּרִים הָיִיתֶם עִם־יְהוָה:</p> | <p>Remember and do not forget • how • you provoked • the Lord your God to wrath in the wilderness. • From the day • you came out of the land of Egypt until you came to this place, you have been rebellious against the Lord.</p> |
| Deut 9:7 | <p>זָכֹר אֶל־תִּשְׁכַּח אֶת־אֲשֶׁר־הִקְצַפְתָּ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ בַּמִּדְבָּר לְמִן־הַיּוֹם אֲשֶׁר־יָצֵאתָ מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם עַד־בָּאֲכֶם עַד־הַמָּקוֹם הַזֶּה מִמֵּרִים הָיִיתֶם עִם־יְהוָה:</p> | <p>Remember and do not forget • how • you provoked • the Lord your God to wrath in the wilderness. • From the day • you came out of the land of Egypt until you came to this place, you have been rebellious against the Lord.</p> |
| Deut 9:16 | <p>וְאֵרָא וְהִנֵּה חָטֵאתֶם לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם עֲשִׂיתֶם לָכֶם עֵגֶל מִסִּכָּה סָרְתֶם מִהַר מוֹן־הַדֶּרֶךְ אֲשֶׁר־צִוָּה יְהוָה אֶתְכֶם:</p> | <p>And I looked, and behold, you had sinned against the Lord your God. You had made • yourselves • a golden calf. You had turned aside quickly from the way that the Lord had commanded • you.</p> |
| Deut 9:23 | <p>וּבִשְׁלַח יְהוָה אֶתְכֶם מִקְדָּשׁ בְּרַנֵּעַ לֵאמֹר עֲלוּ וְרָשׁוּ אֶת־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר נָתַתִּי לָכֶם וּתְמֹרוּ אֶת־פִּי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם וְלֹא הֵאֱמַנְתֶּם לוֹ וְלֹא שָׁמַעְתֶּם בְּקוֹלוֹ:</p> | <p>And when the Lord sent • you from Kadesh-barnea, saying, ‘Go up and take possession • of the land that I have given • you,’ then you rebelled against the • commandment of the Lord your God and did not believe • him or • obey • his voice.</p> |
| Deut 10:9 | <p>עַל־כֵּן לֹא־הָיָה לְלוּי חֵלֶק וְנַחֲלָה עִם־אֶחָיו יְהוָה הוּא נַחֲלָתוֹ כְּאֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לוֹ:</p> | <p>Therefore • Levi has no portion or inheritance with his brothers. The Lord is his inheritance, as the Lord your God said to him.)</p> |
| Deut 10:9 | <p>עַל־כֵּן לֹא־הָיָה לְלוּי חֵלֶק וְנַחֲלָה עִם־אֶחָיו יְהוָה הוּא נַחֲלָתוֹ כְּאֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לוֹ:</p> | <p>Therefore • Levi has no portion or inheritance with his brothers. The Lord is his inheritance, as the Lord your God said to him.)</p> |
| Deut 10:12 | <p>וְעַתָּה יִשְׂרָאֵל מָה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ שֹׂאֵל מֵעַמְּךָ כִּי אִם־לִירְאָה אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְלַכֵּת בְּכָל־דַּרְכָּיו וּלְאֲהַבָּה אֹתוֹ וּלְעַבְדוֹ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ בְּכָל־לִבְבְּךָ וּבְכָל־נַפְשְׁךָ:</p> | <p>“And now, Israel, what does the Lord your God require of you, but to fear • the Lord your God, to walk in all his ways, • to love • him, • to serve • the Lord your God with all your heart and with all your soul,</p> |
| Deut 10:12-13 | <p>וְעַתָּה יִשְׂרָאֵל מָה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ שֹׂאֵל מֵעַמְּךָ כִּי אִם־לִירְאָה אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְלַכֵּת בְּכָל־דַּרְכָּיו וּלְאֲהַבָּה אֹתוֹ וּלְעַבְדוֹ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ בְּכָל־לִבְבְּךָ וּבְכָל־נַפְשְׁךָ¹³ לְשָׁמֵר אֶת־מִצְוֹת יְהוָה וְאֶת־חֻקֹּתָיו</p> | <p>“And now, Israel, what does the Lord your God require of you, but to fear • the Lord your God, to walk in all his ways, • to love • him, • to serve • the Lord your God with all your heart and with all your soul, and to keep • the commandments and • statutes of the Lord, which I am commanding you today for • your</p> |

| | | | |
|---------------|--|---|---|
| | | אֲשֶׁר אֲנִי מְצַוְךָ הַיּוֹם לְטוֹב לְךָ: | good? |
| Deut 10:12-13 | | וְעַתָּה יִשְׂרָאֵל מָה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ שָׂאֵל מֵעַמְּךָ כִּי אִם-לִירְאָה אֶת־יְהוָה לְלַכֵּת בְּכָל־דְּרָכָיו וּלְאַהֲבָה אֹתוֹ וּלְעַבְדוֹ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ בְּכָל־לִבְבְּךָ וּבְכָל־נַפְשְׁךָ: ¹³ לְשַׁמֵּר אֶת־מִצְוֹת יְהוָה וְאֶת־חֻקֹּתָיו אֲשֶׁר אֲנִי מְצַוְךָ הַיּוֹם לְטוֹב לְךָ: | “And now, Israel, what does the Lord your God require of you, but to fear • the Lord your God, to walk in all his ways, • to love • him, • to serve • the Lord your God with all your heart and with all your soul, and to keep • the commandments and • statutes of the Lord, which I am commanding you today for • your good? |
| Deut 10:12 | | וְעַתָּה יִשְׂרָאֵל מָה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ שָׂאֵל מֵעַמְּךָ כִּי אִם-לִירְאָה אֶת־יְהוָה לְלַכֵּת בְּכָל־דְּרָכָיו וּלְאַהֲבָה אֹתוֹ וּלְעַבְדוֹ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ בְּכָל־לִבְבְּךָ וּבְכָל־נַפְשְׁךָ: | “And now, Israel, what does the Lord your God require of you, but to fear • the Lord your God, to walk in all his ways, • to love • him, • to serve • the Lord your God with all your heart and with all your soul, |
| Deut 10:12 | | וְעַתָּה יִשְׂרָאֵל מָה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ שָׂאֵל מֵעַמְּךָ כִּי אִם-לִירְאָה אֶת־יְהוָה לְלַכֵּת בְּכָל־דְּרָכָיו וּלְאַהֲבָה אֹתוֹ וּלְעַבְדוֹ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ בְּכָל־לִבְבְּךָ וּבְכָל־נַפְשְׁךָ: | “And now, Israel, what does the Lord your God require of you, but to fear • the Lord your God, to walk in all his ways, • to love • him, • to serve • the Lord your God with all your heart and with all your soul, |
| Deut 10:14 | | הֵן לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ הַשָּׁמַיִם וְשָׁמַיִם הַשָּׁמַיִם הָאָרֶץ וְכָל־אֲשֶׁר־בָּהּ: | Behold, to the Lord your God belong • heaven and the heaven of heavens, the earth with all that is in it. |
| Deut 10:17-18 | | כִּי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם הוּא אֱלֹהֵי הָאֱלֹהִים וְאֲדֹנֵי הָאֲדֹנִים הָאֵל הַגָּדֹל הַגִּבּוֹר וְהַנּוֹרָא אֲשֶׁר לֹא־יִשָּׂא פָנִים וְלֹא יִקַּח שֹׁחַד: ¹⁸ עֹשֶׂה מִשְׁפָּט יְתוֹם וְאֶלְמָנָה וְאֵהָב גֵּר לְתֵת לוֹ לֶחֶם וְשִׂמְלָה: | For the Lord your God is • God of gods and • Lord of lords, the great, the mighty, and the awesome • God, who is * not partial * and takes no bribe. He executes justice for the fatherless and the widow, and loves the sojourner, giving • him food and clothing. |
| Deut 10:20 | | אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ תִירָא אֹתוֹ תַעֲבֹד וְבוֹ תִדְבֹק וּבְשֵׁמוֹ תִשָּׁבַע: | You shall fear • the Lord your God. You shall serve • him and hold fast to him, and by his name you shall swear. |
| Deut 10:22 | | בְּשִׁבְעִים נֶפֶשׁ יָרְדוּ אֲבוֹתֶיךָ מִצְרִימָה וְעַתָּה שְׂמֹךְ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ כְּכֹכְבֵי הַשָּׁמַיִם לְרֹב: | Your fathers went down to Egypt • seventy persons, and now the Lord your God has made you as numerous as the stars of heaven. |
| Deut 11:1 | | וְאַהֲבַתְּ אֵת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ וְשִׁמְרַתְּ מִשְׁמֶרְתּוֹ וְחֻקֹּתָיו וּמִשְׁפָּטָיו וּמִצְוֹתָיו כְּלַהֲיָמִים: | “You shall therefore love • the Lord your God and keep his charge, • his statutes, • his rules, and his commandments always. • • • |
| Deut 11:2-7 | | וַיַּדְעֲתֶם הַיּוֹם כִּי לֹא אֶת־בְּנֵיכֶם אֲשֶׁר לֹא־יָדְעוּ וְאֲשֶׁר לֹא־רָאוּ אֶת־מוֹסַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֶת־גְּדֻלּוֹ וְאֶת־יָדוֹ הַחֲזֻקָה וְזָרְעוֹ הַנְּטוּיָה: ³ וְאֶת־אֲתָתָיו | And consider today (since I am not speaking • to your children who have not known • or • seen it), • consider the discipline of the Lord your God, • his greatness, • his • mighty hand and his • outstretched arm, • • his signs and • his deeds that he did in • Egypt to Pharaoh the |

| | | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| | <p>וְאֶת־מַעֲשָׂיו אֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה בְּתוֹךְ מִצְרַיִם לְפָרְעָה מֶלֶךְ־מִצְרַיִם וּלְכָל־אֶרֶצוֹ: וְאֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה לְחִיל מִצְרַיִם לְסוֹסָיו וּלְרִכְבּוֹ אֲשֶׁר הִצִּיף אֶת־מֵי יַם־סוּף עַל־פְּנֵיהֶם בְּרֹדְפָם אַחֲרֵיהֶם וַיֹּאבְדֵם יְהוָה עַד הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה: וְאֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה לָכֶם בַּמִּדְבָּר עַד־בְּאֶמֶק עַד־הַמְּקוֹם הַזֶּה: וְאֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה לְדָתְנָן וּלְאַבְרָם בְּנֵי אֶלְיָב בֶּן־רְאוּבֵן אֲשֶׁר פָּצְתָה הָאָרֶץ אֶת־פִּיהָ וַתִּבְלַעֵם וְאֶת־בְּתֵיהֶם וְאֶת־אֹהֲלֵיהֶם וְאֵת כָּל־הַיְקוּם אֲשֶׁר בְּרַגְלֵיהֶם בְּקֶרֶב כָּל־יִשְׂרָאֵל: כִּי עֵינֵיכֶם הִרְאִיתֶם אֶת־כָּל־מַעֲשֵׂה יְהוָה הַגָּדֵל אֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה:</p> | <p>king of Egypt and to all his land, and what he did to the army of Egypt, to their horses and to their chariots, • how he made • the water of the Red Sea flow over • them as they pursued after you, and how the Lord has destroyed them to this day, and what he did to you in the wilderness, until you came to this place, and what he did to Dathan and • Abiram the sons of Eliab, son of Reuben, how the earth opened • its mouth and swallowed them up, with • their households, • • their tents, and • every • living thing that followed them, * in the midst of all Israel. For your eyes • have seen • all the great work of the Lord that he did.</p> |
| <p>Deut 11:2-6</p> | <p>וַיִּדְעַתֶּם הַיּוֹם כִּי לֹא אֶת־בְּנֵיכֶם אֲשֶׁר לֹא־יָדְעוּ וְאֲשֶׁר לֹא־רָאוּ אֶת־מוֹסַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֶת־גְּדֻלּוֹ אֶת־יָדוֹ הַחֲזָקָה וְזִרְעוֹ הַנְּטוּיָה: וְאֶת־אֲתַתָּיו וְאֶת־מַעֲשָׂיו אֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה בְּתוֹךְ מִצְרַיִם לְפָרְעָה מֶלֶךְ־מִצְרַיִם וּלְכָל־אֶרֶצוֹ: וְאֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה לְחִיל מִצְרַיִם לְסוֹסָיו וּלְרִכְבּוֹ אֲשֶׁר הִצִּיף אֶת־מֵי יַם־סוּף עַל־פְּנֵיהֶם בְּרֹדְפָם אַחֲרֵיהֶם וַיֹּאבְדֵם יְהוָה עַד הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה: וְאֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה לָכֶם בַּמִּדְבָּר עַד־בְּאֶמֶק עַד־הַמְּקוֹם הַזֶּה: וְאֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה לְדָתְנָן וּלְאַבְרָם בְּנֵי אֶלְיָב בֶּן־רְאוּבֵן אֲשֶׁר פָּצְתָה הָאָרֶץ אֶת־פִּיהָ וַתִּבְלַעֵם וְאֶת־בְּתֵיהֶם וְאֶת־אֹהֲלֵיהֶם וְאֵת כָּל־הַיְקוּם אֲשֶׁר בְּרַגְלֵיהֶם בְּקֶרֶב כָּל־יִשְׂרָאֵל:</p> | <p>And consider today (since I am not speaking • to your children who have not known • or • seen it), • consider the discipline of the Lord your God, • his greatness, • his • mighty hand and his • outstretched arm, • • his signs and • his deeds that he did in • Egypt to Pharaoh the king of Egypt and to all his land, and what he did to the army of Egypt, to their horses and to their chariots, • how he made • the water of the Red Sea flow over • them as they pursued after you, and how the Lord has destroyed them to this day, and what he did to you in the wilderness, until you came to this place, and what he did to Dathan and • Abiram the sons of Eliab, son of Reuben, how the earth opened • its mouth and swallowed them up, with • their households, • • their tents, and • every • living thing that followed them, * in the midst of all Israel.</p> |
| <p>Deut 11:2-6</p> | <p>וַיִּדְעַתֶּם הַיּוֹם כִּי לֹא אֶת־בְּנֵיכֶם אֲשֶׁר לֹא־יָדְעוּ וְאֲשֶׁר לֹא־רָאוּ אֶת־מוֹסַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֶת־גְּדֻלּוֹ אֶת־יָדוֹ הַחֲזָקָה וְזִרְעוֹ הַנְּטוּיָה: וְאֶת־אֲתַתָּיו וְאֶת־מַעֲשָׂיו אֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה בְּתוֹךְ מִצְרַיִם לְפָרְעָה מֶלֶךְ־מִצְרַיִם וּלְכָל־אֶרֶצוֹ: וְאֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה לְחִיל מִצְרַיִם לְסוֹסָיו וּלְרִכְבּוֹ אֲשֶׁר הִצִּיף אֶת־מֵי יַם־סוּף עַל־פְּנֵיהֶם בְּרֹדְפָם אַחֲרֵיהֶם וַיֹּאבְדֵם יְהוָה עַד הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה: וְאֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה לָכֶם בַּמִּדְבָּר עַד־בְּאֶמֶק עַד־הַמְּקוֹם הַזֶּה: וְאֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה לְדָתְנָן וּלְאַבְרָם בְּנֵי אֶלְיָב בֶּן־רְאוּבֵן אֲשֶׁר פָּצְתָה הָאָרֶץ אֶת־פִּיהָ וַתִּבְלַעֵם וְאֶת־בְּתֵיהֶם וְאֶת־אֹהֲלֵיהֶם וְאֵת כָּל־הַיְקוּם אֲשֶׁר בְּרַגְלֵיהֶם בְּקֶרֶב כָּל־יִשְׂרָאֵל:</p> | <p>And consider today (since I am not speaking • to your children who have not known • or • seen it), • consider the discipline of the Lord your God, • his greatness, • his • mighty hand and his • outstretched arm, • • his signs and • his deeds that he did in • Egypt to Pharaoh the king of Egypt and to all his land, and what he did to the army of Egypt, to their horses and to their chariots, • how he made • the water of the Red Sea flow over • them as they pursued after you, and how the Lord has destroyed them to this day, and what he did to you in the wilderness, until you came to this place, and what he did to Dathan and • Abiram the sons of Eliab, son of Reuben, how the earth opened • its mouth and swallowed them up, with •</p> |

| | | |
|----------------------|--|--|
| | <p>אֱלִיאָב בְּנֵי־אוֹבֵד אֲשֶׁר פָּצְתָה הָאָרֶץ אֶת־פִּיהָ וַתְּבַלְעֵם וְאֶת־בֵּיתֵיהֶם וְאֶת־אֹהֲלֵיהֶם וְאֶת כָּל־הַיְקוּם אֲשֶׁר בְּרַגְלֵיהֶם בְּקֶרֶב כָּל־יִשְׂרָאֵל:</p> | <p>their households, • • their tents, and • every • living thing that followed them, * in the midst of all Israel.</p> |
| Deut 11:2-6 | <p>וַיִּדְעַתֶּם הַיּוֹם כִּי לֹא אֶת־בְּנֵיכֶם אֲשֶׁר לֹא־יָדְעוּ וְאֲשֶׁר לֹא־רָאוּ אֶת־מוֹסַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֶת־גְּדֻלּוֹ אֶת־יָדוֹ הַחֲזָקָה וְזַרְעוֹ הַנְּטוּיָה: וְאֶת־אֲתֹתָיו וְאֶת־מַעֲשָׂיו אֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה בְּתוֹךְ מִצְרַיִם לְפָרְעֹה מִלֶּדֶת־מִצְרַיִם וְלִכְל־אֶרְצוֹ: וְאֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה לְחֵיל מִצְרַיִם לְסוּסֵי וְלְרִכְבּוֹ אֲשֶׁר הִצִּיף אֶת־מֵי יַם־סוּף עַל־פְּנֵיהֶם בְּרֹדְפָם אַחֲרֵיכֶם וַיִּאֲבֹדֵם יְהוָה עַד הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה: וְאֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה לָכֶם בְּמִדְבָּר עַד־בְּאֵמָּם עַד־הַמְּקוֹם הַזֶּה: וְאֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה לְדָתָן וְלָאֲבִירָם בְּנֵי אֱלִיאָב בְּנֵי־אוֹבֵד אֲשֶׁר פָּצְתָה הָאָרֶץ אֶת־פִּיהָ וַתְּבַלְעֵם וְאֶת־בֵּיתֵיהֶם וְאֶת־אֹהֲלֵיהֶם וְאֶת כָּל־הַיְקוּם אֲשֶׁר בְּרַגְלֵיהֶם בְּקֶרֶב כָּל־יִשְׂרָאֵל:</p> | <p>And consider today (since I am not speaking • to your children who have not known • or • seen it), • consider the discipline of the Lord your God, • his greatness, • his • mighty hand and his • outstretched arm, • • his signs and • his deeds that he did in • Egypt to Pharaoh the king of Egypt and to all his land, and what he did to the army of Egypt, to their horses and to their chariots, • how he made • the water of the Red Sea flow over • them as they pursued after you, and how the Lord has destroyed them to this day, and what he did to you in the wilderness, until you came to this place, and what he did to Dathan and • Abiram the sons of Eliab, son of Reuben, how the earth opened • its mouth and swallowed them up, with • their households, • • their tents, and • every • living thing that followed them, * in the midst of all Israel.</p> |
| Deut 11:11- 12 | <p>וְהָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר אַתֶּם עֹבְרִים שָׁמָּה לְרִשְׁתָּהּ אָרֶץ הָרִים וּבִקְעוֹת לְמַטֵּר הַשָּׁמַיִם תִּשְׁתֶּה־מֵי־מֵ: אָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ דֹרֵשׁ אֹתָהּ תָּמִיד עֵינֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ בָּהּ מֵרִשִׁית הַשָּׁנָה וְעַד אַחֲרִית שָׁנָה:</p> | <p>But the land that you are going over • to possess • is a land of hills and valleys, which drinks water by • the • rain from heaven, a land that the Lord your God cares for. • The eyes of the Lord your God are always upon it, from the beginning of the year • to the end of the year.</p> |
| Deut 11:12 | <p>אָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ דֹרֵשׁ אֹתָהּ תָּמִיד עֵינֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ בָּהּ מֵרִשִׁית הַשָּׁנָה וְעַד אַחֲרִית שָׁנָה:</p> | <p>a land that the Lord your God cares for. • The eyes of the Lord your God are always upon it, from the beginning of the year • to the end of the year.</p> |
| Deut 11:12 | <p>אָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ דֹרֵשׁ אֹתָהּ תָּמִיד עֵינֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ בָּהּ מֵרִשִׁית הַשָּׁנָה וְעַד אַחֲרִית שָׁנָה:</p> | <p>a land that the Lord your God cares for. • The eyes of the Lord your God are always upon it, from the beginning of the year • to the end of the year.</p> |
| Deut 11:13 | <p>וְהָיָה אִם־שָׁמַעַתְּ תִשְׁמְעוּ אֶל־מִצְוֹתַי אֲשֶׁר אֲנֹכִי מִצְוָה אֲתֶכֶם הַיּוֹם לְאַהֲבָה אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם וּלְעִבְדוֹ בְּכָל־לְבַבְכֶם וּבְכָל־נַפְשְׁכֶם:</p> | <p>“And • if you will indeed obey • my commandments that I command • you today, to love • the Lord your God, and to serve him with all your heart and with all your soul,</p> |
| Deut 11:13 | <p>וְהָיָה אִם־שָׁמַעַתְּ תִשְׁמְעוּ אֶל־מִצְוֹתַי אֲשֶׁר אֲנֹכִי מִצְוָה אֲתֶכֶם הַיּוֹם לְאַהֲבָה אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם וּלְעִבְדוֹ בְּכָל־לְבַבְכֶם וּבְכָל־נַפְשְׁכֶם:</p> | <p>“And • if you will indeed obey • my commandments that I command • you today, to love • the Lord your God, and to serve him with all your heart and with all your soul,</p> |

| | | |
|---------------|---|--|
| Deut 11:22 | כי אם־שָׁמַר תִּשְׁמְרוּן אֶת־כָּל־הַמִּצְוָה הַזֹּאת אֲשֶׁר אֲנִי מִצְוֶה אֶתְכֶם לַעֲשׂוֹתָהּ לְאַהֲבָה אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לָלֶכֶת בְּכָל־דַּרְכָיו וּלְדַבְּקָה־בוֹ: | For if you will be careful to do • all this commandment that I command • you to do, • loving • the Lord your God, walking in all his ways, and holding fast to him, |
| Deut 11:22 | כי אם־שָׁמַר תִּשְׁמְרוּן אֶת־כָּל־הַמִּצְוָה הַזֹּאת אֲשֶׁר אֲנִי מִצְוֶה אֶתְכֶם לַעֲשׂוֹתָהּ לְאַהֲבָה אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לָלֶכֶת בְּכָל־דַּרְכָיו וּלְדַבְּקָה־בוֹ: | For if you will be careful to do • all this commandment that I command • you to do, • loving • the Lord your God, walking in all his ways, and holding fast to him, |
| Deut 11:25 | לֹא־יִתְצַב אִישׁ בְּפָנֶיכֶם פְּחָדְכֶם וּמִוְרָאֲכֶם יִתֵּן יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם עַל־פְּנֵי כָל־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר תִּדְרֹכֶנָּה בְּאֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר לָכֶם: | No one shall be able to stand against • you. The Lord your God will lay the fear of you and the dread of you on all the land that you shall tread, • as he promised • you. |
| Deut 11:27 | אֶת־הַבְּרָכָה אֲשֶׁר תִּשְׁמְעוּן אֶל־מִצְוֹת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֲשֶׁר אֲנִי מִצְוֶה אֶתְכֶם הַיּוֹם: | • the blessing, • if you obey • the commandments of the Lord your God, which I command • you today, |
| Deut 11:28 | וְהַקְּלָלָה אִם־לֹא תִשְׁמְעוּן אֶל־מִצְוֹת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם וְסַרְתֶּם מִן־הַדֶּרֶךְ אֲשֶׁר אֲנִי מִצְוֶה אֶתְכֶם הַיּוֹם לָלֶכֶת אַחֲרֵי אֱלֹהִים אֲחֵרִים אֲשֶׁר לֹא־יָדַעְתֶּם: | and the curse, if you do not obey • the commandments of the Lord your God, but turn aside from the way that I am commanding • you today, to go after other gods that you have not known. |
| Deut 11:29 | וְהָיָה כִּי יְבִיאֲךָ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ אֶל־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־אָתָּה בָּא־שָׁמָּה לְרִשְׁתָּהּ וְנִתְּתָה אֶת־הַבְּרָכָה עַל־הַר גֵּרִזִים וְאֶת־הַקְּלָלָה עַל־הַר עֵיבָל: | And • when the Lord your God brings you into the land that you are entering • to take possession of it, • you shall set • the blessing on Mount Gerizim and • the curse on Mount Ebal. |
| Deut 11:31 | כִּי אַתֶּם עֹבְרִים אֶת־הַיַּרְדֵּן לְבֹא לְרִשֹׁת אֶת־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם נֹתֵן לָכֶם וַיִּרְשַׁתֶּם אֹתָהּ וַיִּשְׁבַּתֶּם־בָּהּ: | For you are to cross over • the Jordan to go in to take possession of • the land that the Lord your God is giving • you. And when you possess • it and live in it, |
| Deut 11:31 | כִּי אַתֶּם עֹבְרִים אֶת־הַיַּרְדֵּן לְבֹא לְרִשֹׁת אֶת־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם נֹתֵן לָכֶם וַיִּרְשַׁתֶּם אֹתָהּ וַיִּשְׁבַּתֶּם־בָּהּ: | For you are to cross over • the Jordan to go in to take possession of • the land that the Lord your God is giving • you. And when you possess • it and live in it, |
| Deut 11:31 | כִּי אַתֶּם עֹבְרִים אֶת־הַיַּרְדֵּן לְבֹא לְרִשֹׁת אֶת־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם נֹתֵן לָכֶם וַיִּרְשַׁתֶּם אֹתָהּ וַיִּשְׁבַּתֶּם־בָּהּ: | For you are to cross over • the Jordan to go in to take possession of • the land that the Lord your God is giving • you. And when you possess • it and live in it, |
| Deut 11:31 | כִּי אַתֶּם עֹבְרִים אֶת־הַיַּרְדֵּן לְבֹא לְרִשֹׁת אֶת־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם נֹתֵן לָכֶם וַיִּרְשַׁתֶּם אֹתָהּ וַיִּשְׁבַּתֶּם־בָּהּ: | For you are to cross over • the Jordan to go in to take possession of • the land that the Lord your God is giving • you. And when you possess • it and live in it, |

| | | |
|--------------|---|--|
| Deut 12:1 | <p>אלה החקים והמשפטים אשר תשמרון לעשות בארץ אשר נתן יהוה אלהי אבותיך לך לרשתה כל-הימים אשר-אתם חיים על-האדמה:</p> | <p>“These are the statutes and • rules that you shall be careful to do in the land that the Lord, the God of your fathers, has given you to possess, • all the days that you live on the earth.</p> |
| Deut 12:1 | <p>אלה החקים והמשפטים אשר תשמרון לעשות בארץ אשר נתן יהוה אלהי אבותיך לך לרשתה כל-הימים אשר-אתם חיים על-האדמה:</p> | <p>“These are the statutes and • rules that you shall be careful to do in the land that the Lord, the God of your fathers, has given you to possess, • all the days that you live on the earth.</p> |
| Deut 12:1 | <p>אלה החקים והמשפטים אשר תשמרון לעשות בארץ אשר נתן יהוה אלהי אבותיך לך לרשתה כל-הימים אשר-אתם חיים על-האדמה:</p> | <p>“These are the statutes and • rules that you shall be careful to do in the land that the Lord, the God of your fathers, has given you to possess, • all the days that you live on the earth.</p> |
| Deut 12:1 | <p>אלה החקים והמשפטים אשר תשמרון לעשות בארץ אשר נתן יהוה אלהי אבותיך לך לרשתה כל-הימים אשר-אתם חיים על-האדמה:</p> | <p>“These are the statutes and • rules that you shall be careful to do in the land that the Lord, the God of your fathers, has given you to possess, • all the days that you live on the earth.</p> |
| Deut 12:4 | <p>לא-תעשון כן ליהוה אלהיכם:</p> | <p>You shall not worship • the Lord your God in that way.</p> |

Syntax Search Results

The Hebrew Bible : Andersen-Forbes Phrase Marker Analysis

| | | ESV OT Rev. Int. |
|------------|--|---|
| Deut 12:5 | <p>כי אם־אל־המקום אשר־יבחר יהוה אלהיכם מכל־שבטיכם לשום את־שמו שם לשכנו תדרשו ובאת שמה:</p> | <p>But you shall seek • the place that the Lord your God will choose out of all your tribes to put • his name and make • his habitation there. • There you shall go,</p> |
| Deut 12:5 | <p>כי אם־אל־המקום אשר־יבחר יהוה אלהיכם מכל־שבטיכם לשום את־שמו שם לשכנו תדרשו ובאת שמה:</p> | <p>But you shall seek • the place that the Lord your God will choose out of all your tribes to put • his name and make • his habitation there. • There you shall go,</p> |
| Deut 12:7 | <p>ואכלתם־שם לפני יהוה אלהיכם ושמחתם בכל משלח ידכם אתם ובתיכם אשר ברכך יהוה אלהיך:</p> | <p>And there you shall eat before the Lord your God, and you shall rejoice, you and your households, in all that you undertake, * in which the Lord your God has blessed you.</p> |
| Deut 12:7 | <p>ואכלתם־שם לפני יהוה אלהיכם ושמחתם בכל משלח ידכם אתם ובתיכם אשר ברכך יהוה אלהיך:</p> | <p>And there you shall eat before the Lord your God, and you shall rejoice, you and your households, in all that you undertake, * in which the Lord your God has blessed you.</p> |
| Deut 12:7 | <p>ואכלתם־שם לפני יהוה אלהיכם ושמחתם בכל משלח ידכם אתם ובתיכם אשר ברכך יהוה אלהיך:</p> | <p>And there you shall eat before the Lord your God, and you shall rejoice, you and your households, in all that you undertake, * in which the Lord your God has blessed you.</p> |
| Deut 12:9 | <p>כי לא־באתם עד־עתה אל־המנוחה ואל־הנחלה אשר־יהוה אלהיך נתן לך:</p> | <p>for you have not as yet * come to the rest and to the inheritance that the Lord your God is giving • you.</p> |
| Deut 12:9 | <p>כי לא־באתם עד־עתה אל־המנוחה ואל־הנחלה אשר־יהוה אלהיך נתן לך:</p> | <p>for you have not as yet * come to the rest and to the inheritance that the Lord your God is giving • you.</p> |
| Deut 12:10 | <p>ועברתם את־הירדן וישבתם בארץ אשר־יהוה אלהיכם מנחיל אתכם והניח לכם מכל־איביכם מסביב וישבתם־בטח:</p> | <p>But when you go over • the Jordan and live in the land that the Lord your God is giving • you to inherit, and when he gives • you rest from all your enemies around, so that you live in safety,</p> |
| Deut | <p>ועברתם את־הירדן וישבתם בארץ</p> | <p>But when you go over • the Jordan and live in the land that the Lord your God is giving • you to inherit, and</p> |

| | | |
|------------|---|--|
| 12:10 | אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם מִנְחִיל אֶתְכֶם וְהֵנִיחַ לָכֶם מִכָּל־אֹיְבֵיכֶם מִסָּבִיב וַיִּשְׁבְּתֶם־בְּטוֹחַ: | when he gives • you rest from all your enemies around, so that you live in safety, |
| Deut 12:11 | וְהָיָה הַמָּקוֹם אֲשֶׁר־יִבְחַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם בּוֹ לְשֹׁכֵן שְׁמוֹ שָׁם שָׁמָּה תָבִיאוּ אֶת כָּל־אֲשֶׁר אָנֹכִי מְצַוֶּה אֶתְכֶם עוֹלֹתֵיכֶם וְזִבְחֵיכֶם מַעֲשֵׂוֹתֵיכֶם וְתִרְמַת יָדְכֶם וְכֹל מִבְּחַר גְּדְרֵיכֶם אֲשֶׁר תִּדְרוּ לַיהוָה: | then • to the place that the Lord your God will choose, • to make his name dwell there, there you shall bring • all that I command • you: your burnt offerings and your sacrifices, your tithes and the contribution that you present, * and all your finest vow offerings that you vow to the Lord. |
| Deut 12:11 | וְהָיָה הַמָּקוֹם אֲשֶׁר־יִבְחַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם בּוֹ לְשֹׁכֵן שְׁמוֹ שָׁם שָׁמָּה תָבִיאוּ אֶת כָּל־אֲשֶׁר אָנֹכִי מְצַוֶּה אֶתְכֶם עוֹלֹתֵיכֶם וְזִבְחֵיכֶם מַעֲשֵׂוֹתֵיכֶם וְתִרְמַת יָדְכֶם וְכֹל מִבְּחַר גְּדְרֵיכֶם אֲשֶׁר תִּדְרוּ לַיהוָה: | then • to the place that the Lord your God will choose, • to make his name dwell there, there you shall bring • all that I command • you: your burnt offerings and your sacrifices, your tithes and the contribution that you present, * and all your finest vow offerings that you vow to the Lord. |
| Deut 12:12 | וּשְׂמַחְתֶּם לִפְנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אַתֶּם וּבְנֵיכֶם וּבָנֹתֵיכֶם וְעַבְדֵיכֶם וְאִמְהַתֵיכֶם וְהַלְוִי אֲשֶׁר בְּשַׁעְרֵיכֶם כִּי אֵין לוֹ חֵלֶק וְנַחֲלָה אֶתְכֶם: | And you shall rejoice before the Lord your God, you and your sons and your daughters, • your male servants and your female servants, and the Levite that is within your towns, since he has no portion or inheritance with you. |
| Deut 12:15 | רַק בְּכָל־אֹתוֹת נִפְשֶׁךָ תִזְבַּח וְאָכַלְתָּ בָשָׂר כְּבִרְכַת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ אֲשֶׁר נָתַן־לְךָ בְּכָל־שַׁעְרֵיךָ הַטָּמֵא וְהַטְּהוֹר יֹאכְלֻנּוּ כַּצְּבִי וְכֹאֵיל: | “However, you may slaughter and eat meat within any of your towns, as much as * you * desire, according to the blessing of the Lord your God that he has given • you. The unclean and the clean may eat of it, as of the gazelle and as of the deer. |
| Deut 12:18 | כִּי אִם־לִפְנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ תֹאכְלֻנּוּ בַּמָּקוֹם אֲשֶׁר יִבְחַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ בּוֹ אֹתָהּ וּבְנֶה וּבִתָּהּ וְעַבְדָּהּ וְאִמְתָּהּ וְהַלְוִי אֲשֶׁר בְּשַׁעְרֵיךָ וְשְׂמַחְתָּ לִפְנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ בְּכֹל מַשְׁלַח יָדְךָ: | but you shall eat them before the Lord your God in the place that the Lord your God will choose, • you and your son and your daughter, • your male servant and your female servant, and the Levite who is within your towns. And you shall rejoice before the Lord your God in all that you undertake. * |
| Deut 12:18 | כִּי אִם־לִפְנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ תֹאכְלֻנּוּ בַּמָּקוֹם אֲשֶׁר יִבְחַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ בּוֹ אֹתָהּ וּבְנֶה וּבִתָּהּ וְעַבְדָּהּ וְאִמְתָּהּ וְהַלְוִי אֲשֶׁר בְּשַׁעְרֵיךָ וְשְׂמַחְתָּ לִפְנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ בְּכֹל מַשְׁלַח יָדְךָ: | but you shall eat them before the Lord your God in the place that the Lord your God will choose, • you and your son and your daughter, • your male servant and your female servant, and the Levite who is within your towns. And you shall rejoice before the Lord your God in all that you undertake. * |

| | | |
|---------------|--|---|
| Deut 12:18 | <p>כי אם־לפני יהוה אלהיך תאכלנו במקום אשר יבחר יהוה אלהיך בו אתה ובגדך ובתך ועבדך ואמתך והלוי אשר בשעריך ושמחת לפני יהוה אלהיך בכל משלח ידך:</p> | <p>but you shall eat them before the Lord your God in the place that the Lord your God will choose. • you and your son and your daughter, • your male servant and your female servant, and the Levite who is within your towns. And you shall rejoice before the Lord your God in all that you undertake. *</p> |
| Deut 12:18 | <p>כי אם־לפני יהוה אלהיך תאכלנו במקום אשר יבחר יהוה אלהיך בו אתה ובגדך ובתך ועבדך ואמתך והלוי אשר בשעריך ושמחת לפני יהוה אלהיך בכל משלח ידך:</p> | <p>but you shall eat them before the Lord your God in the place that the Lord your God will choose. • you and your son and your daughter, • your male servant and your female servant, and the Levite who is within your towns. And you shall rejoice before the Lord your God in all that you undertake. *</p> |
| Deut 12:20 | <p>כי־ירחיב יהוה אלהיך את־גבולך כאשר דבר־לך ואמרת אכלה בשר כי־תאונה נפשך לאכל בשר בכל־אות נפשך תאכל בשר:</p> | <p>“When the Lord your God enlarges • your territory, as he has promised • you, and you say, ‘I will eat meat,’ because • you crave meat, you may eat meat whenever • you desire.</p> |
| Deut 12:21 | <p>כי־ירחק ממך המקום אשר יבחר יהוה אלהיך לשום שמו שם וזבחת מבקרך ומצאנדך אשר נתן יהוה לך כאשר צויתך ואכלת בשעריך בכל אות נפשך:</p> | <p>If the place that the Lord your God will choose to put his name there is too far from you, then you may kill any of your herd or • your flock, which the Lord has given • you, as I have commanded you, and you may eat within your towns whenever • you desire.</p> |
| Deut 12:21 | <p>כי־ירחק ממך המקום אשר יבחר יהוה אלהיך לשום שמו שם וזבחת מבקרך ומצאנדך אשר נתן יהוה לך כאשר צויתך ואכלת בשעריך בכל אות נפשך:</p> | <p>If the place that the Lord your God will choose to put his name there is too far from you, then you may kill any of your herd or • your flock, which the Lord has given • you, as I have commanded you, and you may eat within your towns whenever • you desire.</p> |
| Deut 12:27 | <p>ועשית עלת־הבשר והדם על־מזבח יהוה אלהיך ודם־זבחיך ישפך על־מזבח יהוה אלהיך והבשר תאכל:</p> | <p>and offer your burnt offerings, the flesh and the blood, on the altar of the Lord your God. • The blood of your sacrifices shall be poured out on the altar of the Lord your God, but the flesh you may eat.</p> |
| Deut 12:27 | <p>ועשית עלת־הבשר והדם על־מזבח יהוה אלהיך ודם־זבחיך ישפך על־מזבח יהוה אלהיך והבשר תאכל:</p> | <p>and offer your burnt offerings, the flesh and the blood, on the altar of the Lord your God. • The blood of your sacrifices shall be poured out on the altar of the Lord your God, but the flesh you may eat.</p> |

| | | |
|---------------|--|--|
| Deut 12:28 | <p>שְׁמַר וְשָׁמַעְתָּ אֶת כָּל־הַדְּבָרִים הָאֵלֶּה אֲשֶׁר אָנֹכִי מְצַוְךָ לַמַּעַן יִיטֵב לְךָ וּלְבָנֶיךָ אֲחֵרֶיךָ עַד־עוֹלָם כִּי תַעֲשֶׂה הַטּוֹב וְהַיֵּשֶׁר בְּעֵינֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ:</p> | <p>Be careful • to obey • all these words that I command you, that it may go well with you and with your children after you forever, when you do • what is good and • right in the sight of the Lord your God.</p> |
| Deut 12:29 | <p>כִּי־יִכָּרֵת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ אֶת־הַגּוֹיִם אֲשֶׁר אַתָּה בֹא־שָׁמָּה לְרִשְׁתָּ אוֹתָם מִפְּנֵיךָ וַיִּרְשֶׁתָּ אֹתָם וַיֵּשְׁבֶתָ בְּאַרְצָם:</p> | <p>“When the Lord your God cuts off before you • the nations • whom you go in • to dispossess, and you dispossess • them and dwell in their land,</p> |
| Deut 12:31 | <p>לֹא־תַעֲשֶׂה כֵן לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ כִּי כָל־תּוֹעֵבֹת יְהוָה אֲשֶׁר שָׂנֵא עָשׂוּ לְאֱלֹהֵיהֶם כִּי גַם אֶת־בָּנֵיהֶם וְאֶת־בָּנֹתֵיהֶם יִשְׂרְפוּ בָאֵשׁ לְאֱלֹהֵיהֶם:</p> | <p>You shall not worship • the Lord your God in that way, for every abominable thing that the Lord hates they have done for their gods, for they even burn • their sons and • their daughters in the fire to their gods.</p> |
| Deut 13:4 | <p>לֹא תִשְׁמַע אֶל־דְּבַר הַנְּבִיא הַהוּא אוֹ אֶל־חֹלֵם הַחִלּוּם הַהוּא כִּי מִנְּסֵה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֶתְּכֶם לְדַעַת הַיִּשְׁכֶּם אֲהַבִּים אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם בְּכָל־לִבְבְּכֶם וּבְכָל־נַפְשְׁכֶם:</p> | <p>you shall not listen to the words of that prophet or • that dreamer of dreams. For the Lord your God is testing • you, to know whether • you love • the Lord your God with all your heart and with all your soul.</p> |
| Deut 13:4 | <p>לֹא תִשְׁמַע אֶל־דְּבַר הַנְּבִיא הַהוּא אוֹ אֶל־חֹלֵם הַחִלּוּם הַהוּא כִּי מִנְּסֵה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֶתְּכֶם לְדַעַת הַיִּשְׁכֶּם אֲהַבִּים אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם בְּכָל־לִבְבְּכֶם וּבְכָל־נַפְשְׁכֶם:</p> | <p>you shall not listen to the words of that prophet or • that dreamer of dreams. For the Lord your God is testing • you, to know whether • you love • the Lord your God with all your heart and with all your soul.</p> |
| Deut 13:4 | <p>לֹא תִשְׁמַע אֶל־דְּבַר הַנְּבִיא הַהוּא אוֹ אֶל־חֹלֵם הַחִלּוּם הַהוּא כִּי מִנְּסֵה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֶתְּכֶם לְדַעַת הַיִּשְׁכֶּם אֲהַבִּים אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם בְּכָל־לִבְבְּכֶם וּבְכָל־נַפְשְׁכֶם:</p> | <p>you shall not listen to the words of that prophet or • that dreamer of dreams. For the Lord your God is testing • you, to know whether • you love • the Lord your God with all your heart and with all your soul.</p> |
| Deut 13:4 | <p>לֹא תִשְׁמַע אֶל־דְּבַר הַנְּבִיא הַהוּא אוֹ אֶל־חֹלֵם הַחִלּוּם הַהוּא כִּי מִנְּסֵה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֶתְּכֶם לְדַעַת הַיִּשְׁכֶּם אֲהַבִּים אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם בְּכָל־לִבְבְּכֶם וּבְכָל־נַפְשְׁכֶם:</p> | <p>you shall not listen to the words of that prophet or • that dreamer of dreams. For the Lord your God is testing • you, to know whether • you love • the Lord your God with all your heart and with all your soul.</p> |

| | | |
|---------------|--|--|
| Deut 13:5 | אֲחֲרַי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם תֵּלְכוּ וְאֹתוֹ תִירָאוּ וְאֶת־מִצְוֹתָיו תִּשְׁמְרוּ וּבְקִלּוֹ תִשְׁמְעוּ וְאֹתוֹ תַעֲבֹדוּ וְבוֹ תִדְבְּקוּן: | You shall walk after the Lord your God and fear • him and • keep his commandments and • obey his voice, and you shall serve • him and hold fast to him. |
| Deut 13:6 | וְהַנְּבִיא הַהוּא אִו חֵלֶם הַחֲלוֹם הַהוּא יוֹמֵת כִּי דְבַר־סֵרָה עַל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם הַמוֹצִיא אֶתְכֶם מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם וְהַפְּדֶה מִבֵּית עֲבָדִים לְהַדְיָחָה מִן־הַדֶּרֶךְ אֲשֶׁר צִוָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ לִלְכֹת בָּהּ וּבַעֲרַתָּ הָרַע מִקִּרְבְּךָ: | But that prophet or that dreamer of dreams shall be put to death, because he has taught rebellion against the Lord your God , who brought • you out of the land of Egypt and • redeemed you out of the house of slavery, to make you leave • the way in which * the Lord your God commanded you to walk. So you shall purge the evil from your midst. |
| Deut 13:6 | וְהַנְּבִיא הַהוּא אִו חֵלֶם הַחֲלוֹם הַהוּא יוֹמֵת כִּי דְבַר־סֵרָה עַל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם הַמוֹצִיא אֶתְכֶם מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם וְהַפְּדֶה מִבֵּית עֲבָדִים לְהַדְיָחָה מִן־הַדֶּרֶךְ אֲשֶׁר צִוָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ לִלְכֹת בָּהּ וּבַעֲרַתָּ הָרַע מִקִּרְבְּךָ: | But that prophet or that dreamer of dreams shall be put to death, because he has taught rebellion against the Lord your God, who brought • you out of the land of Egypt and • redeemed you out of the house of slavery, to make you leave • the way in which * the Lord your God commanded you to walk. So you shall purge the evil from your midst. |
| Deut 13:6 | וְהַנְּבִיא הַהוּא אִו חֵלֶם הַחֲלוֹם הַהוּא יוֹמֵת כִּי דְבַר־סֵרָה עַל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם הַמוֹצִיא אֶתְכֶם מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם וְהַפְּדֶה מִבֵּית עֲבָדִים לְהַדְיָחָה מִן־הַדֶּרֶךְ אֲשֶׁר צִוָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ לִלְכֹת בָּהּ וּבַעֲרַתָּ הָרַע מִקִּרְבְּךָ: | But that prophet or that dreamer of dreams shall be put to death, because he has taught rebellion against the Lord your God, who brought • you out of the land of Egypt and • redeemed you out of the house of slavery, to make you leave • the way in which * the Lord your God commanded you to walk. So you shall purge the evil from your midst. |
| Deut 13:6 | וְהַנְּבִיא הַהוּא אִו חֵלֶם הַחֲלוֹם הַהוּא יוֹמֵת כִּי דְבַר־סֵרָה עַל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם הַמוֹצִיא אֶתְכֶם מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם וְהַפְּדֶה מִבֵּית עֲבָדִים לְהַדְיָחָה מִן־הַדֶּרֶךְ אֲשֶׁר צִוָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ לִלְכֹת בָּהּ וּבַעֲרַתָּ הָרַע מִקִּרְבְּךָ: | But that prophet or that dreamer of dreams shall be put to death, because he has taught rebellion against the Lord your God, who brought • you out of the land of Egypt and • redeemed you out of the house of slavery, to make you leave • the way in which * the Lord your God commanded you to walk. So you shall purge the evil from your midst. |
| Deut 13:11 | וּסְקַלְתוּ בְּאֲבָנִים וּמַת כִּי בִקֵּשׁ לְהַדְיָחָה מֵעַל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ הַמוֹצִיאֲךָ מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם מִבֵּית עֲבָדִים: | • You shall stone • him to death * with stones, because he sought to draw you away from • the Lord your God , who brought you out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of slavery. |
| Deut | וּסְקַלְתוּ בְּאֲבָנִים וּמַת כִּי בִקֵּשׁ לְהַדְיָחָה | • You shall stone • him to death * with stones, because he |

| | | |
|---------------|--|---|
| 13:11 | <p>מֵעַל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ הַמוֹצִיאֲךָ מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם מִבֵּית עֲבָדִים:</p> | <p>sought to draw you away from • the Lord your God, who brought you out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of slavery.</p> |
| Deut 13:13-14 | <p>כִּי־תִשְׁמַע בְּאַחַת עָרֶיךָ אֲשֶׁר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ נָתַן לָךְ לְשִׁבְתָּ שָׁם לֵאמֹר: "יָצְאוּ אֲנָשִׁים בְּנֵי־בַלְיַעַל מִקִּרְבְּךָ וַיִּדְיָחוּ אֶת־יֹשְׁבֵי עִירָם לֵאמֹר נִלְכָה וְנַעֲבֹדָה אֱלֹהִים אֲחֵרִים אֲשֶׁר לֹא־יָדַעְתֶּם:</p> | <p>"If you hear in one of your cities, which the Lord your God is giving • you to dwell there, •• that certain worthless * fellows have gone out • among you and have drawn away • the inhabitants of their city, saying, 'Let us go and serve other gods,' which you have not known,</p> |
| Deut 13:13 | <p>כִּי־תִשְׁמַע בְּאַחַת עָרֶיךָ אֲשֶׁר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ נָתַן לָךְ לְשִׁבְתָּ שָׁם לֵאמֹר:</p> | <p>"If you hear in one of your cities, which the Lord your God is giving • you to dwell there, ••</p> |
| Deut 13:17 | <p>וְאֶת־כָּל־שְׁלָלָהּ תִקְבֹּץ אֶל־תּוֹךְ רְחֹבָהּ וְשָׂרַפְתָּ בָאֵשׁ אֶת־הָעִיר וְאֶת־כָּל־שְׁלָלָהּ כָּלִיל לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ וְהָיְתָה תַל עוֹלָם לֹא תִבְנֶה עוֹד:</p> | <p>•• You shall gather all its spoil into the midst of its open • square and burn • the city and • all its spoil with fire, as a whole burnt offering to the Lord your God. • It shall be a heap forever. It shall not be built again.</p> |
| Deut 13:19 | <p>כִּי תִשְׁמַע בְּקוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְשָׁמֵר אֶת־כָּל־מִצְוֹתָיו אֲשֶׁר אָנֹכִי מְצַוֶּה הַיּוֹם לַעֲשׂוֹת הַיָּשָׁר בְּעֵינֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ:</p> | <p>if you obey • the voice of the Lord your God, keeping • all his commandments that I am commanding you today, and doing • what is right in the sight of the Lord your God.</p> |
| Deut 13:19 | <p>כִּי תִשְׁמַע בְּקוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְשָׁמֵר אֶת־כָּל־מִצְוֹתָיו אֲשֶׁר אָנֹכִי מְצַוֶּה הַיּוֹם לַעֲשׂוֹת הַיָּשָׁר בְּעֵינֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ:</p> | <p>if you obey • the voice of the Lord your God, keeping • all his commandments that I am commanding you today, and doing • what is right in the sight of the Lord your God.</p> |
| Deut 13:19 | <p>כִּי תִשְׁמַע בְּקוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְשָׁמֵר אֶת־כָּל־מִצְוֹתָיו אֲשֶׁר אָנֹכִי מְצַוֶּה הַיּוֹם לַעֲשׂוֹת הַיָּשָׁר בְּעֵינֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ:</p> | <p>if you obey • the voice of the Lord your God, keeping • all his commandments that I am commanding you today, and doing • what is right in the sight of the Lord your God.</p> |
| Deut 13:19 | <p>כִּי תִשְׁמַע בְּקוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְשָׁמֵר אֶת־כָּל־מִצְוֹתָיו אֲשֶׁר אָנֹכִי מְצַוֶּה הַיּוֹם לַעֲשׂוֹת הַיָּשָׁר בְּעֵינֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ:</p> | <p>if you obey • the voice of the Lord your God, keeping • all his commandments that I am commanding you today, and doing • what is right in the sight of the Lord your God.</p> |
| Deut 13:19 | <p>כִּי תִשְׁמַע בְּקוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְשָׁמֵר אֶת־כָּל־מִצְוֹתָיו אֲשֶׁר אָנֹכִי מְצַוֶּה הַיּוֹם לַעֲשׂוֹת הַיָּשָׁר בְּעֵינֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ:</p> | <p>if you obey • the voice of the Lord your God, keeping • all his commandments that I am commanding you today, and doing • what is right in the sight of the Lord your God.</p> |

| | | |
|---------------|---|--|
| Deut 14:1 | בְּנֵי אֱתֶם לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לֹא תִתְגַּדְדוּ וְלֹא־תִשְׂמִימוּ קַרְחָה בֵּין עֵינֵיכֶם לְמַת: | “You are the sons of the Lord your God . You shall not cut yourselves or • make any baldness on your foreheads * for the dead. |
| Deut 14:2 | כִּי עִם קְדוֹשׁ אַתָּה לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ וּבָךְ בָּחַר יְהוָה לְהִיּוֹת לוֹ לְעַם סִגְלָה מִכָּל הָעַמִּים אֲשֶׁר עַל־פְּנֵי הָאָדָמָה: | For you are a people holy to the Lord your God , and the Lord has chosen • you to be • a people for his treasured possession, out of all the peoples who are on the face of the earth. |
| Deut 14:21 | לֹא תֹאכְלוּ כָּל־נֶבֱלָה לֶגֶר אֲשֶׁר־בִּשְׂעָרֶיךָ תִּתְנַנֶּה וְאָכְלָה אוֹ מִכֹּר לְנִכְרִי כִּי עִם קְדוֹשׁ אַתָּה לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לֹא־תִבְשַׁל גְּדִי בְחֶלֶב אִמּוֹ: | “You shall not eat anything that has died naturally. * You may give it to the sojourner who is within your towns, that he may eat it, or you may sell it to a foreigner. For you are a people holy to the Lord your God . “You shall not boil a young goat in its mother’s milk. |
| Deut 14:23 | וְאָכַלְתָּ לִפְנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ בַּמָּקוֹם אֲשֶׁר־יִבְחַר לְשִׁבְּן שְׂמוֹ שָׁם מֵעֵשֶׂר דִּגְנֶךָ תִּירֹשְׁךָ וְיִצְהָרֶךָ וּבְכֹרֶת בְּקֶרֶךָ וְצֹאנֶךָ לְמַעַן תִּלְמַד לִירְאֵה אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ כָּל־הַיָּמִים: | And before the Lord your God , in the place that he will choose, to make his name dwell there, you shall eat the tithe of your grain, of your wine, and of your oil, and the firstborn of your herd and • flock, that you may learn to fear • the Lord your God always. * |
| Deut 14:23 | וְאָכַלְתָּ לִפְנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ בַּמָּקוֹם אֲשֶׁר־יִבְחַר לְשִׁבְּן שְׂמוֹ שָׁם מֵעֵשֶׂר דִּגְנֶךָ תִּירֹשְׁךָ וְיִצְהָרֶךָ וּבְכֹרֶת בְּקֶרֶךָ וְצֹאנֶךָ לְמַעַן תִּלְמַד לִירְאֵה אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ כָּל־הַיָּמִים: | And before the Lord your God, in the place that he will choose, to make his name dwell there, you shall eat the tithe of your grain, of your wine, and of your oil, and the firstborn of your herd and • flock, that you may learn to fear • the Lord your God always. * |
| Deut 14:23 | וְאָכַלְתָּ לִפְנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ בַּמָּקוֹם אֲשֶׁר־יִבְחַר לְשִׁבְּן שְׂמוֹ שָׁם מֵעֵשֶׂר דִּגְנֶךָ תִּירֹשְׁךָ וְיִצְהָרֶךָ וּבְכֹרֶת בְּקֶרֶךָ וְצֹאנֶךָ לְמַעַן תִּלְמַד לִירְאֵה אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ כָּל־הַיָּמִים: | And before the Lord your God, in the place that he will choose, to make his name dwell there, you shall eat the tithe of your grain, of your wine, and of your oil, and the firstborn of your herd and • flock, that you may learn to fear • the Lord your God always. * |
| Deut 14:24 | וְכִי־יִרְבֶּה מִמֶּךָ הַדֶּרֶךְ כִּי לֹא תוּכַל שָׂאתוּ בִּי־רִחַק מִמֶּךָ הַמָּקוֹם אֲשֶׁר יִבְחַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְשׁוֹם שְׂמוֹ שָׁם כִּי יִבְרַךְ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ: | And if the way is too long for you, so that you are not able to carry • the tithe, when the Lord your God blesses you, because the place is too far from you, which the Lord your God chooses, to set his name there, |
| Deut 14:24 | וְכִי־יִרְבֶּה מִמֶּךָ הַדֶּרֶךְ כִּי לֹא תוּכַל שָׂאתוּ בִּי־רִחַק מִמֶּךָ הַמָּקוֹם אֲשֶׁר | And if the way is too long for you, so that you are not able to carry • the tithe, when the Lord your God blesses you, because the place is too far from you, which the Lord your God chooses, to set his name there, |

| | | |
|---------------|---|--|
| | <p>יבחר יהוה אלהיך לשום שמו שם כי יברכה יהוה אלהיך:</p> | |
| Deut 14:24 | <p>וכי־רבה ממך הדרך כי לא תוכל שאתו כי־ירחק ממך המקום אשר יבחר יהוה אלהיך לשום שמו שם כי יברכה יהוה אלהיך:</p> | <p>And if the way is too long for you, so that you are not able to carry • the tithe, when the Lord your God blesses you, because the place is too far from you, which the Lord your God chooses, to set his name there,</p> |
| Deut 14:25 | <p>ונתתה בכסף וצרת הכסף בידך והלכת אל־המקום אשר יבחר יהוה אלהיך בו:</p> | <p>then you shall • turn it into money and bind up the money in your hand and go to the place that the Lord your God chooses •</p> |
| Deut 14:25 | <p>ונתתה בכסף וצרת הכסף בידך והלכת אל־המקום אשר יבחר יהוה אלהיך בו:</p> | <p>then you shall • turn it into money and bind up the money in your hand and go to the place that the Lord your God chooses •</p> |
| Deut 14:26 | <p>ונתתה הכסף בכל אשר־תאוו נפשך בבקר ובצאן וביין ובשכר ובכל אשר תשאִלך נפשך ואכלת שם לפני יהוה אלהיך ושמחת אתה ובייתך:</p> | <p>and spend the money for whatever • you desire— •• oxen or •• sheep or •• wine or •• strong drink, •• whatever your appetite craves. • And you shall eat there before the Lord your God and rejoice, you and your household.</p> |
| Deut 14:29 | <p>ובא הלוי כי אין־לו חלק ונחלה עמך והגר והיתום והאלמנה אשר בשעריך ואכלו ושבעו למען יברכה יהוה אלהיך בכל־מעשה ידך אשר תעשה:</p> | <p>And the Levite, because he has no portion or inheritance with you, and the sojourner, • the fatherless, and the widow, who are within your towns, shall come and eat and be filled, that the Lord your God may bless you in all the work of your hands that you do.</p> |
| Deut 15:4 | <p>אפס כי לא יהיה־בך אביון כי־ברך יברכה יהוה בארץ אשר יהוה אלהיך נתן־לך נחלה לרשתה:</p> | <p>But •• there will be no poor among you; for the Lord will bless * you in the land that the Lord your God is giving you for an inheritance to possess— •</p> |
| Deut 15:4 | <p>אפס כי לא יהיה־בך אביון כי־ברך יברכה יהוה בארץ אשר יהוה אלהיך נתן־לך נחלה לרשתה:</p> | <p>But •• there will be no poor among you; for the Lord will bless * you in the land that the Lord your God is giving you for an inheritance to possess— •</p> |
| Deut 15:5 | <p>רק אם־שמוע תשמע בקול יהוה אלהיך לשמר לעשות את־כל־המצוה הזאת אשר אנכי מצוה היום:</p> | <p>if only you will strictly obey • the voice of the Lord your God, • being careful to do • all this commandment that I command you today.</p> |

| | | |
|---------------|--|---|
| Deut 15:6 | <p>כִּי־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ בֵּרַכְךָ כַּאֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר־לְךָ וְהִעֲבַטְתָּ גוֹיִם רַבִּים וְאִתָּהּ לֹא תִעֲבֹט וּמִשְׁלַתְּ בְּגוֹיִם רַבִּים וּבָךְ לֹא יִמְשְׁלוּ:</p> | <p>For the Lord your God will bless you, as he promised • you, and you shall lend to many nations, but you shall not borrow, and you shall rule over many nations, but they shall not rule over you.</p> |
| Deut 15:7 | <p>כִּי־יְהִיֶּה בְךָ אָבִיוֹן מֵאֶחָד אַחֶיךָ בְּאֶחָד שְׁעָרֶיךָ בְּאַרְצֶךָ אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ נָתַן לְךָ לֹא תֹאמַץ אֶת־לִבְּךָ וְלֹא תִקְפֹּץ אֶת־יָדְךָ מֵאָחִיךָ הָאָבִיוֹן:</p> | <p>“If among you, one of your brothers should become poor, in • any of your towns within your land that the Lord your God is giving • you, you shall not harden • your heart or • shut • your hand against your • poor brother,</p> |
| Deut 15:7 | <p>כִּי־יְהִיֶּה בְךָ אָבִיוֹן מֵאֶחָד אַחֶיךָ בְּאֶחָד שְׁעָרֶיךָ בְּאַרְצֶךָ אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ נָתַן לְךָ לֹא תֹאמַץ אֶת־לִבְּךָ וְלֹא תִקְפֹּץ אֶת־יָדְךָ מֵאָחִיךָ הָאָבִיוֹן:</p> | <p>“If among you, one of your brothers should become poor, in • any of your towns within your land that the Lord your God is giving • you, you shall not harden • your heart or • shut • your hand against your • poor brother,</p> |
| Deut 15:10 | <p>נָתַן תִּתֵּן לוֹ וְלֹא־יִרַע לְבָבְךָ בְּתִתְּךָ לוֹ כִּי בְּגִלְלַת הַדָּבָר הַזֶּה יִבְרַכְךָ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ בְּכָל־מַעֲשֶׂיךָ וּבְכָל מְשֻׁלְּחֵי יָדְךָ:</p> | <p>You shall give to him freely, and your heart shall not be grudging when you give to him, because for this • the Lord your God will bless you in all your work and in all that you undertake. *</p> |
| Deut 15:14 | <p>הֶעֱנִיק תַּעֲנִיק לוֹ מִצֹּאֲנֶךָ וּמִגֶּרְנֶךָ וּמִקֶּבֶךָ אֲשֶׁר בֵּרַכְךָ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ תִּתֵּן־לוֹ:</p> | <p>You shall furnish • him liberally out of your flock, • out of your threshing floor, and out of your winepress. As the Lord your God has blessed you, you shall give to him.</p> |
| Deut 15:14 | <p>הֶעֱנִיק תַּעֲנִיק לוֹ מִצֹּאֲנֶךָ וּמִגֶּרְנֶךָ וּמִקֶּבֶךָ אֲשֶׁר בֵּרַכְךָ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ תִּתֵּן־לוֹ:</p> | <p>You shall furnish • him liberally out of your flock, • out of your threshing floor, and out of your winepress. As the Lord your God has blessed you, you shall give to him.</p> |
| Deut 15:15 | <p>וְזָכַרְתָּ כִּי עֶבֶד הָיִיתָ בְּאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם וַיִּפְדֶּךָ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ עַל־כֵּן אֲנִי מְצַוְּךָ אֶת־הַדָּבָר הַזֶּה הַיּוֹם:</p> | <p>• You shall remember that you were a slave in the land of Egypt, and the Lord your God redeemed you; therefore I command you • • • this today.</p> |
| Deut 15:15 | <p>וְזָכַרְתָּ כִּי עֶבֶד הָיִיתָ בְּאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם וַיִּפְדֶּךָ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ עַל־כֵּן אֲנִי מְצַוְּךָ אֶת־הַדָּבָר הַזֶּה הַיּוֹם:</p> | <p>• You shall remember that you were a slave in the land of Egypt, and the Lord your God redeemed you; therefore I command you • • • this today.</p> |
| Deut 15:18 | <p>לֹא־יִקְשֶׁה בְּעִינֶיךָ בְּשִׁלְחָךְ אֹתוֹ חֲפָזִי מֵעַמּוּךָ כִּי מִשְׁנֵה שְׂכָר שְׂכִיר עֲבָדְךָ שֵׁשׁ שָׁנִים וּבֵרַכְךָ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ בְּכָל אֲשֶׁר תַּעֲשֶׂה:</p> | <p>It shall not seem hard to you * when you let • him go free from • you, for • at half the cost of a hired servant he has served you six years. So the Lord your God will bless you in all that you do.</p> |

| | | |
|---------------|---|---|
| Deut 15:19 | כָּל־הַבְּכוֹר אֲשֶׁר יוֹלַד בַּבְּקָרָךְ וּבְצֹאֲנֶךָ הַזָּכָר תִּקְדַּשׁ לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לֹא תַעֲבֹד בַּבְּכֹר שׁוֹרְךָ וְלֹא תִגַּז בְּכוֹר צֹאֲנֶךָ: | "All the firstborn • males that are born of your herd and • flock you shall dedicate to the Lord your God. You shall do no work with the firstborn • of your herd, nor shear the firstborn of your flock. |
| Deut 15:20 | לִפְנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ תֹאכְלֶנּוּ שָׁנָה בְּשָׁנָה בַּמָּקוֹם אֲשֶׁר־יִבְחַר יְהוָה אֶתְּהָ וּבִיתְךָ: | You shall eat it, you and your household, before the Lord your God year by year at the place that the Lord will choose. |
| Deut 15:21 | וְכִי־יְהִיָּה בּוֹ מוֹם פֶּסַח אוֹ עוֹר כֹּל מוֹם רָע לֹא תִזְבַּחְנּוּ לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ: | But if it has • any blemish, if it is lame or blind or has any serious blemish whatever, you shall not sacrifice it to the Lord your God. |
| Deut 16:1 | שְׁמֹר אֶת־חֹדֶשׁ הָאָבִיב וְעֲשִׂיתָ פֶּסַח לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ כִּי בְּחֹדֶשׁ הָאָבִיב הוֹצִיאָךְ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ מִמִּצְרַיִם לַיְלָה: | "Observe • the month of Abib and keep the Passover to the Lord your God, for in the month of Abib the Lord your God brought you out of Egypt by night. |
| Deut 16:1 | שְׁמֹר אֶת־חֹדֶשׁ הָאָבִיב וְעֲשִׂיתָ פֶּסַח לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ כִּי בְּחֹדֶשׁ הָאָבִיב הוֹצִיאָךְ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ מִמִּצְרַיִם לַיְלָה: | "Observe • the month of Abib and keep the Passover to the Lord your God, for in the month of Abib the Lord your God brought you out of Egypt by night. |
| Deut 16:2 | וּזְבַחְתָּ פֶּסַח לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ צֹאן וּבָקָר בַּמָּקוֹם אֲשֶׁר־יִבְחַר יְהוָה לְשֹׁכֵן שְׁמוֹ שָׁם: | And you shall offer the Passover sacrifice to the Lord your God, from the flock or the herd, at the place that the Lord will choose, to make his name dwell there. |
| Deut 16:5 | לֹא תוֹכֵל לִזְבַּח אֶת־הַפֶּסַח בְּאַחַד שְׁעָרֶיךָ אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ נָתַן לָךְ: | You may not • offer • the Passover sacrifice within • any of your towns that the Lord your God is giving • you, |
| Deut 16:5 | לֹא תוֹכֵל לִזְבַּח אֶת־הַפֶּסַח בְּאַחַד שְׁעָרֶיךָ אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ נָתַן לָךְ: | You may not • offer • the Passover sacrifice within • any of your towns that the Lord your God is giving • you, |
| Deut 16:5 | לֹא תוֹכֵל לִזְבַּח אֶת־הַפֶּסַח בְּאַחַד שְׁעָרֶיךָ אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ נָתַן לָךְ: | You may not • offer • the Passover sacrifice within • any of your towns that the Lord your God is giving • you, |
| Deut 16:6 | כִּי אִם־אֶל־הַמָּקוֹם אֲשֶׁר־יִבְחַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְשֹׁכֵן שְׁמוֹ שָׁם תִּזְבַּח אֶת־הַפֶּסַח בְּעֶרֶב כְּבֹאֵה הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ מִזְעֵד צֹאֲתְךָ מִמִּצְרַיִם: | but at • the place that the Lord your God will choose, to make his name dwell in it, there you shall offer • the Passover sacrifice, in the evening at sunset, * at the time you came out of Egypt. |
| Deut 16:6 | כִּי אִם־אֶל־הַמָּקוֹם אֲשֶׁר־יִבְחַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְשֹׁכֵן שְׁמוֹ שָׁם תִּזְבַּח אֶת־הַפֶּסַח בְּעֶרֶב כְּבֹאֵה הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ מִזְעֵד | but at • the place that the Lord your God will choose, to make his name dwell in it, there you shall offer • the Passover sacrifice, in the evening at sunset, * at the time you came out of Egypt. |

| | | | |
|------------|--|---|--|
| | | צאתה ממצרים: | |
| Deut 16:7 | | ובשלת ואכלת במקום אשר יבחר יהוה אלהיך בו ופנית בבקר והלכת לאהליך: | And you shall cook it and eat it at the place that the Lord your God will choose. • And in the morning you shall turn and go to your tents. |
| Deut 16:7 | | ובשלת ואכלת במקום אשר יבחר יהוה אלהיך בו ופנית בבקר והלכת לאהליך: | And you shall cook it and eat it at the place that the Lord your God will choose. • And in the morning you shall turn and go to your tents. |
| Deut 16:8 | | ששת ימים תאכל מצות וביום השביעי עצרת ליהוה אלהיך לא תעשה מלאכה: | For six days you shall eat unleavened bread, and on the seventh day there shall be a solemn assembly to the Lord your God. You shall do no work on it. |
| Deut 16:10 | | ועשית חג שבועות ליהוה אלהיך מסת נדבת ידך אשר תתן כאשר יברכה יהוה אלהיך: | Then you shall keep the Feast of Weeks to the Lord your God • with the tribute of a freewill offering from your hand, which you shall give as the Lord your God blesses you. |
| Deut 16:10 | | ועשית חג שבועות ליהוה אלהיך מסת נדבת ידך אשר תתן כאשר יברכה יהוה אלהיך: | Then you shall keep the Feast of Weeks to the Lord your God • with the tribute of a freewill offering from your hand, which you shall give as the Lord your God blesses you. |
| Deut 16:10 | | ועשית חג שבועות ליהוה אלהיך מסת נדבת ידך אשר תתן כאשר יברכה יהוה אלהיך: | Then you shall keep the Feast of Weeks to the Lord your God • with the tribute of a freewill offering from your hand, which you shall give as the Lord your God blesses you. |
| Deut 16:10 | | ועשית חג שבועות ליהוה אלהיך מסת נדבת ידך אשר תתן כאשר יברכה יהוה אלהיך: | Then you shall keep the Feast of Weeks to the Lord your God • with the tribute of a freewill offering from your hand, which you shall give as the Lord your God blesses you. |
| Deut 16:11 | | ושמחת לפני יהוה אלהיך אתה ובגדך ובתך ועבדך ואמתך והלוי אשר בשעריך והגר והיתום והאלמנה אשר בקרבך במקום אשר יבחר יהוה אלהיך לשכון שמו שם: | And you shall rejoice before the Lord your God, you and your son and your daughter, • your male servant and your female servant, • the Levite who is within your towns, • the sojourner, • the fatherless, and the widow who are among you, at the place that the Lord your God will choose, to make his name dwell there. |
| Deut 16:11 | | ושמחת לפני יהוה אלהיך אתה ובגדך ובתך ועבדך ואמתך והלוי אשר | And you shall rejoice before the Lord your God, you and your son and your daughter, • your male servant and your female servant, • the Levite who is within your towns, • the sojourner, • the fatherless, and the widow who are |

| | | |
|---------------|--|---|
| | <p>בְּשַׁעֲרֵיךָ וְהַגֵּר וְהַיְתוּם וְהָאֲלֻמָּנָה אֲשֶׁר בְּקִרְבְּךָ בְּמָקוֹם אֲשֶׁר יִבְחַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְשֹׁכֵן שְׁמוֹ שָׁם:</p> | <p>among you, at the place that the Lord your God will choose, to make his name dwell there.</p> |
| Deut 16:11 | <p>וְשִׂמְחָתָהּ לִפְנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ אַתָּה וּבְנֶךָ וּבִתְךָ וְעַבְדְּךָ וְאִמָּתְךָ וְהַלְוִי אֲשֶׁר בְּשַׁעֲרֵיךָ וְהַגֵּר וְהַיְתוּם וְהָאֲלֻמָּנָה אֲשֶׁר בְּקִרְבְּךָ בְּמָקוֹם אֲשֶׁר יִבְחַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְשֹׁכֵן שְׁמוֹ שָׁם:</p> | <p>And you shall rejoice before the Lord your God, you and your son and your daughter, • your male servant and your female servant, • the Levite who is within your towns, • the sojourner, • the fatherless, and the widow who are among you, at the place that the Lord your God will choose, to make his name dwell there.</p> |
| Deut 16:15 | <p>שִׁבְעַת יָמִים תַּחֲג לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ בְּמָקוֹם אֲשֶׁר-יִבְחַר יְהוָה כִּי יִבְרַכְךָ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ בְּכָל תְּבוּאָתְךָ וּבְכָל מַעֲשֵׂה יָדֶיךָ וְהָיִיתָ אִךְ שִׂמְחָה:</p> | <p>For seven days you shall keep the feast to the Lord your God at the place that the Lord will choose, because the Lord your God will bless you in all your produce and in all the work of your hands, so that you will be altogether joyful.</p> |
| Deut 16:15 | <p>שִׁבְעַת יָמִים תַּחֲג לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ בְּמָקוֹם אֲשֶׁר-יִבְחַר יְהוָה כִּי יִבְרַכְךָ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ בְּכָל תְּבוּאָתְךָ וּבְכָל מַעֲשֵׂה יָדֶיךָ וְהָיִיתָ אִךְ שִׂמְחָה:</p> | <p>For seven days you shall keep the feast to the Lord your God at the place that the Lord will choose, because the Lord your God will bless you in all your produce and in all the work of your hands, so that you will be altogether joyful.</p> |
| Deut 16:16 | <p>שְׁלוֹשׁ פְּעָמִים בְּשָׁנָה יֵרָאֶה יְרֵאָה כָּל-זָכוֹר אֶת-פְּנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ בְּמָקוֹם אֲשֶׁר יִבְחַר בְּחַג הַמִּצּוֹת וּבְחַג הַשְּׁבִעוֹת וּבְחַג הַסֻּכּוֹת וְלֹא יֵרָאֶה אֶת-פְּנֵי יְהוָה רִיקִים:</p> | <p>“Three times • • a year all your males shall appear • before the Lord your God at the place that he will choose: at the Feast of Unleavened Bread, • at the Feast of Weeks, and at the Feast of Booths, • They shall not appear • before the Lord empty-handed.</p> |
| Deut 16:17 | <p>אִישׁ כַּמְתֵּנֶת יָדוֹ כְּבִרְכַּת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ אֲשֶׁר נָתַן-לְדָךְ:</p> | <p>Every man shall give as he is able, * according to the blessing of the Lord your God that he has given • you.</p> |
| Deut 16:18 | <p>שֹׁפְטִים וְשֹׁטְרִים תִּתֵּן-לָךְ בְּכָל-שַׁעֲרֵיךָ אֲשֶׁר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ נָתַן לָךְ לְשִׁבְטֶיךָ וְשִׁפְטוּ אֶת-הָעָם מִשְׁפַּט-צְדָק:</p> | <p>“You shall appoint • judges and officers in all your towns that the Lord your God is giving you, according to your tribes, and they shall judge • the people with righteous judgment.</p> |
| Deut 16:18 | <p>שֹׁפְטִים וְשֹׁטְרִים תִּתֵּן-לָךְ בְּכָל-שַׁעֲרֵיךָ אֲשֶׁר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ נָתַן לָךְ לְשִׁבְטֶיךָ וְשִׁפְטוּ אֶת-הָעָם מִשְׁפַּט-צְדָק:</p> | <p>“You shall appoint • judges and officers in all your towns that the Lord your God is giving you, according to your tribes, and they shall judge • the people with righteous judgment.</p> |
| Deut | <p>צְדָק צְדָק תִּרְדֹּף לְמַעַן תַּחֲיֶה וְיִרְשָׁתָהּ</p> | <p>Justice, and only justice, you shall follow, that you may live and inherit • the land that the Lord your God is giving</p> |

| | | |
|---------------|---|---|
| 16:20 | אֶת־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ נָתַן לְךָ: | • you. |
| Deut 16:20 | צֶדֶק צְדָק תִּרְדּוּף לְמַעַן תַּחְיֶה וְיָרְשָׁתָּ אֶת־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ נָתַן לְךָ: | Justice, and only justice, you shall follow, that you may live and inherit • the land that the Lord your God is giving • you. |
| Deut 16:21 | לֹא־תִטֵּעַ לְךָ אֲשֵׁרָה כָּל־עֵץ אֲצֵל מִזְבֵּחַ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ אֲשֶׁר תַּעֲשֶׂה־לְךָ: | “You shall not plant • any tree as an Asherah beside the altar of the Lord your God that you shall make. • |
| Deut 16:22 | וְלֹא־תִקֵּים לְךָ מַצֵּבָה אֲשֶׁר שָׂנֵא יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ: | And you shall not set up • a pillar, which the Lord your God hates. |

< Previous | 1-100 ... 201-300 301-400 **401-500** 501-600 601-700 ... 1401-1497 | Next >

Syntax Search Results

The Hebrew Bible : Andersen-Forbes Phrase Marker Analysis

| | | ESV OT Rev. Int. |
|--------------|---|--|
| Deut 26:2 | <p>וְלָקַחְתָּ מִרְאשִׁית כָּל־פְּרֵי הָאֲדָמָה אֲשֶׁר תִּבְיֵא מֵאֲרָצְךָ אֲשֶׁר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ נָתַן לְךָ וְשָׂמְתָּ בַטֵּנָא וְהִלַּכְתָּ אֶל־הַמְּקוֹם אֲשֶׁר יִבְחַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְשֹׁכֵן שָׁמוֹ שָׁם:</p> | <p>• you shall take some of the first of all the fruit of the ground, which you harvest from your land that • the Lord your God is giving • you, and you shall put it in a basket, and you shall go to the place that the Lord your God will choose, to make his name to dwell there.</p> |
| Deut 26:3 | <p>וּבֹאֲתָ אֶל־הַכֹּהֵן אֲשֶׁר יִהְיֶה בַיָּמִים הָהֵם וְאָמַרְתָּ אֵלָיו הִגַּדְתִּי הַיּוֹם לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ כִּי־בִּבְאֵתִי אֶל־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר נִשְׁבַּע יְהוָה לְאֲבוֹתֵינוּ לָתֵת לָנוּ:</p> | <p>And you shall go to the priest who is in office at that time * and say to him, ‘I declare today to the Lord your God that I have come into the land that the Lord swore to our fathers to give • us.’</p> |
| Deut 26:3 | <p>וּבֹאֲתָ אֶל־הַכֹּהֵן אֲשֶׁר יִהְיֶה בַיָּמִים הָהֵם וְאָמַרְתָּ אֵלָיו הִגַּדְתִּי הַיּוֹם לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ כִּי־בִּבְאֵתִי אֶל־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר נִשְׁבַּע יְהוָה לְאֲבוֹתֵינוּ לָתֵת לָנוּ:</p> | <p>And you shall go to the priest who is in office at that time * and say to him, ‘I declare today to the Lord your God that I have come into the land that the Lord swore to our fathers to give • us.’</p> |
| Deut 26:4 | <p>וְלָקַח הַכֹּהֵן הַטֵּנָא מִיָּדְךָ וְהִנִּיחוֹ לִפְנֵי מִזְבֵּחַ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ:</p> | <p>Then the priest shall take the basket from your hand and set it down before the altar of the Lord your God.</p> |
| Deut 26:5-10 | <p>וְעִנִּיתָ וְאָמַרְתָּ לִפְנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ אֲרָמִי אֲבִד אָבִי וַיֵּרַד מִצְרַיִם וַיִּגַּר שָׁם בְּמֵתֵי מַעֲט וַיְהִי־שָׁם לְגוֹי גָּדוֹל עָצוּם וָרֹב: וַיִּרְעוּ אֹתָנוּ הַמִּצְרַיִם וַיַּעֲנוּנוּ וַיִּתְּנוּ עָלֵינוּ עֲבָדָה קָשָׁה: וַנִּצְעַק אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵינוּ וַיִּשְׁמַע יְהוָה אֶת־קוֹלָנוּ וַיִּרְא אֶת־עֲוֹנוֹנוּ וְאֶת־עַמְלָנוּ וְאֶת־לַחֲצוֹנוּ: וַיּוֹצֵאֵנוּ יְהוָה מִמִּצְרַיִם בְּיַד חֲזָקָה וּבְזֵרַע נְטוּיָה וּבִמְרָא גָדֹל וּבְאֵתוֹת וּבְמִפְתֵּי־יָם: וַיִּבְאֵנוּ אֶל־הַמְּקוֹם הַזֶּה וַיִּתֵּן־לָנוּ אֶת־הָאָרֶץ הַזֹּאת אֲרָץ זָבַת חֶלֶב וּדְבָשׁ: וְעַתָּה הִנֵּה הִבֵּאתִי אֶת־דְּרֹשֵׁי פְרֵי הָאֲדָמָה אֲשֶׁר־נָתַתָּה לִּי יְהוָה וְהִנְחַתּוֹ לִפְנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ וְהִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתָ לִפְנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ:</p> | <p>“And you shall make response • • before the Lord your God, ‘A wandering Aramean was my father. And he went down into Egypt and sojourned there, • few in number, and there he became • a nation, great, mighty, and populous. And the Egyptians treated • us harshly and humiliated us and laid on us hard labor. Then we cried to the Lord, the God of our fathers, and the Lord heard • our voice and saw • our affliction, • • our toil, and • our oppression. And the Lord brought us out of Egypt with a mighty hand and • an outstretched arm, • with great deeds of terror, • with signs and • wonders. And he brought us into this place and gave • us • this land, a land flowing with milk and honey. And behold, now I bring • the first of the fruit of the ground, which you, O Lord, have given • me.’ And you shall set it down before the Lord your God and worship before the Lord your God.</p> |
| Deut | <p>וְעִנִּיתָ וְאָמַרְתָּ לִפְנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ אֲרָמִי אֲבִד אָבִי</p> | <p>“And you shall make response • • before the</p> |

| | | |
|---------------|---|--|
| 26:5-10 | <p>וַיֵּרֶד מִצְרַיִם וַיֵּגֶר שָׁם בְּמַתֵּי מֵעֵט וַיְהִי־שָׁם לְגוֹי גָּדוֹל עַצוּם וָרֹב: וַיֵּרְעוּ אֹתָנוּ הַמִּצְרַיִם וַיַּעֲנוּנוּ וַיִּתְּנוּ עָלֵינוּ עֲבָדָה קָשָׁה: וַנִּצְעַק אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבֹתֵינוּ וַיִּשְׁמַע יְהוָה אֶת־קִלְנוּ וַיֵּרָא אֶת־עֲנִינּוּ וְאֶת־עַמְלָנוּ וְאֶת־לְחֻצְנוּ: וַיּוֹצֵאֵנוּ יְהוָה מִמִּצְרַיִם בְּיַד חֲזָקָה וּבְזֵרַע נְטוּיָה וּבִמְרָא גָדֹל וּבְאֹתוֹת וּבִמְפֹתִים: וַיַּבְאֵנוּ אֶל־הַמָּקוֹם הַזֶּה וַיִּתֵּן־לָנוּ אֶת־הָאָרֶץ הַזֹּאת אֶרֶץ זָבַת חֶלֶב וּדְבָשׁ: וְעַתָּה הִנֵּה הִבֵּאתִי אֶת־רֵאשִׁית פְּרֵי הָאֲדָמָה אֲשֶׁר־נָתַתָּה לִּי יְהוָה וְהִנְחַתּוּ לִפְנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ וְהִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתָ לִפְנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ:</p> | <p>Lord your God, 'A wandering Aramean was my father. And he went down into Egypt and sojourned there, • few in number, and there he became • a nation, great, mighty, and populous. And the Egyptians treated • us harshly and humiliated us and laid on us hard labor. Then we cried to the Lord, the God of our fathers, and the Lord heard • our voice and saw • our affliction, • • our toil, and • our oppression. And the Lord brought us out of Egypt with a mighty hand and • an outstretched arm, • with great deeds of terror, • with signs and • wonders. And he brought us into this place and gave • us • this land, a land flowing with milk and honey. And behold, now I bring • the first of the fruit of the ground, which you, O Lord, have given • me.' And you shall set it down before the Lord your God and worship before the Lord your God.</p> |
| Deut 26:7 | <p>וַנִּצְעַק אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבֹתֵינוּ וַיִּשְׁמַע יְהוָה אֶת־קִלְנוּ וַיֵּרָא אֶת־עֲנִינּוּ וְאֶת־עַמְלָנוּ וְאֶת־לְחֻצְנוּ:</p> | <p>Then we cried to the Lord, the God of our fathers, and the Lord heard • our voice and saw • our affliction, • • our toil, and • our oppression.</p> |
| Deut 26:10 | <p>וְעַתָּה הִנֵּה הִבֵּאתִי אֶת־רֵאשִׁית פְּרֵי הָאֲדָמָה אֲשֶׁר־נָתַתָּה לִּי יְהוָה וְהִנְחַתּוּ לִפְנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ וְהִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתָ לִפְנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ:</p> | <p>And behold, now I bring • the first of the fruit of the ground, which you, O Lord, have given • me.' And you shall set it down before the Lord your God and worship before the Lord your God.</p> |
| Deut 26:10 | <p>וְעַתָּה הִנֵּה הִבֵּאתִי אֶת־רֵאשִׁית פְּרֵי הָאֲדָמָה אֲשֶׁר־נָתַתָּה לִּי יְהוָה וְהִנְחַתּוּ לִפְנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ וְהִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתָ לִפְנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ:</p> | <p>And behold, now I bring • the first of the fruit of the ground, which you, O Lord, have given • me.' And you shall set it down before the Lord your God and worship before the Lord your God.</p> |
| Deut 26:11 | <p>וּשְׂמַחַת בְּכָל־הַטּוֹב אֲשֶׁר נָתַן־לְךָ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ וּלְבֵיתְךָ אִתָּה וְהַלְוִי וְהַגֵּר אֲשֶׁר בְּקִרְבְּךָ:</p> | <p>And you shall rejoice in all the good that the Lord your God has given to you and to your house, you, and the Levite, and the sojourner who is among you.</p> |
| Deut 26:11 | <p>וּשְׂמַחַת בְּכָל־הַטּוֹב אֲשֶׁר נָתַן־לְךָ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ וּלְבֵיתְךָ אִתָּה וְהַלְוִי וְהַגֵּר אֲשֶׁר בְּקִרְבְּךָ:</p> | <p>And you shall rejoice in all the good that the Lord your God has given to you and to your house, you, and the Levite, and the sojourner who is among you.</p> |
| Deut 26:13-15 | <p>וְאָמַרְתָּ לִפְנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ בְּעֵרְתִּי הַקֹּדֶשׁ מִן־הַבַּיִת וְגַם נָתַתִּיו לְלוֹי וְלִגֵּר לִיתוֹם וְלֹא־לְמִנָּה כְּכָל־מִצְוֹתֶיךָ אֲשֶׁר צִוִּיתָנִי לֹא־עֲבַרְתִּי מִמִּצְוֹתֶיךָ וְלֹא שָׁכַחְתִּי: ¹⁴ לֹא־אֲכַלְתִּי בְּאֲנִי מִמֶּנּוּ וְלֹא־בְעֵרְתִּי מִמֶּנּוּ בְּטָמָא וְלֹא־נָתַתִּי מִמֶּנּוּ לְמַת שְׂמַעְתִּי בְּקוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי עֲשִׂיתִי כְּכֹל אֲשֶׁר צִוִּיתָנִי: ¹⁵ הַשְּׂקִיפָה מִמַּעַן</p> | <p>then you shall say before the Lord your God, 'I have removed the sacred portion out of • my house, • and • moreover, I • have given it to the Levite, • • the sojourner, • the fatherless, and • the widow, according to all your commandment that you have commanded me. I have not transgressed any of your commandments, nor have I forgotten them. I have not eaten of • the tithe while I was</p> |

| | | |
|---------------|---|---|
| | <p>קִדְשׁ מִן־הַשָּׁמַיִם וּבְרַךְ אֶת־עַמְּךָ אֶת־יִשְׂרָאֵל וְאֵת הָאָדָמָה אֲשֶׁר נָתַתָּה לָּנוּ כַּאֲשֶׁר נִשְׁבַּעְתָּ לְאַבְתֵּינוּ אֶרֶץ זָבַת חֶלֶב וּדְבַשׁ:</p> | <p>mourning, or removed any of it while I was unclean, or offered any of it to the dead. I have obeyed • the voice of the Lord my God. I have done according to all that you have commanded me. Look down from your holy habitation, from • heaven, and bless • your people • Israel and • the ground that you have given • us, as you swore to our fathers, a land flowing with milk and honey.’</p> |
| Deut 26:16 | <p>הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה יְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ מְצַוֶּךָ לַעֲשׂוֹת אֶת־הַחֻקִּים הָאֵלֶּה וְאֶת־הַמִּשְׁפָּטִים וְשִׁמְרָתָם וְעָשִׂיתָ אוֹתָם בְּכָל־לִבְּבְךָ וּבְכָל־נַפְשְׁךָ:</p> | <p>“This day the Lord your God commands you to do • these statutes and • • rules. • You shall therefore be careful • to do • them with all your heart and with all your soul.</p> |
| Deut 26:18-19 | <p>וַיְהוֹה הָאֱמִירָד הַיּוֹם לְהִיּוֹת לוֹ לְעַם סִגְלָה כַּאֲשֶׁר דִּבַּרְתָּךְ וְלִשְׁמֹר כָּל־מִצְוֹתַי: וְלִתְתָךְ עֲלִיּוֹן עַל כָּל־הַגּוֹיִם אֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה לְתַהֲלָה וּלְשֵׁם וּלְתַפְאֳרָתָם וְלִהְיִתָךְ עִם־קֹדֶשׁ לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ כַּאֲשֶׁר דִּבַּרְתָּ:</p> | <p>And the Lord has declared today that you • are • a people for his treasured possession, as he has promised • you, and that you are to keep all his commandments, and that he will • set you • in praise and • in fame and • in honor high above all • nations that he has made, and that you shall be a people holy to the Lord your God, as he promised.”</p> |
| Deut 26:19 | <p>וְלִתְתָךְ עֲלִיּוֹן עַל כָּל־הַגּוֹיִם אֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה לְתַהֲלָה וּלְשֵׁם וּלְתַפְאֳרָתָם וְלִהְיִתָךְ עִם־קֹדֶשׁ לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ כַּאֲשֶׁר דִּבַּרְתָּ:</p> | <p>and that he will • set you • in praise and • in fame and • in honor high above all • nations that he has made, and that you shall be a people holy to the Lord your God, as he promised.”</p> |
| Deut 27:2 | <p>וְהָיָה בַּיּוֹם אֲשֶׁר תַּעֲבְרוּ אֶת־הַיַּרְדֵּן אֶל־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־יְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ נָתַן לָךְ וְהִקַּמְתָּ לָךְ אֲבָנִים גְּדֹלוֹת וְשָׂדַת אֹתָם בְּשִׂיד:</p> | <p>And • on the day • you cross over • the Jordan to the land that the Lord your God is giving • you, • you shall set up • • large stones and plaster • them with plaster.</p> |
| Deut 27:2 | <p>וְהָיָה בַּיּוֹם אֲשֶׁר תַּעֲבְרוּ אֶת־הַיַּרְדֵּן אֶל־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־יְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ נָתַן לָךְ וְהִקַּמְתָּ לָךְ אֲבָנִים גְּדֹלוֹת וְשָׂדַת אֹתָם בְּשִׂיד:</p> | <p>And • on the day • you cross over • the Jordan to the land that the Lord your God is giving • you, • you shall set up • • large stones and plaster • them with plaster.</p> |
| Deut 27:2 | <p>וְהָיָה בַּיּוֹם אֲשֶׁר תַּעֲבְרוּ אֶת־הַיַּרְדֵּן אֶל־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־יְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ נָתַן לָךְ וְהִקַּמְתָּ לָךְ אֲבָנִים גְּדֹלוֹת וְשָׂדַת אֹתָם בְּשִׂיד:</p> | <p>And • on the day • you cross over • the Jordan to the land that the Lord your God is giving • you, • you shall set up • • large stones and plaster • them with plaster.</p> |
| Deut 27:3 | <p>וְכָתַבְתָּ עֲלֵיהֶן אֶת־כָּל־דִּבְרֵי הַתּוֹרָה הַזֹּאת בְּעֵבֶרְךָ לְמַעַן אֲשֶׁר תָּבֹא אֶל־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־יְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ נָתַן לָךְ אֶרֶץ זָבַת חֶלֶב וּדְבַשׁ כַּאֲשֶׁר דִּבַּר יְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֵי־אַבְתֵּיךָ לָךְ:</p> | <p>And you shall write on them • all the words of this law, when you cross over to • enter • the land that the Lord your God is giving • you, a land flowing with milk and honey, as the Lord, the God of your fathers, has promised • you.</p> |

| | | |
|---------------|--|---|
| Deut 27:3 | <p>וְכָתַבְתָּ עֲלֵיהֶן אֶת־כָּל־דְּבָרֵי הַתּוֹרָה הַזֹּאת בְּעֵבֶרֶךָ לְמַעַן אֲשֶׁר תָּבֹא אֶל־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ נָתַן לְךָ אֶרֶץ זָבַת חֶלֶב וְדָבַשׁ כַּאֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי־אֲבוֹתֶיךָ לְךָ:</p> | <p>And you shall write on them • all the words of this law, when you cross over to • enter • the land that the Lord your God is giving • you, a land flowing with milk and honey, as the Lord, the God of your fathers, has promised • you.</p> |
| Deut 27:3 | <p>וְכָתַבְתָּ עֲלֵיהֶן אֶת־כָּל־דְּבָרֵי הַתּוֹרָה הַזֹּאת בְּעֵבֶרֶךָ לְמַעַן אֲשֶׁר תָּבֹא אֶל־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ נָתַן לְךָ אֶרֶץ זָבַת חֶלֶב וְדָבַשׁ כַּאֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי־אֲבוֹתֶיךָ לְךָ:</p> | <p>And you shall write on them • all the words of this law, when you cross over to • enter • the land that the Lord your God is giving • you, a land flowing with milk and honey, as the Lord, the God of your fathers, has promised • you.</p> |
| Deut 27:3 | <p>וְכָתַבְתָּ עֲלֵיהֶן אֶת־כָּל־דְּבָרֵי הַתּוֹרָה הַזֹּאת בְּעֵבֶרֶךָ לְמַעַן אֲשֶׁר תָּבֹא אֶל־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ נָתַן לְךָ אֶרֶץ זָבַת חֶלֶב וְדָבַשׁ כַּאֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי־אֲבוֹתֶיךָ לְךָ:</p> | <p>And you shall write on them • all the words of this law, when you cross over to • enter • the land that the Lord your God is giving • you, a land flowing with milk and honey, as the Lord, the God of your fathers, has promised • you.</p> |
| Deut 27:3 | <p>וְכָתַבְתָּ עֲלֵיהֶן אֶת־כָּל־דְּבָרֵי הַתּוֹרָה הַזֹּאת בְּעֵבֶרֶךָ לְמַעַן אֲשֶׁר תָּבֹא אֶל־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ נָתַן לְךָ אֶרֶץ זָבַת חֶלֶב וְדָבַשׁ כַּאֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי־אֲבוֹתֶיךָ לְךָ:</p> | <p>And you shall write on them • all the words of this law, when you cross over to • enter • the land that the Lord your God is giving • you, a land flowing with milk and honey, as the Lord, the God of your fathers, has promised • you.</p> |
| Deut 27:3 | <p>וְכָתַבְתָּ עֲלֵיהֶן אֶת־כָּל־דְּבָרֵי הַתּוֹרָה הַזֹּאת בְּעֵבֶרֶךָ לְמַעַן אֲשֶׁר תָּבֹא אֶל־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ נָתַן לְךָ אֶרֶץ זָבַת חֶלֶב וְדָבַשׁ כַּאֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי־אֲבוֹתֶיךָ לְךָ:</p> | <p>And you shall write on them • all the words of this law, when you cross over to • enter • the land that the Lord your God is giving • you, a land flowing with milk and honey, as the Lord, the God of your fathers, has promised • you.</p> |
| Deut 27:3 | <p>וְכָתַבְתָּ עֲלֵיהֶן אֶת־כָּל־דְּבָרֵי הַתּוֹרָה הַזֹּאת בְּעֵבֶרֶךָ לְמַעַן אֲשֶׁר תָּבֹא אֶל־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ נָתַן לְךָ אֶרֶץ זָבַת חֶלֶב וְדָבַשׁ כַּאֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי־אֲבוֹתֶיךָ לְךָ:</p> | <p>And you shall write on them • all the words of this law, when you cross over to • enter • the land that the Lord your God is giving • you, a land flowing with milk and honey, as the Lord, the God of your fathers, has promised • you.</p> |
| Deut 27:5 | <p>וּבְנִיתָ שָׁם מִזְבֵּחַ לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ מִזְבַּח אֲבָנִים לֹא־תִגֹּף עֲלֵיהֶם בְּרֹזֶל:</p> | <p>And there you shall build an altar to the Lord your God, an altar of stones. You shall wield no iron tool on them;</p> |
| Deut 27:6 | <p>אֲבָנִים שְׁלֵמוֹת תִּבְנֶה אֶת־מִזְבַּח יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ וְהִעַלְתָּ עָלָיו עֹלֹת לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ:</p> | <p>you shall build • an altar to the Lord your God of uncut stones. And you shall offer burnt offerings on it to the Lord your God,</p> |
| Deut 27:6 | <p>אֲבָנִים שְׁלֵמוֹת תִּבְנֶה אֶת־מִזְבַּח יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ וְהִעַלְתָּ עָלָיו עֹלֹת לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ:</p> | <p>you shall build • an altar to the Lord your God of uncut stones. And you shall offer burnt offerings on it to the Lord your God,</p> |
| Deut 27:7 | <p>וְזָבַחְתָּ שְׁלָמִים וְאִכְלַתָּ שָׁם וְשִׂמַּחְתָּ לִפְנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ:</p> | <p>and you shall sacrifice peace offerings and shall eat there, and you shall rejoice before the Lord your God.</p> |
| Deut 27:9- | <p>וַיְדַבֵּר מֹשֶׁה וְהַכֹּהֲנִים הַלְוִיִּם אֶל כָּל־יִשְׂרָאֵל לֵאמֹר</p> | <p>Then Moses and the Levitical priests said to all Israel, “ Keep silence and hear, O Israel: this day you have become • the people of the Lord</p> |

| | | |
|--------------|--|--|
| 10 | <p>הַסִּבַּת וּשְׁמַע יִשְׂרָאֵל הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה נְהִייתָ לְעַם לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ: ¹⁰וּשְׁמַעְתָּ בְּקוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ וְעָשִׂיתָ אֶת־מִצְוֹתָיו וְאֶת־חֻקָּיו אֲשֶׁר אָנֹכִי מְצַוֶּה הַיּוֹם:</p> | <p>your God. You shall therefore obey • the voice of the Lord your God, • keeping • his commandments and • his statutes, which I command you today.”</p> |
| Deut 27:9-10 | <p>וַיְדַבֵּר מֹשֶׁה וְהַכֹּהֲנִים הַלְוִיִּם אֶל כָּל־יִשְׂרָאֵל לֵאמֹר הַסִּבַּת וּשְׁמַע יִשְׂרָאֵל הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה נְהִייתָ לְעַם לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ: ¹⁰וּשְׁמַעְתָּ בְּקוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ וְעָשִׂיתָ אֶת־מִצְוֹתָיו וְאֶת־חֻקָּיו אֲשֶׁר אָנֹכִי מְצַוֶּה הַיּוֹם:</p> | <p>Then Moses and the Levitical priests said to all Israel, “ Keep silence and hear, O Israel: this day you have become • the people of the Lord your God. You shall therefore obey • the voice of the Lord your God, • keeping • his commandments and • his statutes, which I command you today.”</p> |
| Deut 27:9-10 | <p>וַיְדַבֵּר מֹשֶׁה וְהַכֹּהֲנִים הַלְוִיִּם אֶל כָּל־יִשְׂרָאֵל לֵאמֹר הַסִּבַּת וּשְׁמַע יִשְׂרָאֵל הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה נְהִייתָ לְעַם לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ: ¹⁰וּשְׁמַעְתָּ בְּקוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ וְעָשִׂיתָ אֶת־מִצְוֹתָיו וְאֶת־חֻקָּיו אֲשֶׁר אָנֹכִי מְצַוֶּה הַיּוֹם:</p> | <p>Then Moses and the Levitical priests said to all Israel, “ Keep silence and hear, O Israel: this day you have become • the people of the Lord your God. You shall therefore obey • the voice of the Lord your God, • keeping • his commandments and • his statutes, which I command you today.”</p> |
| Deut 27:9-10 | <p>וַיְדַבֵּר מֹשֶׁה וְהַכֹּהֲנִים הַלְוִיִּם אֶל כָּל־יִשְׂרָאֵל לֵאמֹר הַסִּבַּת וּשְׁמַע יִשְׂרָאֵל הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה נְהִייתָ לְעַם לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ: ¹⁰וּשְׁמַעְתָּ בְּקוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ וְעָשִׂיתָ אֶת־מִצְוֹתָיו וְאֶת־חֻקָּיו אֲשֶׁר אָנֹכִי מְצַוֶּה הַיּוֹם:</p> | <p>Then Moses and the Levitical priests said to all Israel, “ Keep silence and hear, O Israel: this day you have become • the people of the Lord your God. You shall therefore obey • the voice of the Lord your God, • keeping • his commandments and • his statutes, which I command you today.”</p> |
| Deut 27:9 | <p>וַיְדַבֵּר מֹשֶׁה וְהַכֹּהֲנִים הַלְוִיִּם אֶל כָּל־יִשְׂרָאֵל לֵאמֹר הַסִּבַּת וּשְׁמַע יִשְׂרָאֵל הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה נְהִייתָ לְעַם לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ:</p> | <p>Then Moses and the Levitical priests said to all Israel, “ Keep silence and hear, O Israel: this day you have become • the people of the Lord your God.</p> |
| Deut 27:10 | <p>וּשְׁמַעְתָּ בְּקוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ וְעָשִׂיתָ אֶת־מִצְוֹתָיו וְאֶת־חֻקָּיו אֲשֶׁר אָנֹכִי מְצַוֶּה הַיּוֹם:</p> | <p>You shall therefore obey • the voice of the Lord your God, • keeping • his commandments and • his statutes, which I command you today.”</p> |
| Deut 28:1 | <p>וְהָיָה אִם־שָׁמוּעַ תִּשְׁמַע בְּקוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְשָׁמֵר לְעֲשׂוֹת אֶת־כָּל־מִצְוֹתָיו אֲשֶׁר אָנֹכִי מְצַוֶּה הַיּוֹם וַיִּתְנֶנְךָ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ עֲלִיזוֹן עַל כָּל־גּוֹיֵי הָאָרֶץ:</p> | <p>“And • if you faithfully obey • the voice of the Lord your God, being careful to do • all his commandments that I command you today, • the Lord your God will set you high above all the nations of the earth.</p> |
| Deut 28:1 | <p>וְהָיָה אִם־שָׁמוּעַ תִּשְׁמַע בְּקוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְשָׁמֵר לְעֲשׂוֹת אֶת־כָּל־מִצְוֹתָיו אֲשֶׁר אָנֹכִי מְצַוֶּה הַיּוֹם וַיִּתְנֶנְךָ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ עֲלִיזוֹן עַל כָּל־גּוֹיֵי הָאָרֶץ:</p> | <p>“And • if you faithfully obey • the voice of the Lord your God, being careful to do • all his commandments that I command you today, • the Lord your God will set you high above all the nations of the earth.</p> |
| Deut 28:2 | <p>וּבָאוּ עֲלֶיךָ כָּל־הַבְּרָכוֹת הָאֵלֶּה וְהִשְׁיִגְךָ כִּי תִשְׁמַע בְּקוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ:</p> | <p>And all these blessings shall come upon you and overtake you, if you obey • the voice of the Lord your God.</p> |

| | | |
|---------------|---|--|
| Deut 28:8 | יֵצוּ יְהוָה אֶתְּךָ אֶת־הַבְּרָכָה בְּאֶסְמֶיךָ וּבְכֹל מַשְׁלַח יָדְךָ וּבִבְרָכָתְךָ בְּאֶרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ נֹתֵן לָךְ: | The Lord will command the blessing on you • in your barns and in all that you undertake. * And he will bless you in the land that the Lord your God is giving • you. |
| Deut 28:8 | יֵצוּ יְהוָה אֶתְּךָ אֶת־הַבְּרָכָה בְּאֶסְמֶיךָ וּבְכֹל מַשְׁלַח יָדְךָ וּבִבְרָכָתְךָ בְּאֶרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ נֹתֵן לָךְ: | The Lord will command the blessing on you • in your barns and in all that you undertake. * And he will bless you in the land that the Lord your God is giving • you. |
| Deut 28:9 | יִקְיַמְךָ יְהוָה לֹא לְעַם קָדוֹשׁ כַּאֲשֶׁר נִשְׁבַּע־לְךָ כִּי תִשְׁמַר אֶת־מִצְוֹת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ וְהִלַּכְתָּ בְּדַרְכָיו: | The Lord will establish you as a people holy to himself, as he has sworn to you, if you keep • the commandments of the Lord your God and walk in his ways. |
| Deut 28:13 | וַיִּתְּנֶךָ יְהוָה לְרֹאשׁ וְלֹא לְזָנָב וְהָיִיתָ רַק לְמַעַלָּה וְלֹא תִהְיֶה לְמֹטָה כִּי־תִשְׁמַע אֶל־מִצְוֹת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ אֲשֶׁר אֲנִי מְצַוְּךָ הַיּוֹם לִשְׁמַר וּלְעֲשׂוֹת: | And the Lord will make you • the head and not • the tail, and you shall * only go up * and not down, * if you obey • the commandments of the Lord your God , which I command you today, being careful • to do them, |
| Deut 28:15 | וְהָיָה אִם־לֹא תִשְׁמַע בְּקוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לִשְׁמַר לְעֲשׂוֹת אֶת־כָּל־מִצְוֹתָיו וְחֻקֹּתָיו אֲשֶׁר אֲנִי מְצַוְּךָ הַיּוֹם וּבָאוּ עָלֶיךָ כָּל־הַקְּלָלוֹת הָאֵלֶּה וְהִשְׁיִגוּךָ: | “But • if you will not obey • the voice of the Lord your God or • be careful to do • all his commandments and his statutes that I command you today, then all these curses shall come upon you and overtake you. |
| Deut 28:45 | וּבָאוּ עָלֶיךָ כָּל־הַקְּלָלוֹת הָאֵלֶּה וְרָדְפוּךָ וְהִשְׁיִגוּךָ עַד הַשְּׂמֹדֶד כִּי־לֹא שָׁמַעְתָּ בְּקוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לִשְׁמַר מִצְוֹתָיו וְחֻקֹּתָיו אֲשֶׁר צִוְּךָ: | • “All these curses shall come upon you and pursue you and overtake you till you are destroyed, because you did not obey • the voice of the Lord your God , to keep his commandments and his statutes that he commanded you. |
| Deut 28:47-48 | תַּחַת אֲשֶׁר לֹא־עַבַּדְתָּ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ בְּשִׂמְחָה וּבְטוֹב לֵבָב מְרֹב כֹּל ⁴⁸ : וְעַבַּדְתָּ אֶת־אֱיִבֶיךָ אֲשֶׁר יִשְׁלַחְנֶנּוּ יְהוָה בְּךָ בָרֶעֱב וּבְצָמָא וּבְעִירָס וּבְחֹסֶר כֹּל וְנָתַן עַל בְּרִזְל עַל־צוּאָרְךָ עַד הַשְּׂמִידוֹ אֶתְּךָ: | Because you did not serve • the Lord your God with joyfulness and • gladness of heart, because of the abundance of all things, therefore you shall serve • your enemies whom the Lord will send • against you, in hunger and • thirst, • in nakedness, and • lacking everything. And he will put a yoke of iron on your neck until he has destroyed • you. |
| Deut 28:47 | תַּחַת אֲשֶׁר לֹא־עַבַּדְתָּ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ בְּשִׂמְחָה וּבְטוֹב לֵבָב מְרֹב כֹּל: | Because you did not serve • the Lord your God with joyfulness and • gladness of heart, because of the abundance of all things, |
| Deut 28:52 | וְהָצַר לָךְ בְּכָל־שְׁעָרֶיךָ עַד רִדְתָּ חֻמְתֶּיךָ הַגְּבוּהוֹת וְהִבְצָרוֹת אֲשֶׁר אָתָּה בִטַח בָּהֶן בְּכָל־אֶרֶצְךָ וְהָצַר לָךְ בְּכָל־שְׁעָרֶיךָ בְּכָל־אֶרֶצְךָ אֲשֶׁר נָתַן יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לָךְ: | • “They shall besiege • you in all your towns, until your • high and • fortified walls, in which you trusted, come down throughout all your land. And they shall besiege • you in all your towns throughout all your land, which the Lord your God has given • you. |
| Deut 28:52 | וְהָצַר לָךְ בְּכָל־שְׁעָרֶיךָ עַד רִדְתָּ חֻמְתֶּיךָ הַגְּבוּהוֹת | • “They shall besiege • you in all your towns, until your • high and • fortified walls, in which |

| | | |
|--------------|--|---|
| | והבצרות אשר אתה בטח בהן בכל־ארצך והצר לך בכל־שעריך בכל־ארצך אשר נתן יהוה אלהיך לך: | you trusted, come down throughout all your land. And they shall besiege • you in all your towns throughout all your land, which the Lord your God has given • you. |
| Deut 28:53 | ואכלת פרי־בטנך בשר בנך ובנותיך אשר נתן־לך יהוה אלהיך במצור ובמצוק אשר־יציק לך איבך: | And you shall eat the fruit of your womb, the flesh of your sons and • daughters, whom the Lord your God has given • you, in the siege and in the distress with which your enemies shall distress • you. |
| Deut 28:53 | ואכלת פרי־בטנך בשר בנך ובנותיך אשר נתן־לך יהוה אלהיך במצור ובמצוק אשר־יציק לך איבך: | And you shall eat the fruit of your womb, the flesh of your sons and • daughters, whom the Lord your God has given • you, in the siege and in the distress with which your enemies shall distress • you. |
| Deut 28:58 | אם־לא תשמר לעשות את־כל־דברי התורה הזאת הכתובים בספר הזה ליראה את־השם הנכבד והנורא הזה את יהוה אלהיך: | “If you are not careful to do • all the words of this law • that are written in this book, that you may fear • this • glorious and • awesome • name, • the Lord your God, |
| Deut 28:58 | אם־לא תשמר לעשות את־כל־דברי התורה הזאת הכתובים בספר הזה ליראה את־השם הנכבד והנורא הזה את יהוה אלהיך: | “If you are not careful to do • all the words of this law • that are written in this book, that you may fear • this • glorious and • awesome • name, • the Lord your God, |
| Deut 28:62 | ונשארתם במתי מעט תחת אשר הייתם ככוכבי השמים לרב כי־לא שמעת בקול יהוה אלהיך: | • Whereas you were as numerous as * the stars of heaven, you shall be left few in number, * because you did not obey • the voice of the Lord your God. |
| Deut 29:5 | לחם לא אכלתם ויין ושכר לא שתיתם למען תדעו כי אני יהוה אלהיכם: | You have not eaten bread, and you have not drunk wine or strong drink, that you may know that I am the Lord your God. |
| Deut 29:5 | לחם לא אכלתם ויין ושכר לא שתיתם למען תדעו כי אני יהוה אלהיכם: | You have not eaten bread, and you have not drunk wine or strong drink, that you may know that I am the Lord your God. |
| Deut 29:9-12 | אתם נצבים היום כלכם לפני יהוה אלהיכם ראשיכם שבטיכם זקניכם ושטריכם כל איש ישראל: ¹⁰ טפכם נשיכם וגרך אשר בקרב מחניך מחטב עציך עד שאב מימך: ¹¹ לעברך בברית יהוה אלהיך ובאלתו אשר יהוה אלהיך כרת עמך היום: ¹² למען הקים־אתך היום לו לעם והוא יהיה־לך לאלהים כאשר דבר־לך וכאשר נשבע לאבותיך לאברהם ליצחק וליעקב: | “You are standing today all of you before the Lord your God: the heads • of your tribes, your elders, and your officers, all the men of Israel, your little ones, your wives, and the sojourner • who is in your camp, from the one who chops your wood to the one who draws your water, so that you may enter into • the sworn * covenant of the Lord your God, which the Lord your God is making with you today, that he may establish • you today as • his people, and that he may be • your • God, as he promised • you, and as he swore to your fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob. |

| | | |
|-----------------|--|--|
| Deut 29:9-12 | <p>אתם נצבים היום כלכם לפני יהוה אלהיכם ראשיכם שבטיכם וזקניכם ושטריכם כל איש ישראל: טפכם נשיכם וגרד אשר בקרב מחניד מחטב עציך עד שאב מימך: לעברך בברית יהוה אלהיך ובאלתו אשר יהוה אלהיך כרת עמך היום: למען הקים אתך היום לו לעם והוא יהיה לך לאלהים כאשר דבר לך וכאשר נשבע לאבותיך לאברהם ליצחק וליעקב:</p> | <p>“You are standing today all of you before the Lord your God: the heads • of your tribes, your elders, and your officers, all the men of Israel, your little ones, your wives, and the sojourner • who is in your camp, from the one who chops your wood to the one who draws your water, so that you may enter into • the sworn * covenant of the Lord your God, which the Lord your God is making with you today, that he may establish • you today as • his people, and that he may be • your • God, as he promised • you, and as he swore to your fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob.</p> |
| Deut 29:9-12 | <p>אתם נצבים היום כלכם לפני יהוה אלהיכם ראשיכם שבטיכם וזקניכם ושטריכם כל איש ישראל: טפכם נשיכם וגרד אשר בקרב מחניד מחטב עציך עד שאב מימך: לעברך בברית יהוה אלהיך ובאלתו אשר יהוה אלהיך כרת עמך היום: למען הקים אתך היום לו לעם והוא יהיה לך לאלהים כאשר דבר לך וכאשר נשבע לאבותיך לאברהם ליצחק וליעקב:</p> | <p>“You are standing today all of you before the Lord your God: the heads • of your tribes, your elders, and your officers, all the men of Israel, your little ones, your wives, and the sojourner • who is in your camp, from the one who chops your wood to the one who draws your water, so that you may enter into • the sworn * covenant of the Lord your God, which the Lord your God is making with you today, that he may establish • you today as • his people, and that he may be • your • God, as he promised • you, and as he swore to your fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob.</p> |
| Deut 29:11 | <p>לעברך בברית יהוה אלהיך ובאלתו אשר יהוה אלהיך כרת עמך היום:</p> | <p>so that you may enter into • the sworn * covenant of the Lord your God, which the Lord your God is making with you today,</p> |
| Deut 29:11 | <p>לעברך בברית יהוה אלהיך ובאלתו אשר יהוה אלהיך כרת עמך היום:</p> | <p>so that you may enter into • the sworn * covenant of the Lord your God, which the Lord your God is making with you today,</p> |
| Deut 29:11 | <p>לעברך בברית יהוה אלהיך ובאלתו אשר יהוה אלהיך כרת עמך היום:</p> | <p>so that you may enter into • the sworn * covenant of the Lord your God, which the Lord your God is making with you today,</p> |
| Deut 29:14 | <p>כי את אשר ישנו פה עמנו עמד היום לפני יהוה אלהינו ואת אשר איננו פה עמנו היום:</p> | <p>but with whoever is standing here with us today before the Lord our God, and with whoever is not here with us today.</p> |
| Deut 29:14 | <p>כי את אשר ישנו פה עמנו עמד היום לפני יהוה אלהינו ואת אשר איננו פה עמנו היום:</p> | <p>but with whoever is standing here with us today before the Lord our God, and with whoever is not here with us today.</p> |
| Deut 29:17 | <p>פן יש בכם איש או אשה או משפחה או שבט אשר לבבו פנה היום מעם יהוה אלהינו ללכת לעבד את אלהי הגוים ההם פן יש בכם שרש פרה ראש ולענה:</p> | <p>Beware lest there be among you a man or woman or clan or tribe whose heart is turning away today from the Lord our God to go and • serve • the gods of those nations. Beware lest there be among you a root bearing poisonous and bitter fruit,</p> |

| | | |
|---------------|--|---|
| Deut 29:17 | פְּנוּיֵשׁ בְּכֶם אִישׁ אִו־אִשָּׁה אוּ מִשְׁפָּחָה אוּ־שֵׁבֶט אֲשֶׁר לָבְבוּ פְּנֵה הַיּוֹם מֵעַם יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ לָלֶכֶת לְעַבֵּד אֶת־אֱלֹהֵי הַגּוֹיִם הֵהֱם פְּנוּיֵשׁ בְּכֶם שֶׁרֶשׁ פְּרָה רֹאשׁ וְלַעֲנָה: | Beware lest there be among you a man or woman or clan or tribe whose heart is turning away today from the Lord our God to go and • serve • the gods of those nations. Beware lest there be among you a root bearing poisonous and bitter fruit, |
| Deut 29:24 | וְאָמְרוּ עַל אֲשֶׁר עָזְבוּ אֶת־בְּרִית יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבֹתָם אֲשֶׁר כָּרַת עִמָּם בְּהוֹצִיאֹ אוֹתָם מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרָיִם: | Then people will say, ‘It is because they abandoned • the covenant of the Lord, the God of their fathers, which he made with them when he brought • them out of the land of Egypt, |
| Deut 29:24 | וְאָמְרוּ עַל אֲשֶׁר עָזְבוּ אֶת־בְּרִית יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבֹתָם אֲשֶׁר כָּרַת עִמָּם בְּהוֹצִיאֹ אוֹתָם מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרָיִם: | Then people will say, ‘It is because they abandoned • the covenant of the Lord, the God of their fathers, which he made with them when he brought • them out of the land of Egypt, |
| Deut 29:24 | וְאָמְרוּ עַל אֲשֶׁר עָזְבוּ אֶת־בְּרִית יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבֹתָם אֲשֶׁר כָּרַת עִמָּם בְּהוֹצִיאֹ אוֹתָם מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרָיִם: | Then people will say, ‘It is because they abandoned • the covenant of the Lord, the God of their fathers, which he made with them when he brought • them out of the land of Egypt, |
| Deut 29:28 | הַנְּסֻתֹת לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ וְהַנְּגַלֹּת לָנוּ וּלְבָנֵינוּ עַד־עוֹלָם לַעֲשׂוֹת אֶת־כָּל־דְּבָרֵי הַתּוֹרָה הַזֹּאת: | “The secret things belong to the Lord our God, but the things that are revealed belong to us and to our children forever, that we may do • all the words of this law. |
| Deut 30:1 | וְהָיָה כִּי־יָבֹאוּ עָלֶיךָ כָּל־הַדְּבָרִים הָאֵלֶּה הַבְּרָכָה וְהַקְּלָלָה אֲשֶׁר נָתַתִּי לְפָנֶיךָ וְהִשְׁבַּתְתָּ אֶל־לִבְבְּךָ בְּכָל־הַגּוֹיִם אֲשֶׁר הִדִּיחֶךָ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ שָׁמָּה: | “And • when all these • things come upon you, the blessing and the curse, which I have set before you, and you call them to • mind among all the nations where the Lord your God has driven you, • |
| Deut 30:1 | וְהָיָה כִּי־יָבֹאוּ עָלֶיךָ כָּל־הַדְּבָרִים הָאֵלֶּה הַבְּרָכָה וְהַקְּלָלָה אֲשֶׁר נָתַתִּי לְפָנֶיךָ וְהִשְׁבַּתְתָּ אֶל־לִבְבְּךָ בְּכָל־הַגּוֹיִם אֲשֶׁר הִדִּיחֶךָ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ שָׁמָּה: | “And • when all these • things come upon you, the blessing and the curse, which I have set before you, and you call them to • mind among all the nations where the Lord your God has driven you, • |
| Deut 30:2 | וּשְׁבַתְתָּ עַד־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ וּשְׁמַעְתָּ בְּקוֹלִי כָּל אֲשֶׁר־אֶנְכִּי מְצַוֶּה הַיּוֹם אֹתָהּ וּבְגִידְךָ בְּכָל־לִבְבְּךָ וּבְכָל־נַפְשְׁךָ: | and return to the Lord your God, you and your children, and obey • his voice • in all that I command you today, with all your heart and with all your soul, |
| Deut 30:3 | וּשְׁבַת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ אֶת־שְׁבוּתְךָ וּרְחַמְךָ וּשְׁבַת וּקְבָצְךָ מִכָּל־הָעַמִּים אֲשֶׁר הִפִּיצְךָ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ שָׁמָּה: | then the Lord your God will restore • your fortunes and have compassion on you, and • he will gather you again from all the peoples where the Lord your God has scattered you. • |
| Deut 30:3 | וּשְׁבַת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ אֶת־שְׁבוּתְךָ וּרְחַמְךָ וּשְׁבַת וּקְבָצְךָ מִכָּל־הָעַמִּים אֲשֶׁר הִפִּיצְךָ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ שָׁמָּה: | then the Lord your God will restore • your fortunes and have compassion on you, and • he will gather you again from all the peoples where the Lord your God has scattered you. • |

| | | |
|------------|--|---|
| Deut 30:3 | <p>וְשׁוּב יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ אֶת־שְׁבוּתֶךָ וְרַחֲמֶךָ וְשׁוּב וּקְבַצְךָ מִכָּל־הָעַמִּים אֲשֶׁר הִפִּיצְךָ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ שָׁמָּה:</p> | <p>then the Lord your God will restore • your fortunes and have compassion on you, and • he will gather you again from all the peoples where the Lord your God has scattered you. •</p> |
| Deut 30:4 | <p>אִם־יִהְיֶה נִדְחָךְ בְּקִצֵּה הַשָּׁמַיִם מִשָּׁם יִקְבָּצְךָ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ וּמִשָּׁם יִקְחֶךָ:</p> | <p>If your outcasts are in the uttermost parts of heaven, from there the Lord your God will gather you, and from there he will take you.</p> |
| Deut 30:5 | <p>וַהֲבִיאֲךָ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ אֶל־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־יָרְשׁוּ אֲבֹתֶיךָ וִירְשָׁתָהּ וְהִיטְבֶךָ וְהִרְבֶּךָ מֵאֲבֹתֶיךָ:</p> | <p>And the Lord your God will bring you into the land that your fathers possessed, that you may possess it. And he will make you more prosperous and • numerous than your fathers.</p> |
| Deut 30:6 | <p>וּמַל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ אֶת־לִבְּךָ וְאֶת־לֵבב זָרְעֶךָ לְאַהֲבָה אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ בְּכָל־לִבְּךָ וּבְכָל־נַפְשְׁךָ לְמַעַן חַיֶּיךָ:</p> | <p>And the Lord your God will circumcise • your heart and • the heart of your offspring, so that you will love • the Lord your God with all your heart and with all your soul, that you may live.</p> |
| Deut 30:6 | <p>וּמַל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ אֶת־לִבְּךָ וְאֶת־לֵבב זָרְעֶךָ לְאַהֲבָה אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ בְּכָל־לִבְּךָ וּבְכָל־נַפְשְׁךָ לְמַעַן חַיֶּיךָ:</p> | <p>And the Lord your God will circumcise • your heart and • the heart of your offspring, so that you will love • the Lord your God with all your heart and with all your soul, that you may live.</p> |
| Deut 30:6 | <p>וּמַל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ אֶת־לִבְּךָ וְאֶת־לֵבב זָרְעֶךָ לְאַהֲבָה אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ בְּכָל־לִבְּךָ וּבְכָל־נַפְשְׁךָ לְמַעַן חַיֶּיךָ:</p> | <p>And the Lord your God will circumcise • your heart and • the heart of your offspring, so that you will love • the Lord your God with all your heart and with all your soul, that you may live.</p> |
| Deut 30:7 | <p>וְנָתַן יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ אֶת כָּל־הָאֲלוֹת הָאֵלֶּה עַל־אִיבֶיךָ וְעַל־שׂוֹנְאֶיךָ אֲשֶׁר רָדְפוּךָ:</p> | <p>And the Lord your God will put • all these curses on your foes and • enemies who persecuted you.</p> |
| Deut 30:9 | <p>וְהוֹתִירֶךָ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ בְּכָל מַעֲשֵׂה יָדְךָ בְּפָרִי בְטֶנְךָ וּבְפָרִי בְהֶמְתָּךְ וּבְפָרִי אֲדָמָתְךָ לְטוֹבָה כִּי יָשׁוּב יְהוָה לְשׁוֹשׁ עֲלֶיךָ לְטוֹב כַּאֲשֶׁר־שָׂשׂ עַל־אֲבֹתֶיךָ:</p> | <p>• The Lord your God will make you abundantly prosperous in all the work of your hand, in the fruit of your womb and in the fruit of your cattle and in the fruit of your ground. For the Lord will again take delight in prospering • you, as he took delight in your fathers,</p> |
| Deut 30:10 | <p>כִּי תִשְׁמַע בְּקוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְשָׁמֵר מִצְוֹתָיו וְחֻקֹּתָיו הַכְּתוּבָה בְּסֵפֶר הַתּוֹרָה הַזֶּה כִּי תָשׁוּב אֵל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ בְּכָל־לִבְּךָ וּבְכָל־נַפְשְׁךָ:</p> | <p>when you obey • the voice of the Lord your God, to keep his commandments and his statutes that are written in this Book of the Law, when you turn to the Lord your God with all your heart and with all your soul.</p> |
| Deut 30:10 | <p>כִּי תִשְׁמַע בְּקוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְשָׁמֵר מִצְוֹתָיו וְחֻקֹּתָיו הַכְּתוּבָה בְּסֵפֶר הַתּוֹרָה הַזֶּה כִּי תָשׁוּב אֵל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ בְּכָל־לִבְּךָ וּבְכָל־נַפְשְׁךָ:</p> | <p>when you obey • the voice of the Lord your God, to keep his commandments and his statutes that are written in this Book of the Law, when you turn to the Lord your God with all your heart and with all your soul.</p> |
| Deut | <p>רְאֵה נָתַתִּי לְפָנֶיךָ הַיּוֹם אֶת־חַיִּים וְאֶת־הַטּוֹב</p> | <p>“See, I have set before you today • • life and • •</p> |

| | | |
|---------------|---|--|
| 30:15-16 | <p>וְאֶת־הַמִּצְוֹת וְאֶת־הַרְעָה: ¹⁶אֲשֶׁר אֲנִי מְצַוֶּה הַיּוֹם לְאַהֲבָה אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְלַכֵּת בְּדַרְכָיו וּלְשָׁמֵר מִצְוֹתָיו וְחֻקֹּתָיו וּמִשְׁפָּטָיו וְחַיִּיתָ וּרְבִיתָ וּבִרְכָךְ יְהוּה אֱלֹהֶיךָ בְּאֶרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־אַתָּה בָּאֲשָׁמָה לְרִשְׁתָּהּ:</p> | <p>good, ••• death and ••• evil. If you obey the commandments of the Lord your God that I command you today, by loving • the Lord your God, by walking in his ways, and by keeping his commandments and his statutes and his rules, then you shall live and multiply, and the Lord your God will bless you in the land that you are entering • to take possession of it.</p> |
| Deut 30:16 | <p>אֲשֶׁר אֲנִי מְצַוֶּה הַיּוֹם לְאַהֲבָה אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְלַכֵּת בְּדַרְכָיו וּלְשָׁמֵר מִצְוֹתָיו וְחֻקֹּתָיו וּמִשְׁפָּטָיו וְחַיִּיתָ וּרְבִיתָ וּבִרְכָךְ יְהוּה אֱלֹהֶיךָ בְּאֶרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־אַתָּה בָּאֲשָׁמָה לְרִשְׁתָּהּ:</p> | <p>If you obey the commandments of the Lord your God that I command you today, by loving • the Lord your God, by walking in his ways, and by keeping his commandments and his statutes and his rules, then you shall live and multiply, and the Lord your God will bless you in the land that you are entering • to take possession of it.</p> |
| Deut 30:16 | <p>אֲשֶׁר אֲנִי מְצַוֶּה הַיּוֹם לְאַהֲבָה אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְלַכֵּת בְּדַרְכָיו וּלְשָׁמֵר מִצְוֹתָיו וְחֻקֹּתָיו וּמִשְׁפָּטָיו וְחַיִּיתָ וּרְבִיתָ וּבִרְכָךְ יְהוּה אֱלֹהֶיךָ בְּאֶרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־אַתָּה בָּאֲשָׁמָה לְרִשְׁתָּהּ:</p> | <p>If you obey the commandments of the Lord your God that I command you today, by loving • the Lord your God, by walking in his ways, and by keeping his commandments and his statutes and his rules, then you shall live and multiply, and the Lord your God will bless you in the land that you are entering • to take possession of it.</p> |
| Deut 30:16 | <p>אֲשֶׁר אֲנִי מְצַוֶּה הַיּוֹם לְאַהֲבָה אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְלַכֵּת בְּדַרְכָיו וּלְשָׁמֵר מִצְוֹתָיו וְחֻקֹּתָיו וּמִשְׁפָּטָיו וְחַיִּיתָ וּרְבִיתָ וּבִרְכָךְ יְהוּה אֱלֹהֶיךָ בְּאֶרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־אַתָּה בָּאֲשָׁמָה לְרִשְׁתָּהּ:</p> | <p>If you obey the commandments of the Lord your God that I command you today, by loving • the Lord your God, by walking in his ways, and by keeping his commandments and his statutes and his rules, then you shall live and multiply, and the Lord your God will bless you in the land that you are entering • to take possession of it.</p> |
| Deut 30:19-20 | <p>הַעִידֹתִי בְכֶם הַיּוֹם אֶת־הַשָּׁמַיִם וְאֶת־הָאָרֶץ הַחַיִּים וְהַמּוֹת נָתַתִּי לְפָנֶיךָ הַבְּרָכָה וְהַקְּלָלָה וּבַחֲרָתָ בְּחַיִּים לְמַעַן תַּחְיֶה אִתָּה זֹרְעֶךָ: ²⁰לְאַהֲבָה אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְשָׁמֵר בְּקִלּוֹ וּלְדַבְּקָה־בוֹ כִּי הוּא חַיִּיד וְאֶרֶץ יְמִיד לְשִׁבְתָּ עַל־הָאָדָמָה אֲשֶׁר נִשְׁבַּע יְהוּה לְאַבְרָהָם לְיִצְחָק וּלְיַעֲקֹב לְתַת לָהֶם:</p> | <p>I call •• heaven and •• earth to witness against you today, that I have set before you • life and • death, • blessing and • curse. Therefore choose • life, that you and your offspring may live, loving • the Lord your God, obeying • his voice and holding fast to him, for he is your life and length of • days, that you may dwell in the land that the Lord swore to your fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, to give • them.”</p> |
| Deut 30:20 | <p>לְאַהֲבָה אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְשָׁמֵר בְּקִלּוֹ וּלְדַבְּקָה־בוֹ כִּי הוּא חַיִּיד וְאֶרֶץ יְמִיד לְשִׁבְתָּ עַל־הָאָדָמָה אֲשֶׁר נִשְׁבַּע יְהוּה לְאַבְרָהָם לְיִצְחָק וּלְיַעֲקֹב לְתַת לָהֶם:</p> | <p>loving • the Lord your God, obeying • his voice and holding fast to him, for he is your life and length of • days, that you may dwell in the land that the Lord swore to your fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, to give • them.”</p> |

| | | |
|------------------|---|--|
| Deut 31:3 | <p>יהוה אלהיך הוא עבר לפניך הוא ישימך את־הגוים האלה מלפניך וירשתם יהושע הוא עבר לפניך כאשר דבר יהוה:</p> | <p>The Lord your God himself will go over before you. He will destroy • these nations • before you, so that you shall dispossess them, and Joshua • will go over at your head, as the Lord has spoken.</p> |
| Deut 31:6 | <p>חזקו ואמצו אל־תיראו ואל־תערצו מפניהם כי יהוה אלהיך הוא ההלך עמך לא ירפך ולא יעזבך:</p> | <p>Be strong and courageous. Do not fear or • be in dread of them, for it is the Lord your God who goes with you. He will not leave you or • forsake you.”</p> |
| Deut 31:10-11 | <p>ויצו משה אותם לאמר מקץ שבע שנים במעד שנת השמטה בחג הסכות: "בבוא כל־ישראל לראות את־פני יהוה אלהיך במקום אשר יבחר תקרא את־התורה הזאת נגד כל־ישראל באזניהם:</p> | <p>And Moses commanded • them, “ At the end of every seven years, at the set time in the year of release, at the Feast of Booths, when all Israel comes to appear • before the Lord your God at the place that he will choose, you shall read • this law before all Israel in their hearing.</p> |
| Deut 31:10-11 | <p>ויצו משה אותם לאמר מקץ שבע שנים במעד שנת השמטה בחג הסכות: "בבוא כל־ישראל לראות את־פני יהוה אלהיך במקום אשר יבחר תקרא את־התורה הזאת נגד כל־ישראל באזניהם:</p> | <p>And Moses commanded • them, “ At the end of every seven years, at the set time in the year of release, at the Feast of Booths, when all Israel comes to appear • before the Lord your God at the place that he will choose, you shall read • this law before all Israel in their hearing.</p> |
| Deut 31:10-11 | <p>ויצו משה אותם לאמר מקץ שבע שנים במעד שנת השמטה בחג הסכות: "בבוא כל־ישראל לראות את־פני יהוה אלהיך במקום אשר יבחר תקרא את־התורה הזאת נגד כל־ישראל באזניהם:</p> | <p>And Moses commanded • them, “ At the end of every seven years, at the set time in the year of release, at the Feast of Booths, when all Israel comes to appear • before the Lord your God at the place that he will choose, you shall read • this law before all Israel in their hearing.</p> |
| Deut 31:11 | <p>בבוא כל־ישראל לראות את־פני יהוה אלהיך במקום אשר יבחר תקרא את־התורה הזאת נגד כל־ישראל באזניהם:</p> | <p>when all Israel comes to appear • before the Lord your God at the place that he will choose, you shall read • this law before all Israel in their hearing.</p> |
| Deut 31:11 | <p>בבוא כל־ישראל לראות את־פני יהוה אלהיך במקום אשר יבחר תקרא את־התורה הזאת נגד כל־ישראל באזניהם:</p> | <p>when all Israel comes to appear • before the Lord your God at the place that he will choose, you shall read • this law before all Israel in their hearing.</p> |
| Deut 31:12 | <p>הקהל את־העם האנשים והנשים והטף וגרך אשר בשעריך למען ישמעו ולמען ילמדו ויראו את־יהוה אלהיכם ושמרו לעשות את־כל־דברי</p> | <p>Assemble • the people, • men, • • women, and • little ones, and the sojourner • • within your towns, that they may hear and • learn to • fear • the Lord your God, and be careful to do • all the words of this law,</p> |

| | התורה הזאת: | |
|---------------|--|--|
| Deut 31:13 | <p>ובניהם אשר לא־ידעו ישמעו ולמדו ליראה את־יהוה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם כְּלַהֲיִמִּים אֲשֶׁר אַתֶּם חַיִּים עַל־הָאָדָמָה אֲשֶׁר אַתֶּם עֹבְרִים אֶת־הַיַּרְדֵּן שָׁמָּה לְרִשְׁתָּהּ:</p> | <p>and that their children, who have not known it, may hear and learn to fear • the Lord your God, as long as * you live in the land that you are going over • the Jordan • to possess.” •</p> |
| Deut 31:13 | <p>ובניהם אשר לא־ידעו ישמעו ולמדו ליראה את־יהוה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם כְּלַהֲיִמִּים אֲשֶׁר אַתֶּם חַיִּים עַל־הָאָדָמָה אֲשֶׁר אַתֶּם עֹבְרִים אֶת־הַיַּרְדֵּן שָׁמָּה לְרִשְׁתָּהּ:</p> | <p>and that their children, who have not known it, may hear and learn to fear • the Lord your God, as long as * you live in the land that you are going over • the Jordan • to possess.” •</p> |
| Deut 31:26 | <p>לִקַּח אֶת סֵפֶר הַתּוֹרָה הַזֶּה וְשִׁמְתָם אֹתוֹ מֵצַד אֲרוֹן בְּרִית־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם וְהָיָה־שָׁם בְּךָ לְעֵד:</p> | <p>“Take • this Book of the Law and put • it by the side of the ark of the covenant of the Lord your God, that it may be there for a witness against you.</p> |

Syntax Search Results

The Hebrew Bible : Andersen-Forbes Phrase Marker Analysis

| | | ESV OT Rev. Int. |
|--------------|---|--|
| Josh 1:9 | הלוֹא צוֹיִתִּיךָ חֹזֵק וְאַמֵּץ אֶל־תַּעֲרֵץ וְאֶל־תַּחַת כִּי עִמָּךְ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ בְּכֹל אֲשֶׁר תֵּלֵךְ: | Have I not commanded you ? Be strong and courageous. Do not be frightened, and do not be dismayed, for the Lord your God is with you • wherever you go.” |
| Josh 1:10-11 | וַיֹּצֵו יְהוֹשֻׁעַ אֶת־שָׂרֵי הָעָם לֵאמֹר: "עֲבְרוּ בְּקִרְבֵּי הַמַּחֲנֶה וְצִוּוּ אֶת־הָעָם לֵאמֹר הִכִּינוּ לָכֶם צִידָה כִּי בְּעוֹד שְׁלֹשֶׁת יָמִים אַתֶּם עֹבְרִים אֶת־הַיַּרְדֵּן הַזֶּה לְבוֹא לְרִשְׁתָּ אֶת־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם נֹתֵן לָכֶם לְרִשְׁתָּהּ: | And Joshua commanded • the officers of the people, • “Pass through • the midst of the camp and command • the people, ‘ Prepare your * provisions, for within • three days you are to pass over • • this • Jordan to go in to take possession • of the land that the Lord your God is giving • you to possess.” • |
| Josh 1:10-11 | וַיֹּצֵו יְהוֹשֻׁעַ אֶת־שָׂרֵי הָעָם לֵאמֹר: "עֲבְרוּ בְּקִרְבֵּי הַמַּחֲנֶה וְצִוּוּ אֶת־הָעָם לֵאמֹר הִכִּינוּ לָכֶם צִידָה כִּי בְּעוֹד שְׁלֹשֶׁת יָמִים אַתֶּם עֹבְרִים אֶת־הַיַּרְדֵּן הַזֶּה לְבוֹא לְרִשְׁתָּ אֶת־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם נֹתֵן לָכֶם לְרִשְׁתָּהּ: | And Joshua commanded • the officers of the people, • “Pass through • the midst of the camp and command • the people, ‘ Prepare your * provisions, for within • three days you are to pass over • • this • Jordan to go in to take possession • of the land that the Lord your God is giving • you to possess.” • |
| Josh 1:11 | עֲבְרוּ בְּקִרְבֵּי הַמַּחֲנֶה וְצִוּוּ אֶת־הָעָם לֵאמֹר הִכִּינוּ לָכֶם צִידָה כִּי בְּעוֹד שְׁלֹשֶׁת יָמִים אַתֶּם עֹבְרִים אֶת־הַיַּרְדֵּן הַזֶּה לְבוֹא לְרִשְׁתָּ אֶת־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם נֹתֵן לָכֶם לְרִשְׁתָּהּ: | “Pass through • the midst of the camp and command • the people, ‘ Prepare your * provisions, for within • three days you are to pass over • • this • Jordan to go in to take possession • of the land that the Lord your God is giving • you to possess.” • |
| Josh 1:11 | עֲבְרוּ בְּקִרְבֵּי הַמַּחֲנֶה וְצִוּוּ אֶת־הָעָם לֵאמֹר הִכִּינוּ לָכֶם צִידָה כִּי בְּעוֹד שְׁלֹשֶׁת יָמִים אַתֶּם עֹבְרִים אֶת־הַיַּרְדֵּן הַזֶּה לְבוֹא לְרִשְׁתָּ אֶת־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם נֹתֵן לָכֶם לְרִשְׁתָּהּ: | “Pass through • the midst of the camp and command • the people, ‘ Prepare your * provisions, for within • three days you are to pass over • • this • Jordan to go in to take possession • of the land that the Lord your God is giving • you to possess.” • |
| Josh 1:11 | עֲבְרוּ בְּקִרְבֵּי הַמַּחֲנֶה וְצִוּוּ אֶת־הָעָם לֵאמֹר הִכִּינוּ לָכֶם צִידָה כִּי בְּעוֹד שְׁלֹשֶׁת יָמִים אַתֶּם עֹבְרִים אֶת־הַיַּרְדֵּן הַזֶּה לְבוֹא לְרִשְׁתָּ אֶת־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם נֹתֵן לָכֶם לְרִשְׁתָּהּ: | “Pass through • the midst of the camp and command • the people, ‘ Prepare your * provisions, for within • three days you are to pass over • • this • Jordan to go in to take possession • of the land that the Lord your God is giving • you to possess.” • |

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| Josh 1:11 | עברו בקרב המחנה וצוו את־העם לאמר הכינו לכם צידה כי בעוד שלשת ימים אתם עברים את־הירדן הזה לבוא לרשת את־הארץ אשר יהוה אלהיכם נתן לכם לרשתה: | “Pass through • the midst of the camp and command • the people, ‘ Prepare your * provisions, for within • three days you are to pass over • • this • Jordan to go in to take possession • of the land that the Lord your God is giving • you to possess.’” • |
| Josh 1:11 | עברו בקרב המחנה וצוו את־העם לאמר הכינו לכם צידה כי בעוד שלשת ימים אתם עברים את־הירדן הזה לבוא לרשת את־הארץ אשר יהוה אלהיכם נתן לכם לרשתה: | “Pass through • the midst of the camp and command • the people, ‘ Prepare your * provisions, for within • three days you are to pass over • • this • Jordan to go in to take possession • of the land that the Lord your God is giving • you to possess.’” • |
| Josh 1:11 | עברו בקרב המחנה וצוו את־העם לאמר הכינו לכם צידה כי בעוד שלשת ימים אתם עברים את־הירדן הזה לבוא לרשת את־הארץ אשר יהוה אלהיכם נתן לכם לרשתה: | “Pass through • the midst of the camp and command • the people, ‘ Prepare your * provisions, for within • three days you are to pass over • • this • Jordan to go in to take possession • of the land that the Lord your God is giving • you to possess.’” • |
| Josh 1:12- 13 | ולראובני ולגדי ולחצי שבט המנשה אמר יהושע לאמר: ¹³ זכור את־הדבר אשר צוה אתכם משה עבד־יהוה לאמר יהוה אלהיכם מניח לכם ונתן לכם את־הארץ הזאת: | And to the Reubenites, • • the Gadites, and • the half-tribe of • Manasseh Joshua said, • “Remember • the word that Moses the servant of the Lord commanded • you, saying, ‘The Lord your God is providing • you a place of rest and will give • you • • this • land.’ |
| Josh 1:12- 13 | ולראובני ולגדי ולחצי שבט המנשה אמר יהושע לאמר: ¹³ זכור את־הדבר אשר צוה אתכם משה עבד־יהוה לאמר יהוה אלהיכם מניח לכם ונתן לכם את־הארץ הזאת: | And to the Reubenites, • • the Gadites, and • the half-tribe of • Manasseh Joshua said, • “Remember • the word that Moses the servant of the Lord commanded • you, saying, ‘The Lord your God is providing • you a place of rest and will give • you • • this • land.’ |
| Josh 1:13 | זכור את־הדבר אשר צוה אתכם משה עבד־יהוה לאמר יהוה אלהיכם מניח לכם ונתן לכם את־הארץ הזאת: | “Remember • the word that Moses the servant of the Lord commanded • you, saying, ‘The Lord your God is providing • you a place of rest and will give • you • • this • land.’ |
| Josh 1:13 | זכור את־הדבר אשר צוה אתכם משה עבד־יהוה לאמר יהוה אלהיכם מניח לכם ונתן לכם את־הארץ הזאת: | “Remember • the word that Moses the servant of the Lord commanded • you, saying, ‘The Lord your God is providing • you a place of rest and will give • you • • this • land.’ |
| Josh 1:13 | זכור את־הדבר אשר צוה אתכם משה עבד־יהוה לאמר יהוה אלהיכם מניח לכם ונתן לכם את־הארץ הזאת: | “Remember • the word that Moses the servant of the Lord commanded • you, saying, ‘The Lord your God is providing • you a place of rest and will give • you • • this • land.’ |
| Josh | זכור את־הדבר אשר צוה אתכם משה עבד־יהוה | “Remember • the word that Moses the servant of the Lord commanded • you, saying, ‘The |

| | | |
|--------------|---|--|
| 1:13 | <p>לֵאמֹר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם מְנַיֵחַ לָכֶם וְנָתַן לָכֶם אֶת־הָאָרֶץ הַזֹּאת:</p> | <p>Lord your God is providing • you a place of rest and will give • you • • this • land.’</p> |
| Josh 1:15 | <p>עַד אֲשֶׁר־יָנִיחַ יְהוָה לְאַחֵיכֶם כַּכֶּם וַיָּרְשׁוּ גַם־הֶמָּה אֶת־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם נָתַן לָהֶם וּשְׁבַתְּם לְאָרֶץ יְרֻשְׁתְּכֶם וּרְשַׁתְּם אוֹתָהּ אֲשֶׁר נָתַן לָכֶם מֹשֶׁה עֶבֶד יְהוָה בְּעֶבֶר הַיַּרְדֵּן מִזֶּרֶחַ הַשָּׁמֶשׁ:</p> | <p>until the Lord gives rest to your brothers as he has to you, and they also take possession of • the land that the Lord your God is giving • them. Then you shall return to the land of your possession and shall possess • it, the land that Moses the servant of the Lord gave • you beyond the Jordan toward the sunrise.”</p> |
| Josh 1:15 | <p>עַד אֲשֶׁר־יָנִיחַ יְהוָה לְאַחֵיכֶם כַּכֶּם וַיָּרְשׁוּ גַם־הֶמָּה אֶת־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם נָתַן לָהֶם וּשְׁבַתְּם לְאָרֶץ יְרֻשְׁתְּכֶם וּרְשַׁתְּם אוֹתָהּ אֲשֶׁר נָתַן לָכֶם מֹשֶׁה עֶבֶד יְהוָה בְּעֶבֶר הַיַּרְדֵּן מִזֶּרֶחַ הַשָּׁמֶשׁ:</p> | <p>until the Lord gives rest to your brothers as he has to you, and they also take possession of • the land that the Lord your God is giving • them. Then you shall return to the land of your possession and shall possess • it, the land that Moses the servant of the Lord gave • you beyond the Jordan toward the sunrise.”</p> |
| Josh 1:16-18 | <p>וַיַּעֲנוּ אֶת־יְהוֹשֻׁעַ לֵאמֹר כֹּל אֲשֶׁר־צִוִּיתָנוּ נַעֲשֶׂה וְאֵל־כָּל־אֲשֶׁר תִּשְׁלַחְנוּ גִלְדִּי: ¹⁷ כָּכָל אֲשֶׁר־שָׁמַעְנוּ אֶל־מֹשֶׁה בֶּן נֹשָׁמַע אֵלֶיךָ רַק יְהִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ עִמָּךְ כַּאֲשֶׁר הָיָה עִם־מֹשֶׁה: ¹⁸ כֹּל־אִישׁ אֲשֶׁר־יִמְרָא אֶת־פִּיךָ וְלֹא־יִשְׁמַע אֶת־דְּבָרֶיךָ לְכֹל אֲשֶׁר־תִּצְוֶנוּ יוֹמֵת רַק חֹזֵק וְאַמִּץ:</p> | <p>And they answered • Joshua, “ All that you have commanded us we will do, and • wherever you send us we will go. Just as we obeyed • Moses in all things, • so we will obey • you. Only may the Lord your God be with you, as he was with Moses! Whoever • rebels against your commandment and disobeys • your words, • whatever you command him, shall be put to death. Only be strong and courageous.”</p> |
| Josh 1:16-18 | <p>וַיַּעֲנוּ אֶת־יְהוֹשֻׁעַ לֵאמֹר כֹּל אֲשֶׁר־צִוִּיתָנוּ נַעֲשֶׂה וְאֵל־כָּל־אֲשֶׁר תִּשְׁלַחְנוּ גִלְדִּי: ¹⁷ כָּכָל אֲשֶׁר־שָׁמַעְנוּ אֶל־מֹשֶׁה בֶּן נֹשָׁמַע אֵלֶיךָ רַק יְהִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ עִמָּךְ כַּאֲשֶׁר הָיָה עִם־מֹשֶׁה: ¹⁸ כֹּל־אִישׁ אֲשֶׁר־יִמְרָא אֶת־פִּיךָ וְלֹא־יִשְׁמַע אֶת־דְּבָרֶיךָ לְכֹל אֲשֶׁר־תִּצְוֶנוּ יוֹמֵת רַק חֹזֵק וְאַמִּץ:</p> | <p>And they answered • Joshua, “ All that you have commanded us we will do, and • wherever you send us we will go. Just as we obeyed • Moses in all things, • so we will obey • you. Only may the Lord your God be with you, as he was with Moses! Whoever • rebels against your commandment and disobeys • your words, • whatever you command him, shall be put to death. Only be strong and courageous.”</p> |
| Josh 1:17 | <p>כָּכָל אֲשֶׁר־שָׁמַעְנוּ אֶל־מֹשֶׁה בֶּן נֹשָׁמַע אֵלֶיךָ רַק יְהִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ עִמָּךְ כַּאֲשֶׁר הָיָה עִם־מֹשֶׁה:</p> | <p>Just as we obeyed • Moses in all things, • so we will obey • you. Only may the Lord your God be with you, as he was with Moses!</p> |
| Josh 2:11 | <p>וַנִּשְׁמַע וַיִּמַּס לִבְבָנוּ וְלֹא־קָמָה עוֹד רוּחַ בְּאִישׁ מִפְּנֵיכֶם כִּי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם הוּא אֱלֹהִים בְּשָׁמַיִם מִמַּעַל וְעַל־הָאָרֶץ מִתַּחַת:</p> | <p>And as soon as we heard it, • our hearts melted, and there was no * spirit left * in any man because of you, for the Lord your God, he is God in the heavens above and on the earth beneath.</p> |
| Josh 3:3 | <p>וַיִּצְוּ אֶת־הָעָם לֵאמֹר כִּרְאוּתְכֶם אֶת אָרוֹן בְּרִית יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם וְהִכְהִנִים הַלְוִיִּם נֹשְׂאִים אֹתוֹ</p> | <p>and commanded • the people, “ As soon as you see • the ark of the covenant of the Lord your God • being carried • • by the • Levitical priests, then you shall set out from your place</p> |

| | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|
| | | וְאַתֶּם תִּסְעוּ מִמְּקוֹמְכֶם וְהִלַּכְתֶּם אַחֲרָיו: | and follow it. |
| Josh 3:3 | | וַיִּצְוּ אֶת־הָעָם לֵאמֹר כִּרְאוּתְכֶם אֶת אֲרוֹן בְּרִית־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם וְהַפְּהַנִּים הַלְוִיִּם נִשְׂאִים אֹתוֹ וְאַתֶּם תִּסְעוּ מִמְּקוֹמְכֶם וְהִלַּכְתֶּם אַחֲרָיו: | and commanded • the people, “ As soon as you see • the ark of the covenant of the Lord your God • being carried • • by the • Levitical priests, then you shall set out from your place and follow it. |
| Josh 3:3 | | וַיִּצְוּ אֶת־הָעָם לֵאמֹר כִּרְאוּתְכֶם אֶת אֲרוֹן בְּרִית־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם וְהַפְּהַנִּים הַלְוִיִּם נִשְׂאִים אֹתוֹ וְאַתֶּם תִּסְעוּ מִמְּקוֹמְכֶם וְהִלַּכְתֶּם אַחֲרָיו: | and commanded • the people, “ As soon as you see • the ark of the covenant of the Lord your God • being carried • • by the • Levitical priests, then you shall set out from your place and follow it. |
| Josh 3:3 | | וַיִּצְוּ אֶת־הָעָם לֵאמֹר כִּרְאוּתְכֶם אֶת אֲרוֹן בְּרִית־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם וְהַפְּהַנִּים הַלְוִיִּם נִשְׂאִים אֹתוֹ וְאַתֶּם תִּסְעוּ מִמְּקוֹמְכֶם וְהִלַּכְתֶּם אַחֲרָיו: | and commanded • the people, “ As soon as you see • the ark of the covenant of the Lord your God • being carried • • by the • Levitical priests, then you shall set out from your place and follow it. |
| Josh 3:9 | | וַיֹּאמֶר יְהוֹשֻׁעַ אֶל־בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל גִּשּׁוּ הִנֵּה וְשָׁמְעוּ אֶת־דְּבַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם: | And Joshua said to the people of Israel, “Come here and listen • to the words of the Lord your God.” |
| Josh 3:9 | | וַיֹּאמֶר יְהוֹשֻׁעַ אֶל־בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל גִּשּׁוּ הִנֵּה וְשָׁמְעוּ אֶת־דְּבַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם: | And Joshua said to the people of Israel, “Come here and listen • to the words of the Lord your God.” |
| Josh 4:5-7 | | וַיֹּאמֶר לָהֶם יְהוֹשֻׁעַ עֲבְרוּ לִפְנֵי אֲרוֹן יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֶל־תּוֹדַת הַיַּרְדֵּן וְהָרִימוּ לָכֶם אִישׁ אֶבֶן אַחַת עַל־שִׁכְמוֹ לְמִסְפַּר שְׁבֻטֵי בְנֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל: לְמַעַן תִּהְיֶה זֹאת אוֹת בְּקִרְבְּכֶם כִּי־יִשְׁאַלּוּ בְּנֵיכֶם מָחָר לֵאמֹר מָה הָאֲבָנִים הָאֵלֶּה לָכֶם: וְאָמַרְתֶּם לָהֶם אֲשֶׁר נִכְרְתוּ מִיַּמי הַיַּרְדֵּן מִפְּנֵי אֲרוֹן בְּרִית־יְהוָה בְּעֲבָרוֹ בַּיַּרְדֵּן נִכְרְתוּ מִי הַיַּרְדֵּן וְהָיוּ הָאֲבָנִים הָאֵלֶּה לְזִכְרוֹן לִבְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל עַד־עוֹלָם: | And Joshua said to them, “Pass on before the ark of the Lord your God into the midst of the Jordan, and take up • • each of you a stone upon his shoulder, according to the number of the tribes of the people of Israel, that this may be a sign among you. When your children ask in time to come, ‘ What do • those • stones mean to you?’ then you shall tell • them that the waters of the Jordan were cut off before the ark of the covenant of the Lord. When it passed over • the Jordan, the waters of the Jordan were cut off. So • these • stones shall be to the people of Israel • a memorial forever.” |
| Josh 4:5 | | וַיֹּאמֶר לָהֶם יְהוֹשֻׁעַ עֲבְרוּ לִפְנֵי אֲרוֹן יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֶל־תּוֹדַת הַיַּרְדֵּן וְהָרִימוּ לָכֶם אִישׁ אֶבֶן אַחַת עַל־שִׁכְמוֹ לְמִסְפַּר שְׁבֻטֵי בְנֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל: | And Joshua said to them, “Pass on before the ark of the Lord your God into the midst of the Jordan, and take up • • each of you a stone upon his shoulder, according to the number of the tribes of the people of Israel, |
| Josh 4:21-24 | | וַיֹּאמֶר אֶל־בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל לֵאמֹר אֲשֶׁר יִשְׁאַלּוּ בְּנֵיכֶם מָחָר אֶת־אֲבוֹתָם לֵאמֹר מָה הָאֲבָנִים הָאֵלֶּה: וְהוֹדַעְתֶּם אֶת־בְּנֵיכֶם לֵאמֹר בַּיּוֹם שֶׁעָבַר יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶת־הַיַּרְדֵּן הַזֶּה: אֲשֶׁר־הוֹבִישׁ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֶת־מִי הַיַּרְדֵּן מִפְּנֵיכֶם עַד־עֲבַרְכֶם כַּאֲשֶׁר | And he said to the people of Israel, “ When your children ask • their fathers in times to come, * ‘ What do • these • stones mean?’ then you shall let • your children know, ‘ Israel passed over • • this • Jordan on • dry ground.’ For the Lord your God dried up • the waters of the Jordan for • • you until you passed over, as the Lord your God did to the Red Sea, which |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--|---|
| | <p>עָשָׂה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לְיַם־סוּף אֲשֶׁר־הוֹבִישׁ מִפְּנֵינוּ עַד־עַבְרָנוּ: ²⁴לְמַעַן דַּעַת כָּל־עַמֵי הָאָרֶץ אֶת־יַד יְהוָה כִּי חִזְקָה הִיא לְמַעַן יִרְאֲתֶם אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם כָּל־הַיָּמִים:</p> | <p>he dried up for • • us until we passed over, so that all the peoples of the earth may know that • the hand of the Lord is mighty, that you may fear • the Lord your God forever.” *</p> |
| <p>Josh 4:21- 24</p> | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר אֶל־בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל לֵאמֹר אֲשֶׁר יִשְׁאֲלוּ בְּנֵיכֶם מִחַר אֶת־אֲבוֹתֶם לֵאמֹר מָה הָאֲבָנִים הָאֵלֶּה: ²²וְהוֹדַעְתֶּם אֶת־בְּנֵיכֶם לֵאמֹר בִּיבֹשָׁה עָבַר יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶת־הַיַּרְדֵּן הַזֶּה: ²³אֲשֶׁר־הוֹבִישׁ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֶת־מֵי הַיַּרְדֵּן מִפְּנֵיכֶם עַד־עַבְרָכֶם כַּאֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לְיַם־סוּף אֲשֶׁר־הוֹבִישׁ מִפְּנֵינוּ עַד־עַבְרָנוּ: ²⁴לְמַעַן דַּעַת כָּל־עַמֵי הָאָרֶץ אֶת־יַד יְהוָה כִּי חִזְקָה הִיא לְמַעַן יִרְאֲתֶם אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם כָּל־הַיָּמִים:</p> | <p>And he said to the people of Israel, “ When your children ask • their fathers in times to come, * ‘ What do • these • stones mean?’ then you shall let • your children know, ‘ Israel passed over • • this • Jordan on • dry ground.’ For the Lord your God dried up • the waters of the Jordan for • • you until you passed over, as the Lord your God did to the Red Sea, which he dried up for • • us until we passed over, so that all the peoples of the earth may know that • the hand of the Lord is mighty, that you may fear • the Lord your God forever.” *</p> |
| <p>Josh 4:21- 24</p> | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר אֶל־בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל לֵאמֹר אֲשֶׁר יִשְׁאֲלוּ בְּנֵיכֶם מִחַר אֶת־אֲבוֹתֶם לֵאמֹר מָה הָאֲבָנִים הָאֵלֶּה: ²²וְהוֹדַעְתֶּם אֶת־בְּנֵיכֶם לֵאמֹר בִּיבֹשָׁה עָבַר יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶת־הַיַּרְדֵּן הַזֶּה: ²³אֲשֶׁר־הוֹבִישׁ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֶת־מֵי הַיַּרְדֵּן מִפְּנֵיכֶם עַד־עַבְרָכֶם כַּאֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לְיַם־סוּף אֲשֶׁר־הוֹבִישׁ מִפְּנֵינוּ עַד־עַבְרָנוּ: ²⁴לְמַעַן דַּעַת כָּל־עַמֵי הָאָרֶץ אֶת־יַד יְהוָה כִּי חִזְקָה הִיא לְמַעַן יִרְאֲתֶם אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם כָּל־הַיָּמִים:</p> | <p>And he said to the people of Israel, “ When your children ask • their fathers in times to come, * ‘ What do • these • stones mean?’ then you shall let • your children know, ‘ Israel passed over • • this • Jordan on • dry ground.’ For the Lord your God dried up • the waters of the Jordan for • • you until you passed over, as the Lord your God did to the Red Sea, which he dried up for • • us until we passed over, so that all the peoples of the earth may know that • the hand of the Lord is mighty, that you may fear • the Lord your God forever.” *</p> |
| <p>Josh 4:21- 24</p> | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר אֶל־בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל לֵאמֹר אֲשֶׁר יִשְׁאֲלוּ בְּנֵיכֶם מִחַר אֶת־אֲבוֹתֶם לֵאמֹר מָה הָאֲבָנִים הָאֵלֶּה: ²²וְהוֹדַעְתֶּם אֶת־בְּנֵיכֶם לֵאמֹר בִּיבֹשָׁה עָבַר יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶת־הַיַּרְדֵּן הַזֶּה: ²³אֲשֶׁר־הוֹבִישׁ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֶת־מֵי הַיַּרְדֵּן מִפְּנֵיכֶם עַד־עַבְרָכֶם כַּאֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לְיַם־סוּף אֲשֶׁר־הוֹבִישׁ מִפְּנֵינוּ עַד־עַבְרָנוּ: ²⁴לְמַעַן דַּעַת כָּל־עַמֵי הָאָרֶץ אֶת־יַד יְהוָה כִּי חִזְקָה הִיא לְמַעַן יִרְאֲתֶם אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם כָּל־הַיָּמִים:</p> | <p>And he said to the people of Israel, “ When your children ask • their fathers in times to come, * ‘ What do • these • stones mean?’ then you shall let • your children know, ‘ Israel passed over • • this • Jordan on • dry ground.’ For the Lord your God dried up • the waters of the Jordan for • • you until you passed over, as the Lord your God did to the Red Sea, which he dried up for • • us until we passed over, so that all the peoples of the earth may know that • the hand of the Lord is mighty, that you may fear • the Lord your God forever.” *</p> |
| <p>Josh</p> | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר אֶל־בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל לֵאמֹר אֲשֶׁר יִשְׁאֲלוּ בְּנֵיכֶם</p> | <p>And he said to the people of Israel, “ When</p> |

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 4:21-24 | <p>מָחַר אֶת־אֲבוֹתֵם לֵאמֹר מָה הָאֲבָנִים הָאֵלֶּה: ²²וְהוֹדַעְתֶּם אֶת־בְּנֵיכֶם לֵאמֹר בֵּיבֶשֶׁה עָבַר יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶת־הַיַּרְדֵּן הַזֶּה: ²³אֲשֶׁר־הוֹבִישׁ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֶת־מֵי הַיַּרְדֵּן מִפְּנֵיכֶם עַד־עַבְרָכֶם כַּאֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לְיַם־סוּף אֲשֶׁר־הוֹבִישׁ מִפְּנֵינוּ עַד־עַבְרָנוּ: ²⁴לְמַעַן דַּעַת כָּל־עַמֵי הָאָרֶץ אֶת־יַד יְהוָה כִּי חֲזָקָה הִיא לְמַעַן יִרְאֲתֶם אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם כָּל־הַיָּמִים:</p> | <p>your children ask • their fathers in times to come, * ‘What do • these • stones mean?’ then you shall let • your children know, ‘Israel passed over • • this • Jordan on • dry ground.’ For the Lord your God dried up • the waters of the Jordan for • • you until you passed over, as the Lord your God did to the Red Sea, which he dried up for • • us until we passed over, so that all the peoples of the earth may know that • the hand of the Lord is mighty, that you may fear • the Lord your God forever.” *</p> |
| Josh 4:21- 24 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר אֶל־בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל לֵאמֹר אֲשֶׁר יִשְׁאֲלוּן בְּנֵיכֶם מָחַר אֶת־אֲבוֹתֵם לֵאמֹר מָה הָאֲבָנִים הָאֵלֶּה: ²²וְהוֹדַעְתֶּם אֶת־בְּנֵיכֶם לֵאמֹר בֵּיבֶשֶׁה עָבַר יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶת־הַיַּרְדֵּן הַזֶּה: ²³אֲשֶׁר־הוֹבִישׁ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֶת־מֵי הַיַּרְדֵּן מִפְּנֵיכֶם עַד־עַבְרָכֶם כַּאֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לְיַם־סוּף אֲשֶׁר־הוֹבִישׁ מִפְּנֵינוּ עַד־עַבְרָנוּ: ²⁴לְמַעַן דַּעַת כָּל־עַמֵי הָאָרֶץ אֶת־יַד יְהוָה כִּי חֲזָקָה הִיא לְמַעַן יִרְאֲתֶם אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם כָּל־הַיָּמִים:</p> | <p>And he said to the people of Israel, “When your children ask • their fathers in times to come, * ‘What do • these • stones mean?’ then you shall let • your children know, ‘Israel passed over • • this • Jordan on • dry ground.’ For the Lord your God dried up • the waters of the Jordan for • • you until you passed over, as the Lord your God did to the Red Sea, which he dried up for • • us until we passed over, so that all the peoples of the earth may know that • the hand of the Lord is mighty, that you may fear • the Lord your God forever.” *</p> |
| Josh 4:21- 24 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר אֶל־בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל לֵאמֹר אֲשֶׁר יִשְׁאֲלוּן בְּנֵיכֶם מָחַר אֶת־אֲבוֹתֵם לֵאמֹר מָה הָאֲבָנִים הָאֵלֶּה: ²²וְהוֹדַעְתֶּם אֶת־בְּנֵיכֶם לֵאמֹר בֵּיבֶשֶׁה עָבַר יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶת־הַיַּרְדֵּן הַזֶּה: ²³אֲשֶׁר־הוֹבִישׁ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֶת־מֵי הַיַּרְדֵּן מִפְּנֵיכֶם עַד־עַבְרָכֶם כַּאֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לְיַם־סוּף אֲשֶׁר־הוֹבִישׁ מִפְּנֵינוּ עַד־עַבְרָנוּ: ²⁴לְמַעַן דַּעַת כָּל־עַמֵי הָאָרֶץ אֶת־יַד יְהוָה כִּי חֲזָקָה הִיא לְמַעַן יִרְאֲתֶם אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם כָּל־הַיָּמִים:</p> | <p>And he said to the people of Israel, “When your children ask • their fathers in times to come, * ‘What do • these • stones mean?’ then you shall let • your children know, ‘Israel passed over • • this • Jordan on • dry ground.’ For the Lord your God dried up • the waters of the Jordan for • • you until you passed over, as the Lord your God did to the Red Sea, which he dried up for • • us until we passed over, so that all the peoples of the earth may know that • the hand of the Lord is mighty, that you may fear • the Lord your God forever.” *</p> |
| Josh 4:21- 24 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר אֶל־בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל לֵאמֹר אֲשֶׁר יִשְׁאֲלוּן בְּנֵיכֶם מָחַר אֶת־אֲבוֹתֵם לֵאמֹר מָה הָאֲבָנִים הָאֵלֶּה: ²²וְהוֹדַעְתֶּם אֶת־בְּנֵיכֶם לֵאמֹר בֵּיבֶשֶׁה עָבַר יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶת־הַיַּרְדֵּן הַזֶּה: ²³אֲשֶׁר־הוֹבִישׁ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֶת־מֵי הַיַּרְדֵּן מִפְּנֵיכֶם עַד־עַבְרָכֶם כַּאֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לְיַם־סוּף אֲשֶׁר־הוֹבִישׁ מִפְּנֵינוּ עַד־עַבְרָנוּ: ²⁴לְמַעַן דַּעַת כָּל־עַמֵי הָאָרֶץ אֶת־יַד יְהוָה כִּי חֲזָקָה הִיא לְמַעַן יִרְאֲתֶם אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם כָּל־הַיָּמִים:</p> | <p>And he said to the people of Israel, “When your children ask • their fathers in times to come, * ‘What do • these • stones mean?’ then you shall let • your children know, ‘Israel passed over • • this • Jordan on • dry ground.’ For the Lord your God dried up • the waters of the Jordan for • • you until you passed over, as the Lord your God did to the Red Sea, which he dried up for • • us until we passed over, so that all the peoples of the earth may know that</p> |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---|---|
| | <p>עד־עֲבָרְנוּ: ²⁴לְמַעַן דַּעַת כָּל־עַמֵי הָאָרֶץ אֶת־יְיָ יהוה כִּי חֲזָקָה הִיא לְמַעַן יִרְאֲתֶם אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם כָּל־הַיָּמִים:</p> | <p>• the hand of the Lord is mighty, that you may fear • the Lord your God forever.” *</p> |
| <p>Josh 4:21- 24</p> | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר אֶל־בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל לֵאמֹר אֲשֶׁר יִשְׁאֲלוּן בְּנֵיכֶם מִחַר אֶת־אֲבֹתֶם לֵאמֹר מָה הָאֲבָנִים הָאֵלֶּה: ²²וְהוֹדַעְתֶּם אֶת־בְּנֵיכֶם לֵאמֹר בֵּיבְשָׁה עָבַר יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶת־הַיַּרְדֵּן הַזֶּה: ²³אֲשֶׁר־הוֹבִישׁ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֶת־מִי הַיַּרְדֵּן מִפְּנֵיכֶם עַד־עָבַרְכֶם כַּאֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לְיַם־סוּף אֲשֶׁר־הוֹבִישׁ מִפְּנֵינוּ עַד־עָבָרְנוּ: ²⁴לְמַעַן דַּעַת כָּל־עַמֵי הָאָרֶץ אֶת־יְיָ יהוה כִּי חֲזָקָה הִיא לְמַעַן יִרְאֲתֶם אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם כָּל־הַיָּמִים:</p> | <p>And he said to the people of Israel, “ When your children ask • their fathers in times to come, * ‘ What do • these • stones mean?’ then you shall let • your children know, ‘ Israel passed over • • this • Jordan on • dry ground.’ For the Lord your God dried up • the waters of the Jordan for • • you until you passed over, as the Lord your God did to the Red Sea, which he dried up for • • us until we passed over, so that all the peoples of the earth may know that • the hand of the Lord is mighty, that you may fear • the Lord your God forever.” *</p> |
| <p>Josh 4:22- 24</p> | <p>וְהוֹדַעְתֶּם אֶת־בְּנֵיכֶם לֵאמֹר בֵּיבְשָׁה עָבַר יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶת־הַיַּרְדֵּן הַזֶּה: ²³אֲשֶׁר־הוֹבִישׁ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֶת־מִי הַיַּרְדֵּן מִפְּנֵיכֶם עַד־עָבַרְכֶם כַּאֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לְיַם־סוּף אֲשֶׁר־הוֹבִישׁ מִפְּנֵינוּ עַד־עָבָרְנוּ: ²⁴לְמַעַן דַּעַת כָּל־עַמֵי הָאָרֶץ אֶת־יְיָ יהוה כִּי חֲזָקָה הִיא לְמַעַן יִרְאֲתֶם אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם כָּל־הַיָּמִים:</p> | <p>then you shall let • your children know, ‘ Israel passed over • • this • Jordan on • dry ground.’ For the Lord your God dried up • the waters of the Jordan for • • you until you passed over, as the Lord your God did to the Red Sea, which he dried up for • • us until we passed over, so that all the peoples of the earth may know that • the hand of the Lord is mighty, that you may fear • the Lord your God forever.” *</p> |
| <p>Josh 4:22- 24</p> | <p>וְהוֹדַעְתֶּם אֶת־בְּנֵיכֶם לֵאמֹר בֵּיבְשָׁה עָבַר יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶת־הַיַּרְדֵּן הַזֶּה: ²³אֲשֶׁר־הוֹבִישׁ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֶת־מִי הַיַּרְדֵּן מִפְּנֵיכֶם עַד־עָבַרְכֶם כַּאֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לְיַם־סוּף אֲשֶׁר־הוֹבִישׁ מִפְּנֵינוּ עַד־עָבָרְנוּ: ²⁴לְמַעַן דַּעַת כָּל־עַמֵי הָאָרֶץ אֶת־יְיָ יהוה כִּי חֲזָקָה הִיא לְמַעַן יִרְאֲתֶם אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם כָּל־הַיָּמִים:</p> | <p>then you shall let • your children know, ‘ Israel passed over • • this • Jordan on • dry ground.’ For the Lord your God dried up • the waters of the Jordan for • • you until you passed over, as the Lord your God did to the Red Sea, which he dried up for • • us until we passed over, so that all the peoples of the earth may know that • the hand of the Lord is mighty, that you may fear • the Lord your God forever.” *</p> |
| <p>Josh 4:22- 24</p> | <p>וְהוֹדַעְתֶּם אֶת־בְּנֵיכֶם לֵאמֹר בֵּיבְשָׁה עָבַר יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶת־הַיַּרְדֵּן הַזֶּה: ²³אֲשֶׁר־הוֹבִישׁ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֶת־מִי הַיַּרְדֵּן מִפְּנֵיכֶם עַד־עָבַרְכֶם כַּאֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לְיַם־סוּף אֲשֶׁר־הוֹבִישׁ מִפְּנֵינוּ עַד־עָבָרְנוּ: ²⁴לְמַעַן דַּעַת כָּל־עַמֵי הָאָרֶץ אֶת־יְיָ יהוה כִּי חֲזָקָה הִיא לְמַעַן יִרְאֲתֶם אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם כָּל־הַיָּמִים:</p> | <p>then you shall let • your children know, ‘ Israel passed over • • this • Jordan on • dry ground.’ For the Lord your God dried up • the waters of the Jordan for • • you until you passed over, as the Lord your God did to the Red Sea, which he dried up for • • us until we passed over, so that all the peoples of the earth may know that • the hand of the Lord is mighty, that you may fear • the Lord your God forever.” *</p> |

| | | | |
|---------------------|---|--|--|
| | | אֱלֹהֵיכֶם כָּל־הַיָּמִים: | |
| Josh 4:22- 24 | וְהוֹדַעְתֶּם אֶת־בְּנֵיכֶם לֵאמֹר בֵּיבֶשֶׁה עָבַר יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶת־הַיַּרְדֵּן הַזֶּה: ²³ אֲשֶׁר־הוֹבִישׁ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֶת־מֵי הַיַּרְדֵּן מִפְּנֵיכֶם עַד־עַבְרַתְכֶם כַּאֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לְיַם־סוּף אֲשֶׁר־הוֹבִישׁ מִפְּנֵינוּ עַד־עַבְרָנוּ: ²⁴ לְמַעַן דַּעַת כָּל־עַמֵּי הָאָרֶץ אֶת־יַד יְהוָה כִּי חֲזָקָה הִיא לְמַעַן יִרְאֲתֶם אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם כָּל־הַיָּמִים: | then you shall let • your children know, ‘ Israel passed over •• this • Jordan on • dry ground.’ For the Lord your God dried up • the waters of the Jordan for •• you until you passed over, as the Lord your God did to the Red Sea, which he dried up for •• us until we passed over, so that all the peoples of the earth may know that • the hand of the Lord is mighty, that you may fear • the Lord your God forever.” * | |
| Josh 4:22- 24 | וְהוֹדַעְתֶּם אֶת־בְּנֵיכֶם לֵאמֹר בֵּיבֶשֶׁה עָבַר יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶת־הַיַּרְדֵּן הַזֶּה: ²³ אֲשֶׁר־הוֹבִישׁ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֶת־מֵי הַיַּרְדֵּן מִפְּנֵיכֶם עַד־עַבְרַתְכֶם כַּאֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לְיַם־סוּף אֲשֶׁר־הוֹבִישׁ מִפְּנֵינוּ עַד־עַבְרָנוּ: ²⁴ לְמַעַן דַּעַת כָּל־עַמֵּי הָאָרֶץ אֶת־יַד יְהוָה כִּי חֲזָקָה הִיא לְמַעַן יִרְאֲתֶם אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם כָּל־הַיָּמִים: | then you shall let • your children know, ‘ Israel passed over •• this • Jordan on • dry ground.’ For the Lord your God dried up • the waters of the Jordan for •• you until you passed over, as the Lord your God did to the Red Sea, which he dried up for •• us until we passed over, so that all the peoples of the earth may know that • the hand of the Lord is mighty, that you may fear • the Lord your God forever.” * | |
| Josh 4:22- 24 | וְהוֹדַעְתֶּם אֶת־בְּנֵיכֶם לֵאמֹר בֵּיבֶשֶׁה עָבַר יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶת־הַיַּרְדֵּן הַזֶּה: ²³ אֲשֶׁר־הוֹבִישׁ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֶת־מֵי הַיַּרְדֵּן מִפְּנֵיכֶם עַד־עַבְרַתְכֶם כַּאֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לְיַם־סוּף אֲשֶׁר־הוֹבִישׁ מִפְּנֵינוּ עַד־עַבְרָנוּ: ²⁴ לְמַעַן דַּעַת כָּל־עַמֵּי הָאָרֶץ אֶת־יַד יְהוָה כִּי חֲזָקָה הִיא לְמַעַן יִרְאֲתֶם אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם כָּל־הַיָּמִים: | then you shall let • your children know, ‘ Israel passed over •• this • Jordan on • dry ground.’ For the Lord your God dried up • the waters of the Jordan for •• you until you passed over, as the Lord your God did to the Red Sea, which he dried up for •• us until we passed over, so that all the peoples of the earth may know that • the hand of the Lord is mighty, that you may fear • the Lord your God forever.” * | |
| Josh 4:23 | אֲשֶׁר־הוֹבִישׁ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֶת־מֵי הַיַּרְדֵּן מִפְּנֵיכֶם עַד־עַבְרַתְכֶם כַּאֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לְיַם־סוּף אֲשֶׁר־הוֹבִישׁ מִפְּנֵינוּ עַד־עַבְרָנוּ: | For the Lord your God dried up • the waters of the Jordan for •• you until you passed over, as the Lord your God did to the Red Sea, which he dried up for •• us until we passed over, | |
| Josh 4:23 | אֲשֶׁר־הוֹבִישׁ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֶת־מֵי הַיַּרְדֵּן מִפְּנֵיכֶם עַד־עַבְרַתְכֶם כַּאֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לְיַם־סוּף אֲשֶׁר־הוֹבִישׁ מִפְּנֵינוּ עַד־עַבְרָנוּ: | For the Lord your God dried up • the waters of the Jordan for •• you until you passed over, as the Lord your God did to the Red Sea, which he dried up for •• us until we passed over, | |
| Josh 4:23 | אֲשֶׁר־הוֹבִישׁ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֶת־מֵי הַיַּרְדֵּן מִפְּנֵיכֶם עַד־עַבְרַתְכֶם כַּאֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לְיַם־סוּף אֲשֶׁר־הוֹבִישׁ מִפְּנֵינוּ עַד־עַבְרָנוּ: | For the Lord your God dried up • the waters of the Jordan for •• you until you passed over, as the Lord your God did to the Red Sea, which he dried up for •• us until we passed over, | |

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--|
| Josh 4:23 | אֲשֶׁר־הוֹבִישׁ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֶת־מֵי הַיַּרְדֵּן מִפְּנֵיכֶם עַד־עַבְרָתְכֶם כַּאֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לְיַם־סוּף אֲשֶׁר־הוֹבִישׁ מִפְּנֵינוּ עַד־עַבְרָנוּ: | For the Lord your God dried up • the waters of the Jordan for • • you until you passed over, as the Lord your God did to the Red Sea, which he dried up for • • us until we passed over, |
| Josh 4:24 | לְמַעַן דַּעַת בְּלִעְמֵי הָאָרֶץ אֶת־יַד יְהוָה כִּי חֲזָקָה הִיא לְמַעַן יִרְאֲתֶם אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם כָּל־הַיָּמִים: | so that all the peoples of the earth may know that • the hand of the Lord is mighty, that you may fear • the Lord your God forever.” * |
| Josh 7:13 | קֹם קִדְשׁ אֶת־הָעָם וְאָמַרְתָּ הַתְּקַדְּשׁוּ לְמָחָר כִּי כֹה אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל תָּרַם בְּקִרְבְּךָ יִשְׂרָאֵל לֹא תוּכַל לָקוּם לִפְנֵי אֹיְבֶיךָ עַד־הִסִּירְכֶם הַחָרָם מִקִּרְבְּכֶם: | Get up! Consecrate • the people and say, ‘Consecrate yourselves for tomorrow; for thus says the Lord , God of Israel, “There are devoted things in your midst, O Israel. You cannot • stand before your enemies until you take away the devoted things from among you.” |
| Josh 7:13 | קֹם קִדְשׁ אֶת־הָעָם וְאָמַרְתָּ הַתְּקַדְּשׁוּ לְמָחָר כִּי כֹה אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל תָּרַם בְּקִרְבְּךָ יִשְׂרָאֵל לֹא תוּכַל לָקוּם לִפְנֵי אֹיְבֶיךָ עַד־הִסִּירְכֶם הַחָרָם מִקִּרְבְּכֶם: | Get up! Consecrate • the people and say, ‘Consecrate yourselves for tomorrow; for thus says the Lord , God of Israel, “There are devoted things in your midst, O Israel. You cannot • stand before your enemies until you take away the devoted things from among you.” |
| Josh 7:19 | וַיֹּאמֶר יְהוֹשֻׁעַ אֶל־עֶכָן בְּנֵי שִׁים־נָא כְבוֹד לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וְתֹן־לוֹ תוֹדָה וְהִגַּדְנָא לִי מָה עָשִׂיתָ אֶל־תִּכְחַד מִמֶּנִּי: | Then Joshua said to Achan, “My son, give • glory to the Lord God of Israel and give praise to him. And tell • • me now what you have done; do not hide it from me.” |
| Josh 7:19 | וַיֹּאמֶר יְהוֹשֻׁעַ אֶל־עֶכָן בְּנֵי שִׁים־נָא כְבוֹד לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וְתֹן־לוֹ תוֹדָה וְהִגַּדְנָא לִי מָה עָשִׂיתָ אֶל־תִּכְחַד מִמֶּנִּי: | Then Joshua said to Achan, “My son, give • glory to the Lord God of Israel and give praise to him. And tell • • me now what you have done; do not hide it from me.” |
| Josh 7:20 | וַיַּעַן עֶכָן אֶת־יְהוֹשֻׁעַ וַיֹּאמֶר אָמְנָה אֲנֹכִי חָטָאתִי לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וְכֹזָאת וְכֹזָאת עָשִׂיתִי: | And Achan answered • Joshua, • • “Truly I have sinned against the Lord God of Israel, and • this • • • is what I did: |
| Josh 7:20 | וַיַּעַן עֶכָן אֶת־יְהוֹשֻׁעַ וַיֹּאמֶר אָמְנָה אֲנֹכִי חָטָאתִי לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וְכֹזָאת וְכֹזָאת עָשִׂיתִי: | And Achan answered • Joshua, • • “Truly I have sinned against the Lord God of Israel, and • this • • • is what I did: |
| Josh 8:7 | וְאַתֶּם תִּקְמוּ מִהָאוּרֵב וְהוֹרְשֶׁתֶם אֶת־הָעִיר וּנְתַנָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם בְּיַדְכֶם: | Then you shall rise up from the ambush and seize • the city, for the Lord your God will give it into your hand. |
| Josh 8:30-31 | אִזַּי בָּנָה יְהוֹשֻׁעַ מִזְבֵּחַ לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּהַר עֵיבָל: ³¹ כַּאֲשֶׁר צִוָּה מֹשֶׁה עֶבְד־יְהוָה אֶת־בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל כְּכַתּוּב בְּסֵפֶר תּוֹרַת מֹשֶׁה מִזְבֵּחַ אֲבָנִים שְׁלֵמוֹת אֲשֶׁר לֹא־הִנִּיף עָלֶיהֶן בְּרֹזֶל וַיַּעֲלוּ עָלָיו | At that time Joshua built an altar to the Lord , the God of Israel, on Mount Ebal, just as Moses the servant of the Lord had commanded • the people of Israel, as • it is written in the Book of the Law of Moses, “an altar of uncut stones, upon • which no man has wielded an |

| | | |
|--------------|---|---|
| | עלות ליהוה ויזבחו שלמים: | iron tool.” And they offered on it burnt offerings to the Lord and sacrificed peace offerings. |
| Josh 9:9-10 | ויאמרו אליו מארץ רחוקה מאד באו עבדיך לשם יהוה אלהיך כי-שמענו שמעו ואת כל-אשר עשה במצרים: ואת כל-אשר עשה לשני מלכי האמרי אשר בעבר הירדן לסיחון מלך חשבון ולעוג מלך-הבשן אשר בעשתרות: | • They said to him, “From a very distant country your servants have come, because of the name of the Lord your God. For we have heard a report of him, and • all that he did in Egypt, and • all that he did to the two kings of the Amorites who were beyond the Jordan, to Sihon the king of Heshbon, and to Og king of • Bashan, who lived in Ashtaroth. |
| Josh 9:9 | ויאמרו אליו מארץ רחוקה מאד באו עבדיך לשם יהוה אלהיך כי-שמענו שמעו ואת כל-אשר עשה במצרים: | • They said to him, “From a very distant country your servants have come, because of the name of the Lord your God. For we have heard a report of him, and • all that he did in Egypt, |
| Josh 9:18 | ולא הכום בני ישראל כי-נשבועו להם נשיאי העדה ביהוה אלהי ישראל וילנו כל-העדה על-הנשיאים: | But the people of Israel did not attack them, because the leaders of the congregation had sworn to them by the Lord, the God of Israel. Then all the congregation murmured against the leaders. |
| Josh 9:19-20 | ויאמרו כל-הנשיאים אל-כל-העדה אנחנו נשבוענו להם ביהוה אלהי ישראל ועתה לא נוכל לנגע בהם: ואת נעשה להם והחיה אותם ולא-יהיה עלינו קצף על-השבועה אשר-נשבוענו להם: | But all the leaders said to all the congregation, “We have sworn to them by the Lord, the God of Israel, and now we may not • touch • them. This we will do to them: • let • them live, lest wrath be upon us, because of the oath that we swore to them.” |
| Josh 9:19 | ויאמרו כל-הנשיאים אל-כל-העדה אנחנו נשבוענו להם ביהוה אלהי ישראל ועתה לא נוכל לנגע בהם: | But all the leaders said to all the congregation, “We have sworn to them by the Lord, the God of Israel, and now we may not • touch • them. |
| Josh 9:24 | ויענו את-יהושע ויאמרו כי הגד הגד לעבדיך את אשר צוה יהוה אלהיך את-משה עבדו לתת לכם את-כל-הארץ ולהשמיד את-כל-ישיבי הארץ מפניכם ונירא מאד לנפשתינו מפניכם ונעשה את-הדבר הזה: | • They answered • Joshua, • • “Because it was told to your servants for a certainty • that the Lord your God had commanded • his servant Moses to give • you • all the land and to destroy • all the inhabitants of the land from before you— so we feared greatly for our lives because • of you and did • • this • thing. |
| Josh 9:24 | ויענו את-יהושע ויאמרו כי הגד הגד לעבדיך את אשר צוה יהוה אלהיך את-משה עבדו לתת לכם את-כל-הארץ ולהשמיד את-כל-ישיבי הארץ מפניכם ונירא מאד לנפשתינו מפניכם ונעשה את-הדבר הזה: | • They answered • Joshua, • • “Because it was told to your servants for a certainty • that the Lord your God had commanded • his servant Moses to give • you • all the land and to destroy • all the inhabitants of the land from before you— so we feared greatly for our lives because • of you and did • • this • thing. |

| | | | |
|---------------|---|---|--|
| | | אֶת־הַדָּבָר הַזֶּה: | |
| Josh 9:24 | וַיַּעֲנוּ אֶת־יְהוֹשֻׁעַ וַיֹּאמְרוּ כִּי הִגַּד הַגִּד לְעַבְדֶיךָ אֵת אֲשֶׁר צִוָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ אֶת־מֹשֶׁה עַבְדּוֹ לָתֵת לָכֶם אֶת־כָּל־הָאָרֶץ וְלְהַשְׁמִיד אֶת־כָּל־יֹשְׁבֵי הָאָרֶץ מִפְּנֵיכֶם וַיִּירָא מְאֹד לְנַפְשֵׁינוּ מִפְּנֵיכֶם וַנַּעֲשֶׂה אֶת־הַדָּבָר הַזֶּה: | • They answered • Joshua, • • “Because it was told to your servants for a certainty • that the Lord your God had commanded • his servant Moses to give • you • all the land and to destroy • all the inhabitants of the land from before you— so we feared greatly for our lives because • of you and did • • this • thing. | |
| Josh 10:18-19 | וַיֹּאמֶר יְהוֹשֻׁעַ גְּלוּ אֲבָנִים גְּדֹלוֹת אֶל־פִּי הַמְּעָרָה וְהִפְקִידוּ עָלֶיהָ אַנְשִׁים לְשֹׁמְרָם:” וְאַתֶּם אַל־תַּעֲמְדוּ רַדְפוּ אַחֲרֵי אִיבֵיכֶם וְזַנְבְּתֶם אוֹתָם אַל־תִּתְּנוּם לָבוֹא אֶל־עָרֵיהֶם כִּי נָתַנְם יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם בְּיַדְכֶם: | And Joshua said, “Roll large stones against the mouth of the cave and set men by it to guard them, but do not stay there yourselves. Pursue • your enemies; • attack • their rear guard. Do not let them • enter • their cities, for the Lord your God has given them into your hand.” | |
| Josh 10:19 | וְאַתֶּם אַל־תַּעֲמְדוּ רַדְפוּ אַחֲרֵי אִיבֵיכֶם וְזַנְבְּתֶם אוֹתָם אַל־תִּתְּנוּם לָבוֹא אֶל־עָרֵיהֶם כִּי נָתַנְם יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם בְּיַדְכֶם: | but do not stay there yourselves. Pursue • your enemies; • attack • their rear guard. Do not let them • enter • their cities, for the Lord your God has given them into your hand.” | |
| Josh 10:40 | וַיַּכֶּה יְהוֹשֻׁעַ אֶת־כָּל־הָאָרֶץ הַהָר וְהַנֶּגֶב וְהַשְּׁפֵלָה וְהָאֲשָׁדוֹת וְאֵת כָּל־מְלִכֵיהֶם לֹא הִשְׁאִיר שָׂרִיד וְאֵת כָּל־הַנְּשָׁמָה הִחְרִים כַּאֲשֶׁר צִוָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל: | So Joshua struck • the whole • land, the hill country and the Negeb and the lowland and the slopes, and • all their kings. He left none remaining, but devoted to destruction • all that breathed, just as the Lord God of Israel commanded. | |
| Josh 10:40 | וַיַּכֶּה יְהוֹשֻׁעַ אֶת־כָּל־הָאָרֶץ הַהָר וְהַנֶּגֶב וְהַשְּׁפֵלָה וְהָאֲשָׁדוֹת וְאֵת כָּל־מְלִכֵיהֶם לֹא הִשְׁאִיר שָׂרִיד וְאֵת כָּל־הַנְּשָׁמָה הִחְרִים כַּאֲשֶׁר צִוָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל: | So Joshua struck • the whole • land, the hill country and the Negeb and the lowland and the slopes, and • all their kings. He left none remaining, but devoted to destruction • all that breathed, just as the Lord God of Israel commanded. | |
| Josh 10:42 | וְאֵת כָּל־הַמְּלָכִים הָאֵלֶּה וְאֶת־אֲרָצָם לָכַד יְהוֹשֻׁעַ פַּעַם אַחַת כִּי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל נָלַחַם לְיִשְׂרָאֵל: | And Joshua captured • all • these • kings and • their land at one time, because the Lord God of Israel fought for Israel. | |
| Josh 13:14 | רַק לְשֵׁבֶט הַלְוִי לֹא נָתַן נַחֲלָה אֲשֵׁי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל הוּא נַחֲלָתוֹ כַּאֲשֶׁר דִּבְרָה־לוֹ: | To the tribe of • Levi alone Moses gave no inheritance. The offerings by fire to the Lord God of Israel are their inheritance, as he said to him. | |
| Josh 13:33 | וְלִשְׁבֵט הַלְוִי לֹא־נָתַן מֹשֶׁה נַחֲלָה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל הוּא נַחֲלָתָם כַּאֲשֶׁר דִּבְרָה לָהֶם: | But to the tribe of • Levi Moses gave no inheritance; the Lord God of Israel is their inheritance, just as he said to them. | |
| Josh | עַל־כֵּן הָיְתָה־חֵבְרוֹן לְכָלֵב בֶּן־יִפְנֵה הַקְּנִזִּי לְנַחֲלָה | Therefore Hebron became the inheritance of Caleb the son of Jephunneh the Kenizzite to • | |

| | | |
|-----------|---|--|
| 14:14 | עד היום הזה יען אשר מלא אחרי יהוה אלהי ישראל: | this • day, because he wholly followed the Lord, the God of Israel. |
| Josh 18:3 | ויאמר יהושע אל־בני ישראל עד־אנה אתם מתרפים לבוא לרשת את־הארץ אשר נתן לכם יהוה אלהי אבותיכם: | So Joshua said to the people of Israel, “How long will you put off going in to take possession of • the land, which the Lord, the God of your fathers, has given • you?” |
| Josh 18:3 | ויאמר יהושע אל־בני ישראל עד־אנה אתם מתרפים לבוא לרשת את־הארץ אשר נתן לכם יהוה אלהי אבותיכם: | So Joshua said to the people of Israel, “How long will you put off going in to take possession of • the land, which the Lord, the God of your fathers, has given • you?” |
| Josh 18:3 | ויאמר יהושע אל־בני ישראל עד־אנה אתם מתרפים לבוא לרשת את־הארץ אשר נתן לכם יהוה אלהי אבותיכם: | So Joshua said to the people of Israel, “How long will you put off going in to take possession of • the land, which the Lord, the God of your fathers, has given • you?” |
| Josh 18:3 | ויאמר יהושע אל־בני ישראל עד־אנה אתם מתרפים לבוא לרשת את־הארץ אשר נתן לכם יהוה אלהי אבותיכם: | So Joshua said to the people of Israel, “How long will you put off going in to take possession of • the land, which the Lord, the God of your fathers, has given • you?” |
| Josh 18:3 | ויאמר יהושע אל־בני ישראל עד־אנה אתם מתרפים לבוא לרשת את־הארץ אשר נתן לכם יהוה אלהי אבותיכם: | So Joshua said to the people of Israel, “How long will you put off going in to take possession of • the land, which the Lord, the God of your fathers, has given • you?” |
| Josh 18:6 | ואתם תכתבו את־הארץ שבעה חלקים והבאתם אלי הנה ויריתי לכם גורל פה לפני יהוה אלהינו: | And you shall describe • the land in seven divisions and bring the description here to me. And I will cast lots for you here before the Lord our God. |
| Josh 22:3 | לא־עזבתם את־אחיכם זה ימים רבים עד היום הזה ושמרתם את־משמרת מצות יהוה אלהיכם: | You have not forsaken • your brothers these many days, down to • this • day, but have been careful • to keep the charge of the Lord your God. |
| Josh 22:4 | ועתה הניח יהוה אלהיכם כאשר דבר להם ועתה פנו ולכו לכם לאהליכם אל־ארץ אחזתכם אשר נתן לכם משה עבד יהוה בעבר הירדן: | And now the Lord your God has given rest to your brothers, as he promised • them. Therefore • turn and go •• to your tents in the land where your possession lies, which Moses the servant of the Lord gave • you on the other side of the Jordan. |
| Josh 22:5 | רק שמרו מאד לעשות את־המצוה ואת־התורה אשר צוה אתכם משה עבד־יהוה לאהבה את־יהוה אלהיכם וללכת בכל־דרכיו ולשמר | Only be very careful to observe • the commandment and • the law that Moses the servant of the Lord commanded • you, to love • the Lord your God, and to walk in all his ways and to keep his commandments and to cling to him and to serve him with all your heart and |

| | | |
|---------------|---|--|
| | <p>מְצוֹתָיו וּלְדַבְּקָה־בוֹ וּלְעַבְדוֹ בְּכָל־לִבְבְּכֶם וּבְכָל־נַפְשְׁכֶם:</p> | <p>with all your soul.”</p> |
| Josh 22:5 | <p>רק שְׁמְרוּ מְאֹד לַעֲשׂוֹת אֶת־הַמִּצְוָה וְאֶת־הַתּוֹרָה אֲשֶׁר צִוָּה אֶתְכֶם מֹשֶׁה עַבְד־יְהוָה לְאַהֲבָה אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם וּלְלַכֵּת בְּכָל־דְּרָכָיו וּלְשָׁמֵר מְצוֹתָיו וּלְדַבְּקָה־בוֹ וּלְעַבְדוֹ בְּכָל־לִבְבְּכֶם וּבְכָל־נַפְשְׁכֶם:</p> | <p>Only be very careful to observe • the commandment and • the law that Moses the servant of the Lord commanded • you, to love • the Lord your God, and to walk in all his ways and to keep his commandments and to cling to him and to serve him with all your heart and with all your soul.”</p> |
| Josh 22:5 | <p>רק שְׁמְרוּ מְאֹד לַעֲשׂוֹת אֶת־הַמִּצְוָה וְאֶת־הַתּוֹרָה אֲשֶׁר צִוָּה אֶתְכֶם מֹשֶׁה עַבְד־יְהוָה לְאַהֲבָה אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם וּלְלַכֵּת בְּכָל־דְּרָכָיו וּלְשָׁמֵר מְצוֹתָיו וּלְדַבְּקָה־בוֹ וּלְעַבְדוֹ בְּכָל־לִבְבְּכֶם וּבְכָל־נַפְשְׁכֶם:</p> | <p>Only be very careful to observe • the commandment and • the law that Moses the servant of the Lord commanded • you, to love • the Lord your God, and to walk in all his ways and to keep his commandments and to cling to him and to serve him with all your heart and with all your soul.”</p> |
| Josh 22:5 | <p>רק שְׁמְרוּ מְאֹד לַעֲשׂוֹת אֶת־הַמִּצְוָה וְאֶת־הַתּוֹרָה אֲשֶׁר צִוָּה אֶתְכֶם מֹשֶׁה עַבְד־יְהוָה לְאַהֲבָה אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם וּלְלַכֵּת בְּכָל־דְּרָכָיו וּלְשָׁמֵר מְצוֹתָיו וּלְדַבְּקָה־בוֹ וּלְעַבְדוֹ בְּכָל־לִבְבְּכֶם וּבְכָל־נַפְשְׁכֶם:</p> | <p>Only be very careful to observe • the commandment and • the law that Moses the servant of the Lord commanded • you, to love • the Lord your God, and to walk in all his ways and to keep his commandments and to cling to him and to serve him with all your heart and with all your soul.”</p> |
| Josh 22:19 | <p>וְאֵד אִם־טִמְאָה אֶרֶץ אַחֲזַתְכֶם עָבְרוּ לָכֶם אֶל־אֶרֶץ אַחֲזַת יְהוָה אֲשֶׁר שְׁכַן־שָׁם מִשְׁכַּן יְהוָה וְהָאֲחִיזוּ בְּתוֹכְנוּ וּבִיהוּה אֶל־תִּמְרְדוּ וְאֲתָנוּ אֶל־תִּמְרְדוּ בְּבִנְתְּכֶם לָכֶם מִזְבֵּחַ מִבְּלַעֲדֵי מִזְבֵּחַ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ:</p> | <p>But • now, if the land of your possession is unclean, pass over • • into the • Lord’s land where the Lord’s tabernacle stands, • and take for yourselves a possession among us. • Only do not rebel against the Lord or • make • us as rebels by • building for yourselves an altar other than * the altar of the Lord our God.</p> |
| Josh 22:19 | <p>וְאֵד אִם־טִמְאָה אֶרֶץ אַחֲזַתְכֶם עָבְרוּ לָכֶם אֶל־אֶרֶץ אַחֲזַת יְהוָה אֲשֶׁר שְׁכַן־שָׁם מִשְׁכַּן יְהוָה וְהָאֲחִיזוּ בְּתוֹכְנוּ וּבִיהוּה אֶל־תִּמְרְדוּ וְאֲתָנוּ אֶל־תִּמְרְדוּ בְּבִנְתְּכֶם לָכֶם מִזְבֵּחַ מִבְּלַעֲדֵי מִזְבֵּחַ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ:</p> | <p>But • now, if the land of your possession is unclean, pass over • • into the • Lord’s land where the Lord’s tabernacle stands, • and take for yourselves a possession among us. • Only do not rebel against the Lord or • make • us as rebels by • building for yourselves an altar other than * the altar of the Lord our God.</p> |
| Josh 22:24-25 | <p>וְאִם־לֹא מִדְּאָגָה מִדְּבַר עֲשִׂינוּ אֶת־זֹאת לֵאמֹר מָחָר יֵאמְרוּ בְּנֵיכֶם לְבָנֵינוּ לֵאמֹר מִה־לָּכֶם וְלִיהוּה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל: ²⁵ וַיְגֹבֹל נְתִינֵי־יְהוָה בֵּינֵנוּ וּבֵינֵיכֶם בְּנֵי־רְאוּבֵן וּבְנֵי־גַד אֶת־הַיַּרְדֵּן אֵין־לָכֶם חֶלֶק</p> | <p>• • No, but • • we did • it from fear • • that in time to come your children might say to our children, • • ‘What have you to do with the Lord, * the God of Israel? For the Lord has made • the Jordan a boundary between us and • you, you people of Reuben and people of Gad.</p> |

| | | |
|---------------|---|--|
| | <p>בִּיהוּהוּ וְהִשְׁבִּיתוּ בְּנֵיכֶם אֶת־בְּנֵינוּ לְבַלְתִּי יִרְאֵ אֶת־יְהוָה:</p> | <p>You have * no portion in the Lord.’ So your children might make • our children cease to worship * • the Lord.</p> |
| Josh 22:24-25 | <p>וְאִם־לֹא מִדְּאָגָהּ מִדְּבַר עֲשִׂינוּ אֶת־זֹאת לֵאמֹר מָחָר יֹאמְרוּ בְּנֵיכֶם לְבְנֵינוּ לֵאמֹר מִה־לָּכֶם וְלִיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל: ²⁵ וַגְּבוּל נְתַן־יְהוָה בֵּינֵנוּ וּבֵינֵיכֶם בְּנֵי־רְאוּבֵן וּבְנֵי־גָד אֶת־הַיַּרְדֵּן אֵין־לָכֶם חֶלֶק בִּיהוּהוּ וְהִשְׁבִּיתוּ בְּנֵיכֶם אֶת־בְּנֵינוּ לְבַלְתִּי יִרְאֵ אֶת־יְהוָה:</p> | <p>• • No, but • • we did • it from fear • • that in time to come your children might say to our children, • • ‘What have you to do with the Lord, * the God of Israel? For the Lord has made • the Jordan a boundary between us and • you, you people of Reuben and people of Gad. You have * no portion in the Lord.’ So your children might make • our children cease to worship * • the Lord.</p> |
| Josh 22:24-25 | <p>וְאִם־לֹא מִדְּאָגָהּ מִדְּבַר עֲשִׂינוּ אֶת־זֹאת לֵאמֹר מָחָר יֹאמְרוּ בְּנֵיכֶם לְבְנֵינוּ לֵאמֹר מִה־לָּכֶם וְלִיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל: ²⁵ וַגְּבוּל נְתַן־יְהוָה בֵּינֵנוּ וּבֵינֵיכֶם בְּנֵי־רְאוּבֵן וּבְנֵי־גָד אֶת־הַיַּרְדֵּן אֵין־לָכֶם חֶלֶק בִּיהוּהוּ וְהִשְׁבִּיתוּ בְּנֵיכֶם אֶת־בְּנֵינוּ לְבַלְתִּי יִרְאֵ אֶת־יְהוָה:</p> | <p>• • No, but • • we did • it from fear • • that in time to come your children might say to our children, • • ‘What have you to do with the Lord, * the God of Israel? For the Lord has made • the Jordan a boundary between us and • you, you people of Reuben and people of Gad. You have * no portion in the Lord.’ So your children might make • our children cease to worship * • the Lord.</p> |
| Josh 22:24-25 | <p>וְאִם־לֹא מִדְּאָגָהּ מִדְּבַר עֲשִׂינוּ אֶת־זֹאת לֵאמֹר מָחָר יֹאמְרוּ בְּנֵיכֶם לְבְנֵינוּ לֵאמֹר מִה־לָּכֶם וְלִיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל: ²⁵ וַגְּבוּל נְתַן־יְהוָה בֵּינֵנוּ וּבֵינֵיכֶם בְּנֵי־רְאוּבֵן וּבְנֵי־גָד אֶת־הַיַּרְדֵּן אֵין־לָכֶם חֶלֶק בִּיהוּהוּ וְהִשְׁבִּיתוּ בְּנֵיכֶם אֶת־בְּנֵינוּ לְבַלְתִּי יִרְאֵ אֶת־יְהוָה:</p> | <p>• • No, but • • we did • it from fear • • that in time to come your children might say to our children, • • ‘What have you to do with the Lord, * the God of Israel? For the Lord has made • the Jordan a boundary between us and • you, you people of Reuben and people of Gad. You have * no portion in the Lord.’ So your children might make • our children cease to worship * • the Lord.</p> |
| Josh 22:24 | <p>וְאִם־לֹא מִדְּאָגָהּ מִדְּבַר עֲשִׂינוּ אֶת־זֹאת לֵאמֹר מָחָר יֹאמְרוּ בְּנֵיכֶם לְבְנֵינוּ לֵאמֹר מִה־לָּכֶם וְלִיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל:</p> | <p>• • No, but • • we did • it from fear • • that in time to come your children might say to our children, • • ‘What have you to do with the Lord, * the God of Israel?’</p> |
| Josh 22:28-29 | <p>וַנֹּאמֶר וְהָיָה כִּי־יֹאמְרוּ אֲלֵינוּ וְאֶל־דֹּרֹתֵינוּ מָחָר וְאָמְרָנוּ רְאוּ אֶת־תְּבִנַת מִזְבֵּחַ יְהוָה אֲשֶׁר־עָשׂוּ אֲבוֹתֵינוּ לֹא לְעוֹלָה וְלֹא לְזֶבֶח כִּי־עֵד הוּא בֵּינֵנוּ וּבֵינֵיכֶם: ²⁹ חָלִילָה לָנוּ מִמֶּנּוּ לְמַרְדּ בַּיהוָה וּלְשׁוּב הַיּוֹם מֵאַחֲרֵי יְהוָה לְבָנוֹת מִזְבֵּחַ לְעֹלָה לְמִנְחָה וּלְזֶבֶח מַלְבֵּד מִזְבֵּחַ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ אֲשֶׁר לִפְנֵי מִשְׁכָּנֵנוּ:</p> | <p>And we thought, If this should be • said to us or to our descendants in time to come, • we should say, ‘Behold, • the copy of the altar of the Lord, which our fathers made, not for burnt offerings, nor for sacrifice, but to be * a witness between us and • you.’ Far be it from us • • that we should rebel against the Lord and • turn away this day from following the Lord by building an altar for burnt offering, • grain offering, or • sacrifice, other than * the altar of the Lord our God that stands before his tabernacle!’”</p> |

| | | |
|----------------------|--|---|
| Josh 22:28- 29 | <p>וְנֹאמַר וְהָיָה כִּי־יֵאמְרוּ אֲלֵינוּ וְאֶל־דֹּרֹתֵינוּ מִחֹר וְאָמְרָנוּ רְאוּ אֶת־תְּבֻנֵית מִזְבַּח יְהוָה אֲשֶׁר־עָשׂוּ אֲבוֹתֵינוּ לֹא לְעוֹלָה וְלֹא לְזֶבַח כִּי־עֵד הוּא בֵּינֵינוּ וּבֵינֵיכֶם: 29 חֲלִילָה לָנוּ מִמֶּנּוּ לְמַרְדּ בַּיהוָה וְלָשׁוּב הַיּוֹם מֵאַחֲרֵי יְהוָה לְבָנוֹת מִזְבַּח לְעֹלָה לְמִנְחָה וּלְזֶבַח מִלֶּבֶד מִזְבַּח יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ אֲשֶׁר לִפְנֵי מִשְׁכָּנוֹ:</p> | <p>And we thought, If this should be • said to us or to our descendants in time to come, • we should say, ‘Behold, • the copy of the altar of the Lord, which our fathers made, not for burnt offerings, nor for sacrifice, but to be * a witness between us and • you.’ Far be it from us • • that we should rebel against the Lord and • turn away this day from following the Lord by building an altar for burnt offering, • grain offering, or • sacrifice, other than * the altar of the Lord our God that stands before his tabernacle!”</p> |
| Josh 22:29 | <p>חֲלִילָה לָנוּ מִמֶּנּוּ לְמַרְדּ בַּיהוָה וְלָשׁוּב הַיּוֹם מֵאַחֲרֵי יְהוָה לְבָנוֹת מִזְבַּח לְעֹלָה לְמִנְחָה וּלְזֶבַח מִלֶּבֶד מִזְבַּח יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ אֲשֶׁר לִפְנֵי מִשְׁכָּנוֹ:</p> | <p>Far be it from us • • that we should rebel against the Lord and • turn away this day from following the Lord by building an altar for burnt offering, • grain offering, or • sacrifice, other than * the altar of the Lord our God that stands before his tabernacle!”</p> |
| Josh 22:29 | <p>חֲלִילָה לָנוּ מִמֶּנּוּ לְמַרְדּ בַּיהוָה וְלָשׁוּב הַיּוֹם מֵאַחֲרֵי יְהוָה לְבָנוֹת מִזְבַּח לְעֹלָה לְמִנְחָה וּלְזֶבַח מִלֶּבֶד מִזְבַּח יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ אֲשֶׁר לִפְנֵי מִשְׁכָּנוֹ:</p> | <p>Far be it from us • • that we should rebel against the Lord and • turn away this day from following the Lord by building an altar for burnt offering, • grain offering, or • sacrifice, other than * the altar of the Lord our God that stands before his tabernacle!”</p> |
| Josh 23:3 | <p>וְאַתֶּם רְאִיתֶם אֵת כָּל־אֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לְכָל־הַגּוֹיִם הָאֵלֶּה מִפְּנֵיכֶם כִּי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם הוּא הַגִּלְחָם לָכֶם:</p> | <p>And you have seen • all that the Lord your God has done to all • these • nations for your sake, * for it is the Lord your God who has fought for you.</p> |
| Josh 23:3 | <p>וְאַתֶּם רְאִיתֶם אֵת כָּל־אֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לְכָל־הַגּוֹיִם הָאֵלֶּה מִפְּנֵיכֶם כִּי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם הוּא הַגִּלְחָם לָכֶם:</p> | <p>And you have seen • all that the Lord your God has done to all • these • nations for your sake, * for it is the Lord your God who has fought for you.</p> |
| Josh 23:3 | <p>וְאַתֶּם רְאִיתֶם אֵת כָּל־אֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לְכָל־הַגּוֹיִם הָאֵלֶּה מִפְּנֵיכֶם כִּי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם הוּא הַגִּלְחָם לָכֶם:</p> | <p>And you have seen • all that the Lord your God has done to all • these • nations for your sake, * for it is the Lord your God who has fought for you.</p> |
| Josh 23:5 | <p>וַיְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם הוּא יְהַדְּפֶם מִפְּנֵיכֶם וְהוֹרִישׁ אֶתְּם מִלְּפָנֵיכֶם וּרְשָׁתְּם אֶת־אֶרֶץ כְּאֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לָכֶם:</p> | <p>• The Lord your God • will push them back before you and drive • them out of your • • sight. And you shall possess • their land, just as the Lord your God promised • you.</p> |

Syntax Search Results

The Hebrew Bible : Andersen-Forbes Phrase Marker Analysis

| | | ESV OT Rev. Int. |
|---------------|---|---|
| Josh 23:5 | וַיְהוֹה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם הוּא יְהַדְּפֵם מִפְּנֵיכֶם וְהוֹרִישׁ אֹתָם מִלְּפָנֵיכֶם וִירְשִׁתֶּם אֶת־אֲרָצָם כַּאֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לָכֶם: | • The Lord your God • will push them back before you and drive • them out of your • • sight. And you shall possess • their land, just as the Lord your God promised • you. |
| Josh 23:5 | וַיְהוֹה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם הוּא יְהַדְּפֵם מִפְּנֵיכֶם וְהוֹרִישׁ אֹתָם מִלְּפָנֵיכֶם וִירְשִׁתֶּם אֶת־אֲרָצָם כַּאֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לָכֶם: | • The Lord your God • will push them back before you and drive • them out of your • • sight. And you shall possess • their land, just as the Lord your God promised • you. |
| Josh 23:8 | כִּי אִם־בַּיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם תִּדְבְּקוּ כַּאֲשֶׁר עָשִׂיתֶם עַד הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה: | but you shall cling to the Lord your God just as you have done to • this • day. |
| Josh 23:10 | אִישׁ־אֶחָד מִכֶּם יִרְדֹּף־אֶלָּף כִּי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם הוּא הַנֹּלְחֵם לָכֶם כַּאֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר לָכֶם: | One man of you puts to flight a thousand, since it is the Lord your God who fights for you, just as he promised • you. |
| Josh 23:11 | וְנִשְׁמַרְתֶּם מְאֹד לְנַפְשֵׁיכֶם לֹא־הִבֵּה אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם: | • Be very careful, therefore, • • • to love • the Lord your God. |
| Josh 23:11 | וְנִשְׁמַרְתֶּם מְאֹד לְנַפְשֵׁיכֶם לֹא־הִבֵּה אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם: | • Be very careful, therefore, • • • to love • the Lord your God. |
| Josh 23:13 | יָדוּעַ תִּדְעוּ כִּי לֹא יוֹסִיף יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לְהוֹרִישׁ אֶת־הַגּוֹיִם הָאֵלֶּה מִלְּפָנֵיכֶם וְהָיוּ לָכֶם לִפְחַ וּלְמוֹקֵשׁ וּלְשֵׁטֶט בְּצַדֵּיכֶם וּלְצַנְנִים בְּעֵינֵיכֶם עַד־אֲבַדְדֶּכֶם מֵעַל הָאֲדָמָה הַטּוֹבָה הַזֹּאת אֲשֶׁר נָתַן לָכֶם יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם: | know for certain that the Lord your God will no longer • drive out • • these • nations before you, but they shall be • a snare and • a trap for you, • • a whip on your sides and • thorns in your eyes, until you perish from off • this • good • ground that the Lord your God has given • you. |
| Josh 23:13 | יָדוּעַ תִּדְעוּ כִּי לֹא יוֹסִיף יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לְהוֹרִישׁ אֶת־הַגּוֹיִם הָאֵלֶּה מִלְּפָנֵיכֶם וְהָיוּ לָכֶם לִפְחַ וּלְמוֹקֵשׁ וּלְשֵׁטֶט בְּצַדֵּיכֶם וּלְצַנְנִים בְּעֵינֵיכֶם עַד־אֲבַדְדֶּכֶם מֵעַל הָאֲדָמָה הַטּוֹבָה הַזֹּאת אֲשֶׁר נָתַן לָכֶם יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם: | know for certain that the Lord your God will no longer • drive out • • these • nations before you, but they shall be • a snare and • a trap for you, • • a whip on your sides and • thorns in your eyes, until you perish from off • this • good • ground that the Lord your God has given • you. |

| | | |
|---------------|---|--|
| Josh 23:13 | <p>יָדוּעַ תִּדְעוּ כִּי לֹא יוֹסִיף יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לְהוֹרִישׁ אֶת־הַגּוֹיִם הָאֵלֶּה מִלְּפָנֵיכֶם וְהָיוּ לְכֶם לִפְחַ וּלְמוֹקֵשׁ וּלְשֹׁטֵט בְּצַדֵּיכֶם וּלְצַנְנִים בְּעֵינֵיכֶם עַד־אֲבַדְכֶם מֵעַל הָאֲדָמָה הַטּוֹבָה הַזֹּאת אֲשֶׁר נָתַן לָכֶם יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם:</p> | <p>know for certain that the Lord your God will no longer • drive out • • these • nations before you, but they shall be • a snare and • a trap for you, • • a whip on your sides and • thorns in your eyes, until you perish from off • this • good • ground that the Lord your God has given • you.</p> |
| Josh 23:13 | <p>יָדוּעַ תִּדְעוּ כִּי לֹא יוֹסִיף יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לְהוֹרִישׁ אֶת־הַגּוֹיִם הָאֵלֶּה מִלְּפָנֵיכֶם וְהָיוּ לְכֶם לִפְחַ וּלְמוֹקֵשׁ וּלְשֹׁטֵט בְּצַדֵּיכֶם וּלְצַנְנִים בְּעֵינֵיכֶם עַד־אֲבַדְכֶם מֵעַל הָאֲדָמָה הַטּוֹבָה הַזֹּאת אֲשֶׁר נָתַן לָכֶם יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם:</p> | <p>know for certain that the Lord your God will no longer • drive out • • these • nations before you, but they shall be • a snare and • a trap for you, • • a whip on your sides and • thorns in your eyes, until you perish from off • this • good • ground that the Lord your God has given • you.</p> |
| Josh 23:13 | <p>יָדוּעַ תִּדְעוּ כִּי לֹא יוֹסִיף יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לְהוֹרִישׁ אֶת־הַגּוֹיִם הָאֵלֶּה מִלְּפָנֵיכֶם וְהָיוּ לְכֶם לִפְחַ וּלְמוֹקֵשׁ וּלְשֹׁטֵט בְּצַדֵּיכֶם וּלְצַנְנִים בְּעֵינֵיכֶם עַד־אֲבַדְכֶם מֵעַל הָאֲדָמָה הַטּוֹבָה הַזֹּאת אֲשֶׁר נָתַן לָכֶם יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם:</p> | <p>know for certain that the Lord your God will no longer • drive out • • these • nations before you, but they shall be • a snare and • a trap for you, • • a whip on your sides and • thorns in your eyes, until you perish from off • this • good • ground that the Lord your God has given • you.</p> |
| Josh 23:14 | <p>וְהִנֵּה אֲנִי הוֹלֵךְ הַיּוֹם בְּדֶרֶךְ כָּל־הָאָרֶץ וַיִּדְעֶתֶם בְּכָל־לִבְבְּכֶם וּבְכָל־נַפְשְׁכֶם כִּי לֹא־נִפְלָ דָבָר אֶחָד מִכֹּל הַדְּבָרִים הַטּוֹבִים אֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם עֲלֵיכֶם הֲכֵל בָּאוּ לָכֶם לֹא־נִפְלָ מִמֶּנּוּ דָבָר אֶחָד:</p> | <p>“And • now I am about to go • • • the way of all the earth, and you know in • your hearts and • • • souls, all of you, that not one word has failed of all the • good things that the Lord your God promised concerning you. • All have come to pass for you; not one • of them has failed.</p> |
| Josh 23:14 | <p>וְהִנֵּה אֲנִי הוֹלֵךְ הַיּוֹם בְּדֶרֶךְ כָּל־הָאָרֶץ וַיִּדְעֶתֶם בְּכָל־לִבְבְּכֶם וּבְכָל־נַפְשְׁכֶם כִּי לֹא־נִפְלָ דָבָר אֶחָד מִכֹּל הַדְּבָרִים הַטּוֹבִים אֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם עֲלֵיכֶם הֲכֵל בָּאוּ לָכֶם לֹא־נִפְלָ מִמֶּנּוּ דָבָר אֶחָד:</p> | <p>“And • now I am about to go • • • the way of all the earth, and you know in • your hearts and • • • souls, all of you, that not one word has failed of all the • good things that the Lord your God promised concerning you. • All have come to pass for you; not one • of them has failed.</p> |
| Josh 23:14 | <p>וְהִנֵּה אֲנִי הוֹלֵךְ הַיּוֹם בְּדֶרֶךְ כָּל־הָאָרֶץ וַיִּדְעֶתֶם בְּכָל־לִבְבְּכֶם וּבְכָל־נַפְשְׁכֶם כִּי לֹא־נִפְלָ דָבָר אֶחָד מִכֹּל הַדְּבָרִים הַטּוֹבִים אֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם עֲלֵיכֶם הֲכֵל בָּאוּ לָכֶם לֹא־נִפְלָ מִמֶּנּוּ דָבָר אֶחָד:</p> | <p>“And • now I am about to go • • • the way of all the earth, and you know in • your hearts and • • • souls, all of you, that not one word has failed of all the • good things that the Lord your God promised concerning you. • All have come to pass for you; not one • of them has failed.</p> |
| Josh 23:15 | <p>וְהָיָה כַּאֲשֶׁר־בָּא עֲלֵיכֶם כָּל־הַדְּבָר הַטּוֹב אֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֵלֵיכֶם כֵּן יָבִיא יְהוָה עֲלֵיכֶם אֵת כָּל־הַדְּבָר הַרָע עַד־הַשְׁמִידוֹ אוֹתְכֶם מֵעַל הָאֲדָמָה</p> | <p>But • just as all the • good things that the Lord your God promised concerning you have been fulfilled for you, so the Lord will bring upon you • all the • evil things, until he has destroyed • you from off • this • good • land</p> |

| | | |
|------------|---|---|
| | הטובה הזאת אשר נתן לכם יהוה אלהיכם: | that the Lord your God has given • you, |
| Josh 23:15 | והיה כאשר בא עליכם כל־הדבר הטוב אשר דבר יהוה אלהיכם אליכם כן יביא יהוה עליכם את כל־הדבר הרע עד־השמידו אותכם מעל האדמה הטובה הזאת אשר נתן לכם יהוה אלהיכם: | But • just as all the • good things that the Lord your God promised concerning you have been fulfilled for you, so the Lord will bring upon you • all the • evil things, until he has destroyed • you from off • this • good • land that the Lord your God has given • you, |
| Josh 23:15 | והיה כאשר בא עליכם כל־הדבר הטוב אשר דבר יהוה אלהיכם אליכם כן יביא יהוה עליכם את כל־הדבר הרע עד־השמידו אותכם מעל האדמה הטובה הזאת אשר נתן לכם יהוה אלהיכם: | But • just as all the • good things that the Lord your God promised concerning you have been fulfilled for you, so the Lord will bring upon you • all the • evil things, until he has destroyed • you from off • this • good • land that the Lord your God has given • you, |
| Josh 23:15 | והיה כאשר בא עליכם כל־הדבר הטוב אשר דבר יהוה אלהיכם אליכם כן יביא יהוה עליכם את כל־הדבר הרע עד־השמידו אותכם מעל האדמה הטובה הזאת אשר נתן לכם יהוה אלהיכם: | But • just as all the • good things that the Lord your God promised concerning you have been fulfilled for you, so the Lord will bring upon you • all the • evil things, until he has destroyed • you from off • this • good • land that the Lord your God has given • you, |
| Josh 23:15 | והיה כאשר בא עליכם כל־הדבר הטוב אשר דבר יהוה אלהיכם אליכם כן יביא יהוה עליכם את כל־הדבר הרע עד־השמידו אותכם מעל האדמה הטובה הזאת אשר נתן לכם יהוה אלהיכם: | But • just as all the • good things that the Lord your God promised concerning you have been fulfilled for you, so the Lord will bring upon you • all the • evil things, until he has destroyed • you from off • this • good • land that the Lord your God has given • you, |
| Josh 23:15 | והיה כאשר בא עליכם כל־הדבר הטוב אשר דבר יהוה אלהיכם אליכם כן יביא יהוה עליכם את כל־הדבר הרע עד־השמידו אותכם מעל האדמה הטובה הזאת אשר נתן לכם יהוה אלהיכם: | But • just as all the • good things that the Lord your God promised concerning you have been fulfilled for you, so the Lord will bring upon you • all the • evil things, until he has destroyed • you from off • this • good • land that the Lord your God has given • you, |
| Josh 23:16 | בעברכם את־ברית יהוה אלהיכם אשר צוה אתכם והלכתם ועבדתם אלהים אחרים והשתחיתם להם וחרה אפי־יהוה בכם ואבדתם מהרה מעל הארץ הטובה אשר נתן לכם: | if you transgress • the covenant of the Lord your God, which he commanded • you, and go and serve other gods and bow down to them. Then the anger of the Lord will be kindled against you, and you shall perish quickly from off the • good land that he has given to you.” |
| Josh 23:16 | בעברכם את־ברית יהוה אלהיכם אשר צוה אתכם והלכתם ועבדתם אלהים אחרים והשתחיתם להם וחרה אפי־יהוה בכם ואבדתם מהרה מעל הארץ הטובה אשר נתן לכם: | if you transgress • the covenant of the Lord your God, which he commanded • you, and go and serve other gods and bow down to them. Then the anger of the Lord will be kindled against you, and you shall perish quickly from off the • good land that he has given to you.” |
| Josh | ויאמר יהושע אל־כל־העם כה־אמר יהוה אלהי | And Joshua said to all the people, “Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel, ‘Long ago, your |

| | | |
|----------------------|--|--|
| 24:2 | <p>וַיִּשְׂרָאֵל בְּעֵבֶר הַנָּהָר יָשְׁבוּ אֲבוֹתֵיכֶם מֵעוֹלָם תָּרַח אָבִי אַבְרָהָם וְאָבִי נַחֲוֹר וַיַּעֲבֹדוּ אֱלֹהִים אֲחֵרִים:</p> | <p>fathers lived beyond the Euphrates, Terah, the father of Abraham and • of Nahor; and they served other gods.</p> |
| Josh 24:2 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר יְהוֹשֻׁעַ אֶל־כָּל־הָעָם כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּעֵבֶר הַנָּהָר יָשְׁבוּ אֲבוֹתֵיכֶם מֵעוֹלָם תָּרַח אָבִי אַבְרָהָם וְאָבִי נַחֲוֹר וַיַּעֲבֹדוּ אֱלֹהִים אֲחֵרִים:</p> | <p>And Joshua said to all the people, “Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel, ‘Long ago, your fathers lived beyond the Euphrates, Terah, the father of Abraham and • of Nahor; and they served other gods.</p> |
| Josh 24:16- 17 | <p>וַיַּעַן הָעָם וַיֹּאמְרוּ חֲלִילָה לָּנוּ מֵעַזֹּב אֶת־יְהוָה לְעַבֹּד אֱלֹהִים אֲחֵרִים:” כִּי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ הוּא הַמַּעֲלֶה אֶתְנוּ וְאֶת־אֲבוֹתֵינוּ מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם מִבֵּית עַבְדִּים וְאֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה לְעֵינֵינוּ אֶת־הָאֹתוֹת הַגְּדוֹלוֹת הָאֵלֶּה וַיִּשְׁמְרֵנוּ בְּכָל־הַדֶּרֶךְ אֲשֶׁר הָלַכְנוּ בָּהּ וּבְכָל הָעַמִּים אֲשֶׁר עָבְרָנוּ בְּקִרְבָּם:</p> | <p>Then the people answered, • • “Far be it from us • that we should forsake • the Lord to serve other gods, for it is the Lord our God who brought • us and • our fathers up from the land of Egypt, out of the house of slavery, and who did • • those • great • signs in our sight and preserved us in all the way that we went, • • and among all the peoples through • whom we passed.</p> |
| Josh 24:17 | <p>כִּי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ הוּא הַמַּעֲלֶה אֶתְנוּ וְאֶת־אֲבוֹתֵינוּ מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם מִבֵּית עַבְדִּים וְאֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה לְעֵינֵינוּ אֶת־הָאֹתוֹת הַגְּדוֹלוֹת הָאֵלֶּה וַיִּשְׁמְרֵנוּ בְּכָל־הַדֶּרֶךְ אֲשֶׁר הָלַכְנוּ בָּהּ וּבְכָל הָעַמִּים אֲשֶׁר עָבְרָנוּ בְּקִרְבָּם:</p> | <p>for it is the Lord our God who brought • us and • our fathers up from the land of Egypt, out of the house of slavery, and who did • • those • great • signs in our sight and preserved us in all the way that we went, • • and among all the peoples through • whom we passed.</p> |
| Josh 24:23 | <p>וַעֲתָה הִסִּירוּ אֶת־אֱלֹהֵי הַנֹּכַר אֲשֶׁר בְּקִרְבְּכֶם וְהִטּוּ אֶת־לְבַבְכֶם אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל:</p> | <p>He said, • “Then put away • the • foreign gods that are among you, and incline • your heart to the Lord, the God of Israel.”</p> |
| Josh 24:24 | <p>וַיֹּאמְרוּ הָעָם אֶל־יְהוֹשֻׁעַ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ נַעֲבֹד וּבְקוֹלוֹ נִשְׁמָע:</p> | <p>And the people said to Joshua, • “The Lord our God we will serve, and • his voice we will obey.”</p> |
| Josh 24:24 | <p>וַיֹּאמְרוּ הָעָם אֶל־יְהוֹשֻׁעַ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ נַעֲבֹד וּבְקוֹלוֹ נִשְׁמָע:</p> | <p>And the people said to Joshua, • “The Lord our God we will serve, and • his voice we will obey.”</p> |
| Judg 2:12 | <p>וַיַּעֲזֹבוּ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתָם הַמּוֹצִיא אוֹתָם מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם וַיִּלְכוּ אַחֲרֵי אֱלֹהִים אֲחֵרִים מֵאֱלֹהֵי הָעַמִּים אֲשֶׁר סְבִיבוֹתֵיהֶם וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ לָהֶם וַיִּכְעֶסוּ אֶת־יְהוָה:</p> | <p>And they abandoned • the Lord, the God of their fathers, who had brought • them out of the land of Egypt. • They went after other gods, from among the gods of the peoples who were around them, and bowed down to them. And they provoked • the Lord to anger.</p> |
| Judg 3:7 | <p>וַיַּעַשׂוּ בְּנֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶת־הָרַע בְּעֵינֵי יְהוָה וַיִּשְׁכַּחוּ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם וַיַּעֲבֹדוּ אֶת־הַבְּעָלִים וְאֶת־הָאֲשֵׁרוֹת:</p> | <p>And the people of Israel did • what was • evil in the sight of the Lord. • They forgot • the Lord their God and served • the Baals and • the Asheroth.</p> |

| | | |
|----------------|--|--|
| Judg 4:6-7 | <p>וַתִּשְׁלַח וַתִּקְרָא לְבָרַק בֶּן־אֲבִינֵעַם מִקְדֵּשׁ נַפְתָּלִי וַתֹּאמֶר אֵלָיו הֲלֹא צְוָה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל לֵךְ וּמִשְׁכַּתְּ בְּהַר תְּבוּר וְלִקְחָתָ עִמָּךְ עֶשְׂרֵת אֲלָפִים אִישׁ מִבְּנֵי נַפְתָּלִי וּמִבְּנֵי זְבֻלוֹן׃ וּמִשְׁכַּתִּי אֵלֶיךָ אֶל־נַחַל קִישׁוֹן אֶת־סִסְרָא שֶׁר־צָבָא בֶּינָם וְאֶת־רֶכְבּוֹ וְאֶת־הַמּוֹנֵג וּנְתַתִּיהוּ בְיָדְךָ׃</p> | <p>• She sent and summoned Barak the son of Abinoam from Kedesh-naphtali and said to him, “Has not the Lord, the God of Israel, commanded you, ‘Go, • gather your men at Mount Tabor, • taking • • 10,000 • from the people of Naphtali and • the people of Zebulun. And I will draw out • Sisera, the general of Jabin’s army, to meet you by the river Kishon with • his chariots and • his troops, and I will give him into your hand’” ?</p> |
| Judg 4:6-7 | <p>וַתִּשְׁלַח וַתִּקְרָא לְבָרַק בֶּן־אֲבִינֵעַם מִקְדֵּשׁ נַפְתָּלִי וַתֹּאמֶר אֵלָיו הֲלֹא צְוָה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל לֵךְ וּמִשְׁכַּתְּ בְּהַר תְּבוּר וְלִקְחָתָ עִמָּךְ עֶשְׂרֵת אֲלָפִים אִישׁ מִבְּנֵי נַפְתָּלִי וּמִבְּנֵי זְבֻלוֹן׃ וּמִשְׁכַּתִּי אֵלֶיךָ אֶל־נַחַל קִישׁוֹן אֶת־סִסְרָא שֶׁר־צָבָא בֶּינָם וְאֶת־רֶכְבּוֹ וְאֶת־הַמּוֹנֵג וּנְתַתִּיהוּ בְיָדְךָ׃</p> | <p>• She sent and summoned Barak the son of Abinoam from Kedesh-naphtali and said to him, “Has not the Lord, the God of Israel, commanded you, ‘Go, • gather your men at Mount Tabor, • taking • • 10,000 • from the people of Naphtali and • the people of Zebulun. And I will draw out • Sisera, the general of Jabin’s army, to meet you by the river Kishon with • his chariots and • his troops, and I will give him into your hand’” ?</p> |
| Judg 5:3 | <p>שְׁמְעוּ מַלְכִים הֲאִזִּינוּ רֹזְנִים אֲנָכִי לַיהוָה אֲנָכִי אֲשִׁירָה אֲזַמֵּר לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל׃</p> | <p>“Hear, O kings; give ear, O princes; • to the Lord I will sing; I will make melody to the Lord, the God of Israel.</p> |
| Judg 5:5 | <p>הָרִים נָזְלוּ מִפְּנֵי יְהוָה זֶה סִינַי מִפְּנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל׃</p> | <p>The mountains quaked before the Lord, • even Sinai before the Lord, the God of Israel.</p> |
| Judg 6:8-10 | <p>וַיִּשְׁלַח יְהוָה אִישׁ נְבִיא אֶל־בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וַיֹּאמֶר לָהֶם כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲנָכִי הֶעֱלִיתִי אֶתְכֶם מִמִּצְרַיִם וְאֶצִּיא אֶתְכֶם מִבֵּית עַבְדִּים׃ וְאֶצֵּל אֶתְכֶם מִיַּד מִצְרַיִם וּמִיַּד כָּל־לֹחְצִיכֶם וְאֶגְרֹשׁ אֹתְכֶם מִפְּנֵיכֶם וְאֶתְּנָה לָכֶם אֶת־אֶרֶץ׃¹⁰ וְאָמַרְהָ לָכֶם אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לֹא תִירָאוּ אֶת־אֱלֹהֵי הָאֲמֹרִי אֲשֶׁר אַתֶּם יוֹשְׁבִים בְּאֶרֶץ וְלֹא שָׁמַעְתֶּם בְּקוֹלִי׃</p> | <p>• the Lord sent a prophet * to the people of Israel. And he said to them, “Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: I led • you up from Egypt and brought • you out of the house of bondage. And I delivered • you from the hand of the Egyptians and from the hand of all who oppressed you, and drove • them out before you and gave • you • their land. And I said to you, ‘I am the Lord your God; you shall not fear • the gods of the Amorites in whose • land you dwell.’ But you have not obeyed • my voice.”</p> |
| Judg 6:8-10 | <p>וַיִּשְׁלַח יְהוָה אִישׁ נְבִיא אֶל־בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וַיֹּאמֶר לָהֶם כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲנָכִי הֶעֱלִיתִי אֶתְכֶם מִמִּצְרַיִם וְאֶצִּיא אֶתְכֶם מִבֵּית עַבְדִּים׃ וְאֶצֵּל אֶתְכֶם מִיַּד מִצְרַיִם וּמִיַּד כָּל־לֹחְצִיכֶם וְאֶגְרֹשׁ אֹתְכֶם מִפְּנֵיכֶם וְאֶתְּנָה לָכֶם אֶת־אֶרֶץ׃¹⁰ וְאָמַרְהָ לָכֶם אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לֹא תִירָאוּ אֶת־אֱלֹהֵי הָאֲמֹרִי אֲשֶׁר אַתֶּם יוֹשְׁבִים בְּאֶרֶץ וְלֹא שָׁמַעְתֶּם בְּקוֹלִי׃</p> | <p>• the Lord sent a prophet * to the people of Israel. And he said to them, “Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: I led • you up from Egypt and brought • you out of the house of bondage. And I delivered • you from the hand of the Egyptians and from the hand of all who oppressed you, and drove • them out before you and gave • you • their land. And I said to you, ‘I am the Lord your God; you shall not fear • the gods of the Amorites in whose • land you dwell.’ But you have not obeyed • my voice.”</p> |

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--|
| Judg 6:8-10 | <p>וַיִּשְׁלַח יְהוָה אִישׁ נְבִיא אֶל־בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וַיֹּאמֶר לָהֶם כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲנֹכִי הֶעֱלִיתִי אֶתְכֶם מִמִּצְרַיִם וְאָצִיא אֶתְכֶם מִבֵּית עַבְדִּים: ֹאֲצַל אֶתְכֶם מִיַּד מִצְרַיִם וּמִיַּד כָּל־לְחָצִיקֶיךָ וְאֶגְרֹשׁ אוֹתָם מִפְּנֵיכֶם וְאֶתְּנֶנָּה לָכֶם אֶת־אֲרָצָם: ֹאֲמַרְהָ לָכֶם אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לֹא תִירָאוּ אֶת־אֱלֹהֵי הָאֲמֹרִי אֲשֶׁר אַתֶּם יוֹשְׁבִים בְּאֲרָצָם וְלֹא שָׁמַעְתֶּם בְּקוֹלִי:</p> | <p>• the Lord sent a prophet * to the people of Israel. And he said to them, “Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: I led • you up from Egypt and brought • you out of the house of bondage. And I delivered • you from the hand of the Egyptians and from the hand of all who oppressed you, and drove • them out before you and gave • you • their land. And I said to you, ‘I am the Lord your God; you shall not fear • the gods of the Amorites in whose • land you dwell.’ But you have not obeyed • my voice.”</p> |
| Judg 6:8-10 | <p>וַיִּשְׁלַח יְהוָה אִישׁ נְבִיא אֶל־בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וַיֹּאמֶר לָהֶם כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲנֹכִי הֶעֱלִיתִי אֶתְכֶם מִמִּצְרַיִם וְאָצִיא אֶתְכֶם מִבֵּית עַבְדִּים: ֹאֲצַל אֶתְכֶם מִיַּד מִצְרַיִם וּמִיַּד כָּל־לְחָצִיקֶיךָ וְאֶגְרֹשׁ אוֹתָם מִפְּנֵיכֶם וְאֶתְּנֶנָּה לָכֶם אֶת־אֲרָצָם: ֹאֲמַרְהָ לָכֶם אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לֹא תִירָאוּ אֶת־אֱלֹהֵי הָאֲמֹרִי אֲשֶׁר אַתֶּם יוֹשְׁבִים בְּאֲרָצָם וְלֹא שָׁמַעְתֶּם בְּקוֹלִי:</p> | <p>• the Lord sent a prophet * to the people of Israel. And he said to them, “Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: I led • you up from Egypt and brought • you out of the house of bondage. And I delivered • you from the hand of the Egyptians and from the hand of all who oppressed you, and drove • them out before you and gave • you • their land. And I said to you, ‘I am the Lord your God; you shall not fear • the gods of the Amorites in whose • land you dwell.’ But you have not obeyed • my voice.”</p> |
| Judg 6:10 | <p>וְאֶמְרָה לָכֶם אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לֹא תִירָאוּ אֶת־אֱלֹהֵי הָאֲמֹרִי אֲשֶׁר אַתֶּם יוֹשְׁבִים בְּאֲרָצָם וְלֹא שָׁמַעְתֶּם בְּקוֹלִי:</p> | <p>And I said to you, ‘I am the Lord your God; you shall not fear • the gods of the Amorites in whose • land you dwell.’ But you have not obeyed • my voice.”</p> |
| Judg 6:10 | <p>וְאֶמְרָה לָכֶם אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לֹא תִירָאוּ אֶת־אֱלֹהֵי הָאֲמֹרִי אֲשֶׁר אַתֶּם יוֹשְׁבִים בְּאֲרָצָם וְלֹא שָׁמַעְתֶּם בְּקוֹלִי:</p> | <p>And I said to you, ‘I am the Lord your God; you shall not fear • the gods of the Amorites in whose • land you dwell.’ But you have not obeyed • my voice.”</p> |
| Judg 6:25-26 | <p>וַיְהִי בַלַּיְלָה הַהוּא וַיֹּאמֶר לוֹ יְהוָה קח אֶת־פְּרֵה־הַשּׁוֹר אֲשֶׁר לְאָבִיךָ וּפַר הַשְּׁנַיִם שֶׁבַע שָׁנִים וְהַרְסֵת אֶת־מִזְבַּח הַבַּעַל אֲשֶׁר לְאָבִיךָ וְאֶת־הָאֲשֵׁרָה אֲשֶׁר־עָלָיו תִּכְרֹת: ֹבְנִית מִזְבַּח לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ עַל רֹאשׁ הַמְּעוֹז הַזֶּה בַּמְּעֲרָה וְלָקַחְתָּ אֶת־הַפֶּר הַשְּׁנַיִם וְהֶעֱלִיתָ עֹלָה בַּעֲצֵי הָאֲשֵׁרָה אֲשֶׁר תִּכְרֹת:</p> | <p>• • • • That • night • the Lord said to him, “Take • • • • your father’s * bull, and the • second bull seven years old, and pull down • the altar of • Baal that your father has, * and cut down • the Asherah that is beside it and build an altar to the Lord your God on the top of the stronghold • here, with stones laid in • due order. Then take • the • second bull and offer it as a burnt offering with the wood of the Asherah that you shall cut down.”</p> |
| Judg 6:26 | <p>וּבְנִית מִזְבַּח לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ עַל רֹאשׁ הַמְּעוֹז הַזֶּה בַּמְּעֲרָה וְלָקַחְתָּ אֶת־הַפֶּר הַשְּׁנַיִם וְהֶעֱלִיתָ עֹלָה בַּעֲצֵי הָאֲשֵׁרָה אֲשֶׁר תִּכְרֹת:</p> | <p>and build an altar to the Lord your God on the top of the stronghold • here, with stones laid in • due order. Then take • the • second bull and offer it as a burnt offering with the wood of the Asherah that you shall cut down.”</p> |

| | | |
|---------------|--|--|
| Judg 8:34 | ולא זכרו בני ישראל את־יהוה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם המציל אותם מיד כָּל־אֹיְבֵיהֶם מִסָּבִיב: | And the people of Israel did not remember • the Lord their God, who had delivered • them from the hand of all their enemies on every side, * |
| Judg 11:21 | וַיִּתֵּן יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶת־סִיחֹן וְאֶת־כָּל־עַמּוֹ בְּיַד יִשְׂרָאֵל וַיִּכּוּם וַיִּירֶשׁ יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶת כָּל־אֶרֶץ הָאֲמֹרִי יוֹשֵׁב הָאֶרֶץ הַהִיא: | And the Lord, the God of Israel, gave • Sihon and • all his people into the hand of Israel, and they defeated them. So Israel took possession of • all the land of the Amorites, who inhabited • that • country. |
| Judg 11:23 | וַעֲתָה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל הוֹרִישׁ אֶת־הָאֲמֹרִי מִפְּנֵי עַמּוֹ יִשְׂרָאֵל וְאַתָּה תִּירָשָׁנּוּ: | So then the Lord, the God of Israel, dispossessed • the Amorites from before his people Israel; and are you to take possession of them? |
| Judg 11:24 | הֲלֹא אַתָּה אֲשֶׁר יוֹרִישֶׁךָ כְּמוֹשׁ אֱלֹהֶיךָ אוֹתוֹ תִּירֶשׁ וְאֵת כָּל־אֲשֶׁר הוֹרִישׁ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ מִפְּנֵינוּ אוֹתוֹ נִירֶשׁ: | Will you not possess • what Chemosh your god gives you to possess • • ? And • all that the Lord our God has dispossessed before us, • • we will possess. |
| Judg 11:24 | הֲלֹא אַתָּה אֲשֶׁר יוֹרִישֶׁךָ כְּמוֹשׁ אֱלֹהֶיךָ אוֹתוֹ תִּירֶשׁ וְאֵת כָּל־אֲשֶׁר הוֹרִישׁ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ מִפְּנֵינוּ אוֹתוֹ נִירֶשׁ: | Will you not possess • what Chemosh your god gives you to possess • • ? And • all that the Lord our God has dispossessed before us, • • we will possess. |
| Judg 21:3 | וַיֹּאמְרוּ לָמָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל הֵיחָהּ זֹאת בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל לְהִפָּקֵד הַיּוֹם מִיִּשְׂרָאֵל שֶׁבֶט אֶחָד: | And they said, “O Lord, the God of Israel, why has this happened in Israel, that today * there should be one tribe lacking in Israel?” |
| Judg 21:3 | וַיֹּאמְרוּ לָמָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל הֵיחָהּ זֹאת בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל לְהִפָּקֵד הַיּוֹם מִיִּשְׂרָאֵל שֶׁבֶט אֶחָד: | And they said, “O Lord, the God of Israel, why has this happened in Israel, that today * there should be one tribe lacking in Israel?” |
| 1 Sam 2:30 | לָכֵן נֹאֲם־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲמֹר אֲמַרְתִּי בֵּיתְךָ וּבֵית אָבִיךָ יִתְהַלְכוּ לִפְנֵי עַד־עוֹלָם וְעַתָּה נֹאֲם־יְהוָה חֲלִילָה לִי כִּי־מִכְבְּדֵי אֲכַבֵּד וּבְזֵי יִקְלוּ: | Therefore the Lord the God of Israel declares: ‘I promised that your house and the house of your father should go in and out before me forever,’ but now the Lord declares: ‘Far be it from me, for those who honor me I will honor, and those who despise me shall be lightly esteemed. |
| 1 Sam 7:8 | וַיֹּאמְרוּ בְנֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶל־שְׁמוּאֵל אֶל־תִּחַרֶשׁ מִמֶּנּוּ מִזְעַק אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ וַיִּשְׁעַנּוּ מִיַּד פְּלִשְׁתִּים: | And the people of Israel said to Samuel, “Do not cease to cry out to the Lord our God for us, that he may save us from the hand of the Philistines.” |
| 1 Sam 7:8 | וַיֹּאמְרוּ בְנֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶל־שְׁמוּאֵל אֶל־תִּחַרֶשׁ מִמֶּנּוּ מִזְעַק אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ וַיִּשְׁעַנּוּ מִיַּד פְּלִשְׁתִּים: | And the people of Israel said to Samuel, “Do not cease to cry out to the Lord our God for us, that he may save us from the hand of the Philistines.” |
| 1 Sam 7:8 | וַיֹּאמְרוּ בְנֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶל־שְׁמוּאֵל אֶל־תִּחַרֶשׁ מִמֶּנּוּ מִזְעַק אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ וַיִּשְׁעַנּוּ מִיַּד פְּלִשְׁתִּים: | And the people of Israel said to Samuel, “Do not cease to cry out to the Lord our God for us, that he may save us from the hand of the |

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| | | Philistines.” |
| 1 Sam 10:18- 19 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר אֶל-בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל כֹּה-אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲנֹכִי הֶעֱלִיתִי אֶת-יִשְׂרָאֵל מִמִּצְרַיִם וְאֶצִּיל אֶתְכֶם מִיַּד מִצְרַיִם וּמִיַּד כָּל-הַמְּמַלְכוֹת הַלְּחָצִים אֶתְכֶם: 19 וְאַתֶּם הַיּוֹם מָאַסְתֶּם אֶת-אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֲשֶׁר-הוּא מוֹשִׁיעַ לָכֶם מִכָּל-רָעוֹתֵיכֶם וְצָרְתֵיכֶם וְתֹאמְרוּ לוֹ כִּי-מֶלֶךְ תִּשָּׂא עָלֵינוּ וְעַתָּה הִתְיַצְבוּ לִפְנֵי יְהוָה לְשִׁבְטֵיכֶם וּלְאַלְפֵיכֶם:</p> | <p>And he said to the people of Israel, “Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel, ‘I brought up • Israel out of Egypt, and I delivered • you from the hand of the Egyptians and from the hand of all the kingdoms that were oppressing • you.’ But today you have rejected • your God, who • saves • you from all your calamities and your distresses, and you have said to him, ‘ Set a king over us.’ Now therefore present yourselves before the Lord by your tribes and by your thousands.”</p> |
| 1 Sam 10:18- 19 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר אֶל-בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל כֹּה-אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲנֹכִי הֶעֱלִיתִי אֶת-יִשְׂרָאֵל מִמִּצְרַיִם וְאֶצִּיל אֶתְכֶם מִיַּד מִצְרַיִם וּמִיַּד כָּל-הַמְּמַלְכוֹת הַלְּחָצִים אֶתְכֶם: 19 וְאַתֶּם הַיּוֹם מָאַסְתֶּם אֶת-אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֲשֶׁר-הוּא מוֹשִׁיעַ לָכֶם מִכָּל-רָעוֹתֵיכֶם וְצָרְתֵיכֶם וְתֹאמְרוּ לוֹ כִּי-מֶלֶךְ תִּשָּׂא עָלֵינוּ וְעַתָּה הִתְיַצְבוּ לִפְנֵי יְהוָה לְשִׁבְטֵיכֶם וּלְאַלְפֵיכֶם:</p> | <p>And he said to the people of Israel, “Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel, ‘I brought up • Israel out of Egypt, and I delivered • you from the hand of the Egyptians and from the hand of all the kingdoms that were oppressing • you.’ But today you have rejected • your God, who • saves • you from all your calamities and your distresses, and you have said to him, ‘ Set a king over us.’ Now therefore present yourselves before the Lord by your tribes and by your thousands.”</p> |
| 1 Sam 12:9 | <p>וַיִּשְׁכַּחוּ אֶת-יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם וַיִּמְכְּרוּ אֶתְכֶם בְּיַד סִסְרָא שֶׁר-צָבָא חָצוֹר וּבֵיַד-פְּלִשְׁתִּים וּבֵיַד מֶלֶךְ מוֹאָב וַיִּלָּחֲמוּ בָם:</p> | <p>But they forgot • the Lord their God. And he sold • them into the hand of Sisera, commander of the army of Hazor, and into the hand of the Philistines, and into the hand of the king of Moab. And they fought against them.</p> |
| 1 Sam 12:12 | <p>וְתִרְאוּ כִּי-נָחַשׁ מֶלֶךְ בְּנֵי-עַמּוֹן בָּא עָלֵיכֶם וְתֹאמְרוּ לֵי לֹא כִּי-מֶלֶךְ יִמְלֹךְ עָלֵינוּ וַיְהוֶה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם מֶלְכְּכֶם:</p> | <p>And when you saw that Nahash the king of the Ammonites came against you, • you said to me, ‘No, but a king shall reign over us,’ when the Lord your God was your king.</p> |
| 1 Sam 12:14 | <p>אִם-תִּירְאוּ אֶת-יְהוָה וְעַבַדְתֶּם אֹתוֹ וּשְׁמַעְתֶּם בְּקוֹלוֹ וְלֹא תִמְרוּ אֶת-פִּי יְהוָה וְהִיתֶם גַּם-אִתָּם וְגַם-הַמֶּלֶךְ אֲשֶׁר מֶלֶךְ עָלֵיכֶם אַחַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם:</p> | <p>If you will fear • the Lord and serve • him and obey • his voice and not rebel against the commandment of the Lord, and if both you and • the king who reigns over you will follow the Lord your God, it will be well.</p> |
| 1 Sam 12:19 | <p>וַיֹּאמְרוּ כָל-הָעָם אֶל-שָׁמוּאֵל הַתְּפִלֵּל בְּעַד-עַבְדֶּיךָ אֱלֹהֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ וְאֶל-נַמּוֹת כִּי-יִסְפְּנוּ עַל-כָּל-חַטֹּאתֵינוּ רְעָה לְשֶׂאל לָנוּ מֶלֶךְ:</p> | <p>And all the people said to Samuel, “Pray for your servants to the Lord your God, that we may not die, for we have added to all our sins this evil, to ask for ourselves a king.”</p> |
| 1 Sam 12:19 | <p>וַיֹּאמְרוּ כָל-הָעָם אֶל-שָׁמוּאֵל הַתְּפִלֵּל בְּעַד-עַבְדֶּיךָ אֱלֹהֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ וְאֶל-נַמּוֹת כִּי-יִסְפְּנוּ עַל-כָּל-חַטֹּאתֵינוּ רְעָה לְשֶׂאל לָנוּ מֶלֶךְ:</p> | <p>And all the people said to Samuel, “Pray for your servants to the Lord your God, that we may not die, for we have added to all our sins this evil, to ask for ourselves a king.”</p> |

| | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1 Sam 13:13 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר שְׁמוּאֵל אֶל-שָׂאוּל גִּסְבֹּלֶתָ לֹא שְׁמַרְתָּ אֶת-מִצְוֹת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ אֲשֶׁר צִוִּיךָ כִּי עָתָה הֵכִין יְהוָה אֶת-מַמְלַכְתְּךָ אֶל-יִשְׂרָאֵל עַד-עוֹלָם:</p> | <p>And Samuel said to Saul, “You have done foolishly. You have not kept • the command of the Lord your God, with which he commanded you. For then the Lord would have established • your kingdom over Israel • forever.”</p> |
| 1 Sam 13:13 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר שְׁמוּאֵל אֶל-שָׂאוּל גִּסְבֹּלֶתָ לֹא שְׁמַרְתָּ אֶת-מִצְוֹת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ אֲשֶׁר צִוִּיךָ כִּי עָתָה הֵכִין יְהוָה אֶת-מַמְלַכְתְּךָ אֶל-יִשְׂרָאֵל עַד-עוֹלָם:</p> | <p>And Samuel said to Saul, “You have done foolishly. You have not kept • the command of the Lord your God, with which he commanded you. For then the Lord would have established • your kingdom over Israel • forever.”</p> |
| 1 Sam 14:41 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר שָׂאוּל אֶל-יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל הֲבָה תָמִים וַיִּלְכַּד יוֹנָתָן וְשָׂאוּל וְהָעָם יֵצְאוּ:</p> | <p>Therefore Saul said, “O Lord God of Israel, • why have you not answered your servant this day? If this guilt is in me or in Jonathan my son, O Lord, God of Israel, give Urim. But if this guilt is in your people Israel, give Thummim.” And Jonathan and Saul were taken, but the people escaped.</p> |
| 1 Sam 15:15 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר שָׂאוּל מֵעַמְלָקִי הֵבִיאוּם אֲשֶׁר חָמַל הָעָם עַל-מִיטֵב הַצֹּאן וְהַבָּקָר לְמַעַן זָבַח לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ וְאֶת-הַיֹּתֵר הִחָרַמְנוּ:</p> | <p>• Saul said, “They have brought them from the Amalekites, for the people spared • the best of the sheep and of the oxen to sacrifice to the Lord your God, and • the rest we have devoted to destruction.”</p> |
| 1 Sam 15:15 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר שָׂאוּל מֵעַמְלָקִי הֵבִיאוּם אֲשֶׁר חָמַל הָעָם עַל-מִיטֵב הַצֹּאן וְהַבָּקָר לְמַעַן זָבַח לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ וְאֶת-הַיֹּתֵר הִחָרַמְנוּ:</p> | <p>• Saul said, “They have brought them from the Amalekites, for the people spared • the best of the sheep and of the oxen to sacrifice to the Lord your God, and • the rest we have devoted to destruction.”</p> |
| 1 Sam 15:15 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר שָׂאוּל מֵעַמְלָקִי הֵבִיאוּם אֲשֶׁר חָמַל הָעָם עַל-מִיטֵב הַצֹּאן וְהַבָּקָר לְמַעַן זָבַח לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ וְאֶת-הַיֹּתֵר הִחָרַמְנוּ:</p> | <p>• Saul said, “They have brought them from the Amalekites, for the people spared • the best of the sheep and of the oxen to sacrifice to the Lord your God, and • the rest we have devoted to destruction.”</p> |
| 1 Sam 15:15 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר שָׂאוּל מֵעַמְלָקִי הֵבִיאוּם אֲשֶׁר חָמַל הָעָם עַל-מִיטֵב הַצֹּאן וְהַבָּקָר לְמַעַן זָבַח לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ וְאֶת-הַיֹּתֵר הִחָרַמְנוּ:</p> | <p>• Saul said, “They have brought them from the Amalekites, for the people spared • the best of the sheep and of the oxen to sacrifice to the Lord your God, and • the rest we have devoted to destruction.”</p> |
| 1 Sam 15:20- 21 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר שָׂאוּל אֶל-שְׁמוּאֵל אֲשֶׁר שְׁמַעְתִּי בְּקוֹל יְהוָה וְאֵלֶיךָ בְּדֶרֶךְ אֲשֶׁר-שְׁלַחְנִי יְהוָה וְאָבִיא אֶת-אַגַּג מֶלֶךְ עַמְלָק וְאֶת-עַמְלָק הִחָרַמְתִּי: ²¹ וַיִּקַּח הָעָם מִהַשְּׁלָל צֹאן וּבָקָר רַאשֵׁית הַחֶרֶם לְזָבַח לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ בְּגִלְגָל:</p> | <p>And Saul said to Samuel, • “I have obeyed • the voice of the Lord. • I have gone on the mission on which the Lord sent me. • I have brought • Agag the king of Amalek, and I have devoted • the Amalekites to destruction. But the people took of the spoil, sheep and oxen, the best of the things devoted to destruction, to sacrifice to the Lord your God in Gilgal.”</p> |
| 1 Sam 15:20- 21 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר שָׂאוּל אֶל-שְׁמוּאֵל אֲשֶׁר שְׁמַעְתִּי בְּקוֹל יְהוָה וְאֵלֶיךָ בְּדֶרֶךְ אֲשֶׁר-שְׁלַחְנִי יְהוָה וְאָבִיא אֶת-אַגַּג</p> | <p>And Saul said to Samuel, • “I have obeyed • the voice of the Lord. • I have gone on the mission on which the Lord sent me. • I have brought • Agag the king of Amalek, and I have</p> |

| | | |
|----------------|--|--|
| | <p>מִלֶּדֶד עָמְלַק וְאֶת־עַמְלַק הַחֲרָמְתִּי׃ וַיִּקַּח הָעָם מֵהַשָּׁלָל צֹאן וּבָקָר רֵאשִׁית הַחֲרָם לְזִבְחַ לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ בְּגִלְגָל׃</p> | <p>devoted • the Amalekites to destruction. But the people took of the spoil, sheep and oxen, the best of the things devoted to destruction, to sacrifice to the Lord your God in Gilgal.”</p> |
| 1 Sam 15:21 | <p>וַיִּקַּח הָעָם מֵהַשָּׁלָל צֹאן וּבָקָר רֵאשִׁית הַחֲרָם לְזִבְחַ לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ בְּגִלְגָל׃</p> | <p>But the people took of the spoil, sheep and oxen, the best of the things devoted to destruction, to sacrifice to the Lord your God in Gilgal.”</p> |
| 1 Sam 15:21 | <p>וַיִּקַּח הָעָם מֵהַשָּׁלָל צֹאן וּבָקָר רֵאשִׁית הַחֲרָם לְזִבְחַ לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ בְּגִלְגָל׃</p> | <p>But the people took of the spoil, sheep and oxen, the best of the things devoted to destruction, to sacrifice to the Lord your God in Gilgal.”</p> |
| 1 Sam 15:30 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר חֲטָאתִי עִתָּה כַּבְּדֵנִי נָא נֶגֶד זְקֵנֵי־עַמִּי וּנְגִיד יִשְׂרָאֵל וְשׁוּב עִמָּי וְהִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתִי לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ׃</p> | <p>Then he said, “I have sinned; yet honor me • now before the elders of my people and before Israel, and return with me, that I may bow before the Lord your God.”</p> |
| 1 Sam 15:30 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר חֲטָאתִי עִתָּה כַּבְּדֵנִי נָא נֶגֶד זְקֵנֵי־עַמִּי וּנְגִיד יִשְׂרָאֵל וְשׁוּב עִמָּי וְהִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתִי לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ׃</p> | <p>Then he said, “I have sinned; yet honor me • now before the elders of my people and before Israel, and return with me, that I may bow before the Lord your God.”</p> |
| 1 Sam 20:12 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר יְהוֹנָתָן אֶל־דָּוִד יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל כִּי־אֶחְקֹר אֶת־אָבִי כַּעַת מֶחֶר הַשְּׁלִישִׁית וְהַגֵּה־טוֹב אֶל־דָּוִד וְלֹא־אֶזְכָּר אֶשְׁלַח אֵלֶיךָ וְגַלִּיתִי אֶת־אֲזָנְךָ׃</p> | <p>And Jonathan said to David, “The Lord, the God of Israel, be witness! When I have sounded out • my father, about this time tomorrow, or the third day, • behold, if he is well disposed toward David, • shall I not then send and disclose it to you? • • •</p> |
| 1 Sam 20:12 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר יְהוֹנָתָן אֶל־דָּוִד יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל כִּי־אֶחְקֹר אֶת־אָבִי כַּעַת מֶחֶר הַשְּׁלִישִׁית וְהַגֵּה־טוֹב אֶל־דָּוִד וְלֹא־אֶזְכָּר אֶשְׁלַח אֵלֶיךָ וְגַלִּיתִי אֶת־אֲזָנְךָ׃</p> | <p>And Jonathan said to David, “The Lord, the God of Israel, be witness! When I have sounded out • my father, about this time tomorrow, or the third day, • behold, if he is well disposed toward David, • shall I not then send and disclose it to you? • • •</p> |
| 1 Sam 23:10-11 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר דָּוִד יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל שָׁמַע שָׁמַע עַבְדְּךָ כִּי־מִבְקֵשׁ שָׂאוּל לְבוֹא אֶל־קַעִילָה לְשַׁחַת לְעִיר בְּעֵבֹרֵי׃׃ הֲיִסְגְּרֵנִי בְּעַלֵי קַעִילָה בְּיַד הַיָּרֵד שָׂאוּל כַּאֲשֶׁר שָׁמַע עַבְדְּךָ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל הַגִּדֵנָּה לְעַבְדְּךָ וַיֹּאמֶר יְהוָה יֵרֵד׃</p> | <p>Then said David, “O Lord, the God of Israel, your servant has surely heard that Saul seeks to come to Keilah, to destroy • the city on my account. Will the men of Keilah surrender me into his hand? Will Saul come down, as your servant has heard? O Lord, the God of Israel, please tell • your servant.” And the Lord said, “He will come down.”</p> |
| 1 Sam 23:10-11 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר דָּוִד יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל שָׁמַע שָׁמַע עַבְדְּךָ כִּי־מִבְקֵשׁ שָׂאוּל לְבוֹא אֶל־קַעִילָה לְשַׁחַת לְעִיר בְּעֵבֹרֵי׃׃ הֲיִסְגְּרֵנִי בְּעַלֵי קַעִילָה בְּיַד הַיָּרֵד שָׂאוּל כַּאֲשֶׁר שָׁמַע עַבְדְּךָ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל הַגִּדֵנָּה לְעַבְדְּךָ וַיֹּאמֶר יְהוָה יֵרֵד׃</p> | <p>Then said David, “O Lord, the God of Israel, your servant has surely heard that Saul seeks to come to Keilah, to destroy • the city on my account. Will the men of Keilah surrender me into his hand? Will Saul come down, as your servant has heard? O Lord, the God of Israel, please tell • your servant.” And the Lord said, “He will come down.”</p> |

| | | |
|-------------------|---|---|
| 1 Sam 23:10 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר דָּוִד יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל שָׁמַע שָׁמַע עַבְדְּךָ כִּי־מִבְקֵשׁ שָׂאוּל לְבֹא אֶל־קַעִילָה לְשַׁחַת לְעִיר בְּעִבּוּרֵי:</p> | <p>Then said David, “O Lord, the God of Israel, your servant has surely heard that Saul seeks to come to Keilah, to destroy • the city on my account.</p> |
| 1 Sam 23:11 | <p>הֲיִסְגְּרֵנִי בְּעֲלֵי קַעִילָה בְּיָדוֹ הַיָּרֵד שָׂאוּל כְּאִשְׁרֵי שָׁמַע עַבְדְּךָ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל הֲגֹד־נָא לְעַבְדְּךָ וַיֹּאמֶר יְהוָה יֵרֵד:</p> | <p>Will the men of Keilah surrender me into his hand ? Will Saul come down, as your servant has heard ? O Lord, the God of Israel, please tell • your servant.” And the Lord said, “He will come down.”</p> |
| 1 Sam 25:29 | <p>וַיָּקָם אָדָם לְרִדְפָךָ וּלְבַקֵּשׁ אֶת־נַפְשְׁךָ וְהִיתָה נַפְשִׁי אֲדֹנָי צְרוּרָה בְּצִרוֹר הַחַיִּים אֵת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ וְאֵת נַפְשׁ אִיבֶיךָ יִקְלַעְנָה בְּתוֹךְ כַּף הַקַּלָּע:</p> | <p>• If men rise up to pursue you and to seek • your life, • the life of my lord shall be bound in the bundle of the living in the care of the Lord your God. And • the lives of your enemies he shall sling • out as from •• the hollow of a • sling.</p> |
| 1 Sam 25:29 | <p>וַיָּקָם אָדָם לְרִדְפָךָ וּלְבַקֵּשׁ אֶת־נַפְשְׁךָ וְהִיתָה נַפְשִׁי אֲדֹנָי צְרוּרָה בְּצִרוֹר הַחַיִּים אֵת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ וְאֵת נַפְשׁ אִיבֶיךָ יִקְלַעְנָה בְּתוֹךְ כַּף הַקַּלָּע:</p> | <p>• If men rise up to pursue you and to seek • your life, • the life of my lord shall be bound in the bundle of the living in the care of the Lord your God. And • the lives of your enemies he shall sling • out as from •• the hollow of a • sling.</p> |
| 1 Sam 25:32-34 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר דָּוִד לְאַבִּיגַיִל בְּרוּךְ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲשֶׁר שְׁלַחְךָ הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה לְקִרְאָתִי: ³³וּבְרוּךְ טַעַמְךָ וּבְרוּכָה אַתְּ אֲשֶׁר כָּלַתְנִי הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה מִבּוֹא בְּדָמַי וְהִשַׁע יָדַי לִי: ³⁴וְאוֹלָם חִי־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲשֶׁר מָנְעָנִי מִהָרַע אֲתָךְ כִּי לֹוִלִי מִהָרַתְּ וּתְבִאֲתִי לְקִרְאָתִי כִּי אִם־נֹוֹתֵר לְנָבָל עַד־אֹזֵר הַבֶּקֶר מִשְׁתִּין בְּקִיר:</p> | <p>And David said to Abigail, “Blessed be the Lord, the God of Israel, who sent you • this • day to meet me! • Blessed be your discretion, and blessed be you, who have kept me • this • day from •• bloodguilt and from avenging myself with my own hand! •• For as surely as the Lord the God of Israel lives, who has restrained me from hurting • you, • unless you had hurried and come to meet me, truly by •• morning there had not been left to Nabal so much as one male.” *</p> |
| 1 Sam 25:32-34 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר דָּוִד לְאַבִּיגַיִל בְּרוּךְ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲשֶׁר שְׁלַחְךָ הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה לְקִרְאָתִי: ³³וּבְרוּךְ טַעַמְךָ וּבְרוּכָה אַתְּ אֲשֶׁר כָּלַתְנִי הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה מִבּוֹא בְּדָמַי וְהִשַׁע יָדַי לִי: ³⁴וְאוֹלָם חִי־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲשֶׁר מָנְעָנִי מִהָרַע אֲתָךְ כִּי לֹוִלִי מִהָרַתְּ וּתְבִאֲתִי לְקִרְאָתִי כִּי אִם־נֹוֹתֵר לְנָבָל עַד־אֹזֵר הַבֶּקֶר מִשְׁתִּין בְּקִיר:</p> | <p>And David said to Abigail, “Blessed be the Lord, the God of Israel, who sent you • this • day to meet me! • Blessed be your discretion, and blessed be you, who have kept me • this • day from •• bloodguilt and from avenging myself with my own hand! •• For as surely as the Lord the God of Israel lives, who has restrained me from hurting • you, • unless you had hurried and come to meet me, truly by •• morning there had not been left to Nabal so much as one male.” *</p> |
| 1 Sam 25:32 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר דָּוִד לְאַבִּיגַיִל בְּרוּךְ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲשֶׁר שְׁלַחְךָ הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה לְקִרְאָתִי:</p> | <p>And David said to Abigail, “Blessed be the Lord, the God of Israel, who sent you • this • day to meet me!</p> |
| 1 Sam 25:34 | <p>וְאוֹלָם חִי־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲשֶׁר מָנְעָנִי מִהָרַע</p> | <p>•• For as surely as the Lord the God of Israel lives, who has restrained me from hurting •</p> |

| | | |
|---------------|---|--|
| | <p>אתָּךְ כִּי לֹלֵי מֵהֵרָת וּתְבֹאֲתִי לִקְרֹאתִי כִּי אִם־נֹתֵר לְנָבֶל עַד־אֹר הַבֶּקֶר מִשְׁתִּין בְּקִיר:</p> | <p>you, • unless you had hurried and come to meet me, truly by •• morning there had not been left to Nabal so much as one male.” *</p> |
| 1 Sam 30:6 | <p>וַיִּצְרַר לְדָוִד מְאֹד כִּי־אָמְרוּ הָעָם לְסַקְלוֹ כִּי־מָרָה נָפֶשׁ כָּל־הָעָם אִישׁ עַל־בָּנָו וְעַל־בָּנוֹתָיו וַיִּתְחַזַּק דָּוִד בַּיהוָה אֱלֹהָיו:</p> | <p>And • David was greatly distressed, for the people spoke of stoning him, because all the people were bitter in soul, each for his sons and •• daughters. But David strengthened himself in the Lord his God.</p> |
| 2 Sam 5:10 | <p>וַיֵּלֶךְ דָּוִד הַלּוֹדֹף וַגְּדֹל וַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי צְבָאוֹת עִמּוֹ:</p> | <p>And David became greater and greater, * for the Lord, the God of hosts, was with him.</p> |
| 2 Sam 7:25 | <p>וְעַתָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים הַדֹּבֵר אֲשֶׁר דִּבַּרְתָּ עַל־עַבְדְּךָ וְעַל־בֵּיתוֹ הֵקֵם עַד־עוֹלָם וַעֲשֵׂה כַּאֲשֶׁר דִּבַּרְתָּ:</p> | <p>And now, O Lord God, confirm forever the word that you have spoken concerning your servant and concerning his house, and do as you have spoken.</p> |
| 2 Sam 12:7-12 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר נָתָן אֶל־דָּוִד אַתָּה הָאִישׁ כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אָנֹכִי מִשְׁחַתִּיךָ לְמַלְךְ עַל־יִשְׂרָאֵל וְאָנֹכִי הַצֹּלְתִּיךָ מִיַּד שָׂאוֹל: וְאַתָּנָה לָךְ אֶת־בַּיִת אֲדֹנֶיךָ וְאֶת־נְשֵׁי אֲדֹנֶיךָ בְּחִיקָךָ וְאַתָּנָה לָךְ אֶת־בַּיִת יִשְׂרָאֵל וַיהוּדָה וְאִם־מְעַט וְאִם־מְעַט לָךְ כִּהְנֶה וְכִהְנֶה: מְדוּעַ בְּזִיתָ אֶת־דְּבַר יְהוָה לַעֲשׂוֹת הָרַע בְּעֵינָיו אֵת אֹרְיָה הַחֲתִי הַכִּתִּי בַחֲרָב וְאַתָּאֲשַׁתּוֹ לְקַחְתָּ לָךְ לְאִשָּׁה וְאֹתוֹ הֲרַגְתָּ בַחֲרָב בְּנֵי עַמּוֹן: ¹⁰ וְעַתָּה לֹא־תִסּוּר חֶרֶב מִבֵּיתְךָ עַד־עוֹלָם עַקֵּב כִּי בִזְתָּנִי וְתִקַּח אֶת־אִשְׁתּוֹ אֹרְיָה הַחֲתִי לְהִיּוֹת לָךְ לְאִשָּׁה: ¹¹ כֹּה אָמַר יְהוָה הַגִּנִּי מְקִים עָלֶיךָ רָעָה מִבֵּיתְךָ וּלְקַחְתִּי אֶת־נְשֵׁיךָ לְעֵינֶיךָ וְנָתַתִּי לְרַעֲיָיָה וְשָׁכַב עִם־נְשֵׁיךָ לְעֵינֵי הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ הַזֹּאת: ¹² כִּי אַתָּה עָשִׂיתָ בְּסִתֵּר וְאֲנִי אַעֲשֶׂה אֶת־הַדְּבַר הַזֶּה נֶגֶד כָּל־יִשְׂרָאֵל וְנֶגֶד הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ:</p> | <p>• Nathan said to David, “You are the man! Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel, ‘I anointed you • king over Israel, and I delivered you out of the hand of Saul. And I gave • you • your master’s house and • your master’s wives into your arms and gave • you • the house of Israel and of Judah. And if this were too little, • I would add to you as much more. * Why have you despised • the word of the Lord, to do what is • evil in his sight? You have struck down • Uriah the Hittite with the sword and have taken • his wife to be your • wife and have killed • him with the sword of the Ammonites. Now therefore the sword shall never depart from your house, because you have despised me and have taken • the wife of Uriah the Hittite to be your • wife.’ Thus says the Lord, ‘Behold, I will raise up evil against you out of your own house. And I will take • your wives before your eyes and give them to your neighbor, and he shall lie with your wives in the sight of • this • sun. For you did it secretly, but I will do •• this • thing before all Israel and before the sun.’”</p> |
| 2 Sam 12:7-10 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר נָתָן אֶל־דָּוִד אַתָּה הָאִישׁ כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אָנֹכִי מִשְׁחַתִּיךָ לְמַלְךְ עַל־יִשְׂרָאֵל וְאָנֹכִי הַצֹּלְתִּיךָ מִיַּד שָׂאוֹל: וְאַתָּנָה לָךְ אֶת־בַּיִת אֲדֹנֶיךָ וְאֶת־נְשֵׁי אֲדֹנֶיךָ בְּחִיקָךָ וְאַתָּנָה לָךְ אֶת־בַּיִת יִשְׂרָאֵל וַיהוּדָה וְאִם־מְעַט וְאִם־מְעַט לָךְ כִּהְנֶה וְכִהְנֶה: מְדוּעַ בְּזִיתָ אֶת־דְּבַר יְהוָה לַעֲשׂוֹת הָרַע בְּעֵינָיו אֵת אֹרְיָה הַחֲתִי הַכִּתִּי בַחֲרָב וְאַתָּאֲשַׁתּוֹ לְקַחְתָּ לָךְ לְאִשָּׁה וְאֹתוֹ הֲרַגְתָּ בַחֲרָב בְּנֵי עַמּוֹן: ¹⁰ וְעַתָּה לֹא־תִסּוּר חֶרֶב מִבֵּיתְךָ עַד־עוֹלָם עַקֵּב כִּי בִזְתָּנִי וְתִקַּח אֶת־אִשְׁתּוֹ אֹרְיָה הַחֲתִי לְהִיּוֹת לָךְ לְאִשָּׁה: ¹¹ כֹּה אָמַר יְהוָה הַגִּנִּי מְקִים עָלֶיךָ רָעָה מִבֵּיתְךָ וּלְקַחְתִּי אֶת־נְשֵׁיךָ לְעֵינֶיךָ וְנָתַתִּי לְרַעֲיָיָה וְשָׁכַב עִם־נְשֵׁיךָ לְעֵינֵי הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ הַזֹּאת: ¹² כִּי אַתָּה עָשִׂיתָ בְּסִתֵּר וְאֲנִי אַעֲשֶׂה אֶת־הַדְּבַר הַזֶּה נֶגֶד כָּל־יִשְׂרָאֵל וְנֶגֶד הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ:</p> | <p>• Nathan said to David, “You are the man! Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel, ‘I anointed you • king over Israel, and I delivered you out of the hand of Saul. And I gave • you • your master’s house and • your master’s wives into your arms and gave • you • the house of Israel and of Judah. And if this were too little, • I would add to you as much more. * Why have you despised • the word of the Lord, to do what is • evil in his sight? You have struck down • Uriah the Hittite with the sword and have taken • his wife to be your • wife and</p> |

| | | |
|-------------|--|--|
| | <p>לְקַחְתָּ לָךְ לְאִשָּׁה וְאֵתוּ הַרְגַתְּ בַחֲרֵב בְּנֵי עֲמוּזִים׃¹⁰ וְעַתָּה לֹא־תִסּוּר חֶרֶב מִבֵּיתְךָ עַד־עוֹלָם עַקֵּב כִּי בִזְזִיתִי וְתָקַח אֶת־אִשְׁתִּי אֹרִיָּה הַחִתִּי לְהִיּוֹת לָךְ לְאִשָּׁה׃</p> | <p>have killed • him with the sword of the Ammonites. Now therefore the sword shall never depart from your house, because you have despised me and have taken • the wife of Uriah the Hittite to be your • wife.’</p> |
| 2 Sam 14:11 | <p>וַתֹּאמֶר יִזְכֶּר־נָא הַמֶּלֶךְ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ מִהַרְבֵּית גֹּאֲלֵי הַדָּם לְשַׁחַת וְלֹא יִשְׁמִדוּ אֶת־בְּנֵי וַיֹּאמֶר חַי־יְהוָה אִם־יִפֹּל מִשְׁעַרְתִּי בְּגַד אֲרָצָה׃</p> | <p>Then she said, “Please let the king invoke • the Lord your God, that the avenger of • blood • kill • • no more, and • my son be not destroyed.” • He said, “As the Lord lives, not • one hair of your son shall fall to the ground.”</p> |
| 2 Sam 14:11 | <p>וַתֹּאמֶר יִזְכֶּר־נָא הַמֶּלֶךְ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ מִהַרְבֵּית גֹּאֲלֵי הַדָּם לְשַׁחַת וְלֹא יִשְׁמִדוּ אֶת־בְּנֵי וַיֹּאמֶר חַי־יְהוָה אִם־יִפֹּל מִשְׁעַרְתִּי בְּגַד אֲרָצָה׃</p> | <p>Then she said, “Please let the king invoke • the Lord your God, that the avenger of • blood • kill • • no more, and • my son be not destroyed.” • He said, “As the Lord lives, not • one hair of your son shall fall to the ground.”</p> |
| 2 Sam 14:17 | <p>וַתֹּאמֶר שִׁפְחָתְךָ יְהִי־נָא דְבַר־אֲדֹנָי הַמֶּלֶךְ לִמְנוּחָה כִּי כַּמְלֶאכֶת הָאֱלֹהִים כֵּן אֲדֹנָי הַמֶּלֶךְ לִשְׁמֹעַ הַטּוֹב וְהָרַע וַיְהוֶה אֱלֹהֶיךָ יְהִי עִמָּךְ׃</p> | <p>And your servant thought, ‘The word of my lord the king will set • me at rest,’ for • my lord the king is like the angel of • God to discern • good and • evil. • The Lord your God be with you!”</p> |
| 2 Sam 18:28 | <p>וַיִּקְרָא אַחִימַעַץ וַיֹּאמֶר אֶל־הַמֶּלֶךְ שְׁלוֹם וַיִּשְׁתַּחוּ לַמֶּלֶךְ לְאָפָיו אֲרָצָה וַיֹּאמֶר בְּרוּךְ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ אֲשֶׁר סָגַר אֶת־הָאֲנָשִׁים אֲשֶׁר־נִשְׂאוּ אֶת־יָדֶיךָ בְּאֲדֹנָי הַמֶּלֶךְ׃</p> | <p>Then Ahimaaz cried out • • to the king, “All is well.” And he bowed before the king with his face to the earth and said, “Blessed be the Lord your God, who has delivered up • the men who raised • their hand against my lord the king.”</p> |
| 2 Sam 18:28 | <p>וַיִּקְרָא אַחִימַעַץ וַיֹּאמֶר אֶל־הַמֶּלֶךְ שְׁלוֹם וַיִּשְׁתַּחוּ לַמֶּלֶךְ לְאָפָיו אֲרָצָה וַיֹּאמֶר בְּרוּךְ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ אֲשֶׁר סָגַר אֶת־הָאֲנָשִׁים אֲשֶׁר־נִשְׂאוּ אֶת־יָדֶיךָ בְּאֲדֹנָי הַמֶּלֶךְ׃</p> | <p>Then Ahimaaz cried out • • to the king, “All is well.” And he bowed before the king with his face to the earth and said, “Blessed be the Lord your God, who has delivered up • the men who raised • their hand against my lord the king.”</p> |
| 2 Sam 24:3 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר יוֹאָב אֶל־הַמֶּלֶךְ וַיֹּסֵף יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ אֶל־הָעַם כְּהֵם וְכֵהֵם מֵאָה פְּעָמִים וְעַיִני אֲדֹנָי־הַמֶּלֶךְ רֹאוֹת וַאֲדֹנָי הַמֶּלֶךְ לִמָּה חִפְצֵךְ בַּדְּבַר הַזֶּה׃</p> | <p>But Joab said to the king, • “May the Lord your God add to the people a hundred times as many as they are, * while the eyes of my lord the king still see it, but why does my lord the king delight in • this • thing?”</p> |
| 2 Sam 24:3 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר יוֹאָב אֶל־הַמֶּלֶךְ וַיֹּסֵף יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ אֶל־הָעַם כְּהֵם וְכֵהֵם מֵאָה פְּעָמִים וְעַיִני אֲדֹנָי־הַמֶּלֶךְ רֹאוֹת וַאֲדֹנָי הַמֶּלֶךְ לִמָּה חִפְצֵךְ בַּדְּבַר הַזֶּה׃</p> | <p>But Joab said to the king, • “May the Lord your God add to the people a hundred times as many as they are, * while the eyes of my lord the king still see it, but why does my lord the king delight in • this • thing?”</p> |
| 2 Sam 24:23 | <p>הַכֹּל נָתַן אֲרוּנָה הַמֶּלֶךְ לַמֶּלֶךְ וַיֹּאמֶר אֲרוּנָה אֶל־הַמֶּלֶךְ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ יִרְצֶךָ׃</p> | <p>All this, O king, Araunah gives to the king.” And Araunah said to the king, “The Lord your God accept you.”</p> |

| | | |
|----------------|---|--|
| 2 Sam 24:23 | <p>הכל נתן אַרְוֹנָה הַמֶּלֶךְ לַמֶּלֶךְ וַיֹּאמֶר אַרְוֹנָה אֶל־הַמֶּלֶךְ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ יִרְצֶךָ:</p> | <p>All this, O king, Araunah gives to the king.” And Araunah said to the king, “The Lord your God accept you.”</p> |
|----------------|---|--|

< Previous | 1-100 ... 601-700 701-800 **801-900** 901-1000 1001-1100 ... 1401-1497 |
Next >

Syntax Search Results

The Hebrew Bible : Andersen-Forbes Phrase Marker Analysis

| | | ESV OT Rev. Int. |
|-----------------|--|--|
| 1 Kings 1:17-21 | <p>וַתֹּאמֶר לוֹ אֲדֹנָי אַתָּה נִשְׁבַּעְתָּ בַיהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְאַמְתֶּךָ כִּי־שְׁלֹמֹה בְנֶךָ יִמְלֹךְ אַחֲרָי וְהוּא יֹשֵׁב עַל־כִּסְאִי: ¹⁸וְעַתָּה הִנֵּה אֲדֹנֶיךָ מֵלֶכֶךְ וְעַתָּה אֲדֹנֶיךָ הַמֶּלֶךְ לֹא יָדַעְתָּ: ¹⁹וַיִּזְבַּח שׁוֹר וּמְרִיא־זָצָאן לְרֹב וַיִּקְרָא לְכָל־בְּנֵי הַמֶּלֶךְ וּלְאַבְיָתָר הַכֹּהֵן וּלְיֹאָב שֵׁר הַחֲבָא וּלְשְׁלֹמֹה עֶבְדְּךָ לֹא קָרָא: ²⁰וְאַתָּה אֲדֹנֶיךָ הַמֶּלֶךְ עֵינָי כָּל־יִשְׂרָאֵל עָלֶיךָ לְהַגִּיד לָהֶם מִי יֹשֵׁב עַל־כִּסֵּא אֲדֹנֶיךָ הַמֶּלֶךְ אַחֲרָיו: ²¹וְהָיָה כִּשְׁכַּב אֲדֹנֶיךָ הַמֶּלֶךְ עִם־אֲבֹתָיו וְהָיִיתִי אֲנִי וּבְנֵי שְׁלֹמֹה חַטָּאִים:</p> | <p>• She said to him, “My lord, you swore to your servant by the Lord your God, saying, • ‘Solomon your son shall reign after me, and he shall sit on my throne.’ And now, behold, Adonijah is king, • although you, my lord the king, do not know it. • He has sacrificed oxen, • fattened cattle, and sheep in abundance, and has invited • all the sons of the king, • • Abiathar the priest, and • Joab the commander of the army, but • Solomon your servant he has not invited. And now, • my lord the king, the eyes of all Israel are on you, to tell • them who shall sit on the throne of my lord the king after him. Otherwise it will come to pass, when my lord the king sleeps with his fathers, that I and my son Solomon will be counted offenders.”</p> |
| 1 Kings 1:17 | <p>וַתֹּאמֶר לוֹ אֲדֹנָי אַתָּה נִשְׁבַּעְתָּ בַיהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְאַמְתֶּךָ כִּי־שְׁלֹמֹה בְנֶךָ יִמְלֹךְ אַחֲרָי וְהוּא יֹשֵׁב עַל־כִּסְאִי:</p> | <p>• She said to him, “My lord, you swore to your servant by the Lord your God, saying, • ‘Solomon your son shall reign after me, and he shall sit on my throne.’</p> |
| 1 Kings 1:29-30 | <p>וַיֹּשְׁבַע הַמֶּלֶךְ וַיֹּאמֶר חִי־יהוה אֲשֶׁר־פָּדָה אֶת־נַפְשִׁי מִכָּל־צָרָה: ³⁰כִּי כַּאֲשֶׁר נִשְׁבַּעְתִּי לְךָ בַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל לֵאמֹר כִּי־שְׁלֹמֹה בְנֶךָ יִמְלֹךְ אַחֲרָי וְהוּא יֹשֵׁב עַל־כִּסְאִי תַחְתָּי כִּי כֵן אֶעֱשֶׂה הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה:</p> | <p>And the king swore, • saying, “As the Lord lives, who has redeemed • my soul out of every adversity, • as I swore to you by the Lord, the God of Israel, saying, ‘Solomon your son shall reign after me, and he shall sit on my throne in my place,’ even • so will I do • this • day.”</p> |
| 1 Kings 1:29-30 | <p>וַיֹּשְׁבַע הַמֶּלֶךְ וַיֹּאמֶר חִי־יהוה אֲשֶׁר־פָּדָה אֶת־נַפְשִׁי מִכָּל־צָרָה: ³⁰כִּי כַּאֲשֶׁר נִשְׁבַּעְתִּי לְךָ בַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל לֵאמֹר כִּי־שְׁלֹמֹה בְנֶךָ יִמְלֹךְ אַחֲרָי וְהוּא יֹשֵׁב עַל־כִּסְאִי תַחְתָּי כִּי כֵן אֶעֱשֶׂה הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה:</p> | <p>And the king swore, • saying, “As the Lord lives, who has redeemed • my soul out of every adversity, • as I swore to you by the Lord, the God of Israel, saying, ‘Solomon your son shall reign after me, and he shall sit on my throne in my place,’ even • so will I do • this • day.”</p> |
| 1 Kings 1:30 | <p>כִּי כַּאֲשֶׁר נִשְׁבַּעְתִּי לְךָ בַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל לֵאמֹר כִּי־שְׁלֹמֹה בְנֶךָ יִמְלֹךְ אַחֲרָי וְהוּא יֹשֵׁב עַל־כִּסְאִי תַחְתָּי כִּי כֵן אֶעֱשֶׂה הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה:</p> | <p>• as I swore to you by the Lord, the God of Israel, saying, ‘Solomon your son shall reign after me, and he shall sit on my throne in my place,’ even • so will I do • this • day.”</p> |

| | | |
|---------------------------|--|---|
| 1 Kings 1:36- 37 | וַיַּעַן בְּנֵיָהוּ בֶן־יְהוֹיָדָע אֶת־הַמֶּלֶךְ וַיֹּאמֶר אָמֵן כֵּן יֹאמֶר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲדֹנָי הַמֶּלֶךְ: ³⁷ כַּאֲשֶׁר הָיָה יְהוָה עִם־אֲדֹנָי הַמֶּלֶךְ כֵּן יְהִי עִם־שְׁלֹמֹה וַיַּגְדֵּל אֶת־כִּסֵּאוֹ מִכִּסֵּא אֲדֹנָי הַמֶּלֶךְ דָּוִד: | And Benaiah the son of Jehoiada answered • the king, • • “Amen! May the Lord, the God of my lord the king, say so. As the Lord has been with my lord the king, even so may he be with Solomon, and make • his throne greater than the throne of my lord • King David.” |
| 1 Kings 1:36 | וַיַּעַן בְּנֵיָהוּ בֶן־יְהוֹיָדָע אֶת־הַמֶּלֶךְ וַיֹּאמֶר אָמֵן כֵּן יֹאמֶר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲדֹנָי הַמֶּלֶךְ: | And Benaiah the son of Jehoiada answered • the king, • • “Amen! May the Lord, the God of my lord the king, say so. |
| 1 Kings 1:48 | וְגַם־כָּכָה אָמַר הַמֶּלֶךְ בְּרוּךְ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲשֶׁר נָתַן הַיּוֹם יֹשֵׁב עַל־כִּסְאִי וְעֵינַי רְאוֹת: | And the king also said, • “Blessed be the Lord, the God of Israel, who has granted someone to sit on my throne this day, • my own eyes seeing it.” |
| 1 Kings 1:48 | וְגַם־כָּכָה אָמַר הַמֶּלֶךְ בְּרוּךְ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲשֶׁר נָתַן הַיּוֹם יֹשֵׁב עַל־כִּסְאִי וְעֵינַי רְאוֹת: | And the king also said, • “Blessed be the Lord, the God of Israel, who has granted someone to sit on my throne this day, • my own eyes seeing it.” |
| 1 Kings 2:3 | וְשָׁמַרְתָּ אֶת־מִשְׁמֶרֶת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ לְלַכֵּת בְּדַרְכָּיו לְשָׁמֵר חֻקֹּתָיו מִצְוֹתָיו וּמִשְׁפָּטָיו וְעֲדוֹתָיו כַּכְּתוּב בְּתוֹרַת מֹשֶׁה לְמַעַן תִּשְׁכַּל אֶת כָּל־אֲשֶׁר תַּעֲשֶׂה וְאֵת כָּל־אֲשֶׁר תִּפְנֶה שָׁם: | and keep • the charge of the Lord your God , walking in his ways and keeping his statutes, his commandments, • his rules, and his testimonies, as • it is written in the Law of Moses, that you may prosper • in all that you do and • wherever you turn, • |
| 1 Kings 5:16- 17 | וַיִּשְׁלַח שְׁלֹמֹה אֶל־חִירָם לֵאמֹר: ¹⁷ אֵתָּה יָדַעְתָּ אֶת־דָּוִד אָבִי כִּי לֹא יָכַל לְבַנוֹת בַּיִת לְשֵׁם יְהוָה אֱלֹהָיו מִפְּנֵי הַמְּלָחְמָה אֲשֶׁר סָבְבוּ עַד תַּת־יְהוּהוּ אֲתָם תַּחַת כַּפּוֹת רַגְלָו: | And Solomon sent word to Hiram, • • “You know that • David my father could not • build a house for the name of the Lord his God because of the warfare with which his enemies surrounded him, until the Lord put • them under the soles of his feet. |
| 1 Kings 5:16- 17 | וַיִּשְׁלַח שְׁלֹמֹה אֶל־חִירָם לֵאמֹר: ¹⁷ אֵתָּה יָדַעְתָּ אֶת־דָּוִד אָבִי כִּי לֹא יָכַל לְבַנוֹת בַּיִת לְשֵׁם יְהוָה אֱלֹהָיו מִפְּנֵי הַמְּלָחְמָה אֲשֶׁר סָבְבוּ עַד תַּת־יְהוּהוּ אֲתָם תַּחַת כַּפּוֹת רַגְלָו: | And Solomon sent word to Hiram, • • “You know that • David my father could not • build a house for the name of the Lord his God because of the warfare with which his enemies surrounded him, until the Lord put • them under the soles of his feet. |
| 1 Kings 5:17 | אֵתָּה יָדַעְתָּ אֶת־דָּוִד אָבִי כִּי לֹא יָכַל לְבַנוֹת בַּיִת לְשֵׁם יְהוָה אֱלֹהָיו מִפְּנֵי הַמְּלָחְמָה אֲשֶׁר סָבְבוּ עַד תַּת־יְהוּהוּ אֲתָם תַּחַת כַּפּוֹת רַגְלָו: | “You know that • David my father could not • build a house for the name of the Lord his God because of the warfare with which his enemies surrounded him, until the Lord put • them under the soles of his feet. |
| 1 Kings 5:17 | אֵתָּה יָדַעְתָּ אֶת־דָּוִד אָבִי כִּי לֹא יָכַל לְבַנוֹת בַּיִת לְשֵׁם יְהוָה אֱלֹהָיו מִפְּנֵי הַמְּלָחְמָה אֲשֶׁר סָבְבוּ עַד תַּת־יְהוּהוּ אֲתָם תַּחַת כַּפּוֹת רַגְלָו: | “You know that • David my father could not • build a house for the name of the Lord his God because of the warfare with which his enemies surrounded him, until the Lord put • them under the soles of his feet. |

| | | |
|---------------------------|--|---|
| 1 Kings 5:17 | <p>אתה ידעת את־דוד אבי כי לא יכל לבנות בית לשם יהוה אלהיו מפני המלחמה אשר סבבהו עד תתייהו אתם תחת כפות רגליו:</p> | <p>“You know that • David my father could not • build a house for the name of the Lord his God because of the warfare with which his enemies surrounded him, until the Lord put • them under the soles of his feet.</p> |
| 1 Kings 8:15- 16 | <p>ויאמר ברוך יהוה אלהי ישראל אשר דבר בפיו את דוד אבי ובידו מלא לאמר: מן־היום אשר הוצאתי את־עמי את־ישראל ממצרים לא־בחרתי בעיר מפל שבטי ישראל לבנות בית להיות שמי שם ואבחר בדוד להיות על־עמי ישראל:</p> | <p>And he said, “Blessed be the Lord, the God of Israel, • who with his hand has fulfilled what he promised with his mouth to David my father, saying, ‘Since the day that I brought • my people • Israel out of Egypt, I chose no • city out of all the tribes of Israel in which to build a house, that my name might be there. But I chose • David to be over my people Israel.’</p> |
| 1 Kings 8:15- 16 | <p>ויאמר ברוך יהוה אלהי ישראל אשר דבר בפיו את דוד אבי ובידו מלא לאמר: מן־היום אשר הוצאתי את־עמי את־ישראל ממצרים לא־בחרתי בעיר מפל שבטי ישראל לבנות בית להיות שמי שם ואבחר בדוד להיות על־עמי ישראל:</p> | <p>And he said, “Blessed be the Lord, the God of Israel, • who with his hand has fulfilled what he promised with his mouth to David my father, saying, ‘Since the day that I brought • my people • Israel out of Egypt, I chose no • city out of all the tribes of Israel in which to build a house, that my name might be there. But I chose • David to be over my people Israel.’</p> |
| 1 Kings 8:17 | <p>ויהי עס־לבב דוד אבי לבנות בית לשם יהוה אלהי ישראל:</p> | <p>Now it was in the heart of David my father to build a house for the name of the Lord, the God of Israel.</p> |
| 1 Kings 8:17 | <p>ויהי עס־לבב דוד אבי לבנות בית לשם יהוה אלהי ישראל:</p> | <p>Now it was in the heart of David my father to build a house for the name of the Lord, the God of Israel.</p> |
| 1 Kings 8:20 | <p>ויקם יהוה את־דברו אשר דבר ואקם תחת דוד אבי ואשב על־כסא ישראל כאשר דבר יהוה ואבנה הבית לשם יהוה אלהי ישראל:</p> | <p>• Now the Lord has fulfilled • his promise that he made. For I have risen in the place of David my father, and sit on the throne of Israel, as the Lord promised, and I have built the house for the name of the Lord, the God of Israel.</p> |
| 1 Kings 8:23- 24 | <p>ויאמר יהוה אלהי ישראל אין־כמוך אלהים בשמים ממעל ועל־הארץ מתחת שמר הברית והחסד לעבדיך ההלכים לפניך בכל־לבם: אשר שמרת לעבדך דוד אבי את אשר־דברת לו ותדבר בפיו ובידך מלאת כיום הזה:</p> | <p>and said, “O Lord, God of Israel, there is no God like you, in • heaven above or on • earth beneath, keeping • covenant and showing • steadfast love to your servants who walk before you with all their heart, who have kept with your servant David my father • what you declared to him. • You spoke with your mouth, and with your hand have fulfilled it • • this • day.</p> |
| 1 Kings 8:23- 24 | <p>ויאמר יהוה אלהי ישראל אין־כמוך אלהים בשמים ממעל ועל־הארץ מתחת שמר הברית והחסד לעבדיך ההלכים לפניך בכל־לבם: אשר</p> | <p>and said, “O Lord, God of Israel, there is no God like you, in • heaven above or on • earth beneath, keeping • covenant and showing • steadfast love to your servants who walk before you with all their heart, who have kept</p> |

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--|
| | <p>שְׁמַרְתָּ לְעַבְדְּךָ דָּוִד אָבִי אֶת אֲשֶׁר־דִּבַּרְתָּ לִּי וּתְדַבֵּר בְּפִיךָ וּבְיַדְךָ מִלְּאֵת כַּיּוֹם הַזֶּה:</p> | <p>with your servant David my father • what you declared to him. • You spoke with your mouth, and with your hand have fulfilled it • • this • day.</p> |
| 1 Kings 8:25 | <p>וְעַתָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל שְׁמַר לְעַבְדְּךָ דָּוִד אָבִי אֶת אֲשֶׁר דִּבַּרְתָּ לִּי לֵאמֹר לֹא יִכָּרֵת לְךָ אִישׁ מִלְּפָנַי יָשֵׁב עַל־כִּסֵּא יִשְׂרָאֵל רַק אִם־יִשְׁמְרוּ בְנֵיךָ אֶת־דַּרְכְּךָ לְלַכֵּת לְפָנַי כַּאֲשֶׁר הִלַּכְתָּ לְפָנַי:</p> | <p>Now therefore, O Lord, God of Israel, keep for your servant David my father • what you have promised • him, saying, ‘You shall not lack * a man to sit before me on the throne of Israel, if only your sons pay close attention to • their way, to walk before me as you have walked before me.’</p> |
| 1 Kings 8:57 | <p>יְהִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ עִמָּנוּ כַּאֲשֶׁר הָיָה עִם־אֲבוֹתֵינוּ אֲלֵ־יַעֲזֹבֵנוּ וְאֲלֵ־יִטְשֵׁנוּ:</p> | <p>The Lord our God be with us, as he was with our fathers. May he not leave us or • forsake us,</p> |
| 1 Kings 8:59-60 | <p>וַיְהִי דְבָרֵי אֱלֹהֵי אֲשֶׁר הִתְחַנַּנְתִּי לְפָנַי יְהוָה קִרְבִּים אֲלֵ־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ יוֹמָם וּלְיָלִיָּה לַעֲשׂוֹת מִשְׁפָּט עַבְדּוֹ וּמִשְׁפָּט עַמּוֹ יִשְׂרָאֵל דְּבַר־יוֹם בְּיוֹמוֹ:” לְמַעַן דַּעַת כָּל־עַמֵי הָאָרֶץ כִּי יְהוָה הוּא הָאֱלֹהִים אִין עוֹד:</p> | <p>• Let these words of mine, with which I have pleaded before the Lord, be near to the Lord our God day and night, and may he • maintain the cause of his servant and the cause of his people Israel, as each day requires, * that all the peoples of the earth may know that the Lord is • God; there is no other.</p> |
| 1 Kings 8:61 | <p>וְהָיָה לְבַבְכֶם שְׁלֵם עִם יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ לְלַכֵּת בְּחֻקָּיו וּלְשַׁמֵּר מִצְוֹתָיו כַּיּוֹם הַזֶּה:</p> | <p>Let your heart therefore be wholly true to the Lord our God, walking in his statutes and keeping his commandments, as at • this • day.”</p> |
| 1 Kings 8:65 | <p>וַיַּעַשׂ שְׁלֹמֹה בַּעַת־הַהִיא אֶת־הַחֹג וְכָל־יִשְׂרָאֵל עִמּוֹ קָהָל גָּדוֹל מִלְּבוֹא חֶמֶת עַד־נַחַל מִצְרַיִם לְפָנַי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ שִׁבְעַת יָמִים וְשִׁבְעַת יָמִים אַרְבַּעַת עָשָׂר יּוֹם:</p> | <p>So Solomon held • the feast at • that • time, and all Israel with him, a great assembly, from Lebo-hamath to the Brook of Egypt, before the Lord our God, seven days. • • • • •</p> |
| 1 Kings 9:9 | <p>וְאָמְרוּ עַל אֲשֶׁר עָזְבוּ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם אֲשֶׁר הוֹצִיא אֶת־אֲבוֹתָם מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם וַיַּחֲזִקוּ בְּאֱלֹהִים אֲחֵרִים וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוּ לָהֶם וַיַּעֲבֹדוּם עַל־כֵּן הֵבִיא יְהוָה עֲלֵיהֶם אֶת כָּל־הָרָעָה הַזֹּאת:</p> | <p>Then they will say, ‘Because they abandoned • the Lord their God who brought • their fathers out of the land of Egypt and laid hold on other gods and worshiped • them and served them. Therefore the Lord has brought • all • this • disaster on them.”</p> |
| 1 Kings 9:9 | <p>וְאָמְרוּ עַל אֲשֶׁר עָזְבוּ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם אֲשֶׁר הוֹצִיא אֶת־אֲבוֹתָם מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם וַיַּחֲזִקוּ בְּאֱלֹהִים אֲחֵרִים וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוּ לָהֶם וַיַּעֲבֹדוּם עַל־כֵּן הֵבִיא יְהוָה עֲלֵיהֶם אֶת כָּל־הָרָעָה הַזֹּאת:</p> | <p>Then they will say, ‘Because they abandoned • the Lord their God who brought • their fathers out of the land of Egypt and laid hold on other gods and worshiped • them and served them. Therefore the Lord has brought • all • this • disaster on them.”</p> |
| 1 Kings 10:9 | <p>יְהִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ בְרוּךְ אֲשֶׁר חָפֵץ בָּךְ לְתִתְּךָ עַל־כִּסֵּא יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּאַהֲבַת יְהוָה אֶת־יִשְׂרָאֵל לְעַלְמֵי</p> | <p>Blessed be the Lord your God, who has delighted in you and • set you on the throne of Israel! Because the Lord loved • Israel forever, • he has made you • king, that you may</p> |

| | | | |
|------------------|--|---|--|
| | | וַיִּשְׁמְדוּ לְמִלְךָ לַעֲשׂוֹת מִשְׁפָּט וְצְדָקָה: | execute justice and righteousness.” |
| 1 Kings 11:4 | | וַיְהִי לְעֵת זְקֵנָת שְׁלֹמֹה נָשָׂיו הָטוּ אֶת־לִבָּבוֹ אַחֲרֵי אֱלֹהִים אַחֲרִים וְלֹא־הָיָה לָבָבוֹ שְׁלֵם עִם־יְהוָה אֱלֹהָיו כְּלִבְבֵּ דָוִד אָבִיו: | For • when * Solomon was old * his wives turned away • his heart after other gods, and his heart was not wholly true to the Lord his God, as was the heart of David his father. |
| 1 Kings 11:9 | | וַיִּתְאַפֵּן יְהוָה בְּשֹׁלֹמֹה כִּי־נָטָה לְבָבוֹ מֵעַם יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל הַנִּרְאָה אֵלָיו פַּעַמַּיִם: | And the Lord was angry with Solomon, because his heart had turned away from the Lord, the God of Israel, who had appeared to him twice |
| 1 Kings 11:31 | | וַיֹּאמֶר לְיִרְבֵּעַם קַח־לְךָ עֶשְׂרֵה קַרְעִים כִּי כֹה אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל הַנְּנִי קָרַע אֶת־הַמַּמְלָכָה מִיַּד שְׁלֹמֹה וְנָתַתִּי לָךְ אֵת עֶשְׂרֵה הַשְּׁבָטִים: | And he said to Jeroboam, “Take for yourself ten pieces, for thus says the Lord, the God of Israel, ‘Behold, I am about to tear • the kingdom from the hand of Solomon and will give • you • ten • tribes |
| 1 Kings 11:31 | | וַיֹּאמֶר לְיִרְבֵּעַם קַח־לְךָ עֶשְׂרֵה קַרְעִים כִּי כֹה אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל הַנְּנִי קָרַע אֶת־הַמַּמְלָכָה מִיַּד שְׁלֹמֹה וְנָתַתִּי לָךְ אֵת עֶשְׂרֵה הַשְּׁבָטִים: | And he said to Jeroboam, “Take for yourself ten pieces, for thus says the Lord, the God of Israel, ‘Behold, I am about to tear • the kingdom from the hand of Solomon and will give • you • ten • tribes |
| 1 Kings 13:6 | | וַיַּעַן הַמֶּלֶךְ וַיֹּאמֶר אֶל־אִישׁ הָאֱלֹהִים חַל־נָא אֶת־פְּנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ וְהִתְפַּלֵּל בְּעַדִּי וְתֵשֵׁב יָדִי אֵלָי וַיַּחַל אִישׁ־הָאֱלֹהִים אֶת־פְּנֵי יְהוָה וְתֵשֵׁב יַד־הַמֶּלֶךְ אֵלָיו וְתָהִי כְּבָרָאשְׁנָה: | And the king said to the man of • God, • • “Entreat • now • the favor of the Lord your God, and pray for me, that my hand may be restored to me.” And the man of • God entreated • • the Lord, and the • king’s hand was restored to him and became as it was before. * |
| 1 Kings 13:6 | | וַיַּעַן הַמֶּלֶךְ וַיֹּאמֶר אֶל־אִישׁ הָאֱלֹהִים חַל־נָא אֶת־פְּנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ וְהִתְפַּלֵּל בְּעַדִּי וְתֵשֵׁב יָדִי אֵלָי וַיַּחַל אִישׁ־הָאֱלֹהִים אֶת־פְּנֵי יְהוָה וְתֵשֵׁב יַד־הַמֶּלֶךְ אֵלָיו וְתָהִי כְּבָרָאשְׁנָה: | And the king said to the man of • God, • • “Entreat • now • the favor of the Lord your God, and pray for me, that my hand may be restored to me.” And the man of • God entreated • • the Lord, and the • king’s hand was restored to him and became as it was before. * |
| 1 Kings 13:21-22 | | וַיִּקְרָא אֶל־אִישׁ הָאֱלֹהִים אֲשֶׁר־בָּא מִיְהוּדָה לֵאמֹר כֹּה אָמַר יְהוָה יַעַן כִּי מְרִיתָ פִּי יְהוָה וְלֹא שָׁמַרְתָּ אֶת־הַמִּצְוָה אֲשֶׁר צִוָּךְ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ: ²² וְתֵשֵׁב וְתֹאכַל לֶחֶם וְתִשְׁתֶּ מַּיִם בַּמָּקוֹם אֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר אֵלַיךְ אֶל־תֹּאכַל לֶחֶם וְאֶל־תִּשְׁתֶּ מַּיִם לֹא־תָבֹא נְבִלְתְּךָ אֶל־קִבְרֵי אֲבֹתֶיךָ: | And he cried to the man of • God who came from Judah, “ Thus says the Lord, ‘Because you have disobeyed the word of the Lord and have not kept • the command that the Lord your God commanded you, but have come back and have eaten bread and drunk water in the place of which he said to you, “Eat no bread and drink no water,” your body shall not come to the tomb of your fathers.’” |
| 1 Kings 13:21-22 | | וַיִּקְרָא אֶל־אִישׁ הָאֱלֹהִים אֲשֶׁר־בָּא מִיְהוּדָה לֵאמֹר כֹּה אָמַר יְהוָה יַעַן כִּי מְרִיתָ פִּי יְהוָה וְלֹא שָׁמַרְתָּ אֶת־הַמִּצְוָה אֲשֶׁר צִוָּךְ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ: ²² וְתֵשֵׁב וְתֹאכַל לֶחֶם וְתִשְׁתֶּ מַּיִם בַּמָּקוֹם אֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר אֵלַיךְ אֶל־תֹּאכַל לֶחֶם וְאֶל־תִּשְׁתֶּ מַּיִם לֹא־תָבֹא נְבִלְתְּךָ אֶל־קִבְרֵי אֲבֹתֶיךָ: | And he cried to the man of • God who came from Judah, “ Thus says the Lord, ‘Because you have disobeyed the word of the Lord and have not kept • the command that the Lord your God commanded you, but have come |

| | | |
|------------------|---|--|
| | <p>לֶחֶם וְתַשְׁתֵּּ מִים בַּמָּקוֹם אֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר אֵלֶיךָ אֶל־תֹּאכַל לֶחֶם וְאֶל־תִּשְׁתֵּ מִים לֹא־תָבוֹא נְבִלְתֶּךָ אֶל־קֶבֶר אֲבֹתֶיךָ:</p> | <p>back and have eaten bread and drunk water in the place of which he said to you, “Eat no bread and drink no water,” your body shall not come to the tomb of your fathers.”</p> |
| 1 Kings 13:21-22 | <p>וַיִּקְרָא אֶל־אִישׁ הָאֱלֹהִים אֲשֶׁר־בָּא מִיְהוּדָה לֵאמֹר כֹּה אָמַר יְהוָה יְעֹן כִּי מְרִיתָ פִּי יְהוָה וְלֹא שְׁמַרְתָּ אֶת־הַמִּצְוָה אֲשֶׁר צִוָּךְ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ: ²² וְתָשָׁב וְתֹאכַל לֶחֶם וְתַשְׁתֵּ מִים בַּמָּקוֹם אֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר אֵלֶיךָ אֶל־תֹּאכַל לֶחֶם וְאֶל־תִּשְׁתֵּ מִים לֹא־תָבוֹא נְבִלְתֶּךָ אֶל־קֶבֶר אֲבֹתֶיךָ:</p> | <p>And he cried to the man of • God who came from Judah, “ Thus says the Lord, ‘Because you have disobeyed the word of the Lord and have not kept • the command that the Lord your God commanded you, but have come back and have eaten bread and drunk water in the place of which he said to you, “Eat no bread and drink no water,” your body shall not come to the tomb of your fathers.’”</p> |
| 1 Kings 13:21 | <p>וַיִּקְרָא אֶל־אִישׁ הָאֱלֹהִים אֲשֶׁר־בָּא מִיְהוּדָה לֵאמֹר כֹּה אָמַר יְהוָה יְעֹן כִּי מְרִיתָ פִּי יְהוָה וְלֹא שְׁמַרְתָּ אֶת־הַמִּצְוָה אֲשֶׁר צִוָּךְ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ:</p> | <p>And he cried to the man of • God who came from Judah, “ Thus says the Lord, ‘Because you have disobeyed the word of the Lord and have not kept • the command that the Lord your God commanded you,</p> |
| 1 Kings 13:21 | <p>וַיִּקְרָא אֶל־אִישׁ הָאֱלֹהִים אֲשֶׁר־בָּא מִיְהוּדָה לֵאמֹר כֹּה אָמַר יְהוָה יְעֹן כִּי מְרִיתָ פִּי יְהוָה וְלֹא שְׁמַרְתָּ אֶת־הַמִּצְוָה אֲשֶׁר צִוָּךְ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ:</p> | <p>And he cried to the man of • God who came from Judah, “ Thus says the Lord, ‘Because you have disobeyed the word of the Lord and have not kept • the command that the Lord your God commanded you,</p> |
| 1 Kings 14:6-16 | <p>וַיְהִי כַשְׁמַע אַחִיהוּ אֶת־קוֹל רַגְלֶיהָ בָּאָה בַּפֶּתַח וַיֹּאמֶר בָּאִי אִשְׁתִּי יִרְבֵּעַם לָמָּה זֶה אַתְּ מַתְנַבְרָה וְאַנְכִי שְׁלוּחַ אֵלֶיךָ קָשָׁה: לְכִי אֲמַרִי לִירְבֵּעַם כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל יְעֹן אֲשֶׁר הִרְמִיתֶךָ מִתּוֹךְ הָעָם וְאַתְּנָדָה נְגִיד עַל עַמִּי יִשְׂרָאֵל: ⁸ וְאַקְרַע אֶת־הַמַּמְלָכָה מִבֵּית דָּוִד וְאַתְּנָה לָדָּ וְלֹא־הָיִיתָ כְּעַבְדֵי דָוִד אֲשֶׁר שָׁמַר מִצְוֹתַי וְאַשְׁר־הִלַּךְ אַחֲרַי בְּכָל־לִבְבוֹ לַעֲשׂוֹת רַק הִיָּשֵׁר בְּעֵינַי: ¹⁰ וְתָרַע לַעֲשׂוֹת מִכָּל אֲשֶׁר־הָיוּ לְפָנַיךָ וְתִלְדָּ וְתַעֲשֶׂה־לָךְ אֱלֹהִים אַחֲרַיִם וּמִסְכּוֹת לְהַכְעִיסַנִי וְאַתִּי הִשְׁלַכְתָּ אַחֲרַי גִּזְדָּ: ¹¹ לָכֵן הִנְנִי מֵבִיא רָעָה אֶל־בֵּית יִרְבֵּעַם וְהַכְרַתִּי לִירְבֵּעַם מִשְׁתֵּיִן בְּקִיר עֲצוּר וְעֹזֹב בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל וּבְעֵרְתִי אַחֲרַי בֵּית־יִרְבֵּעַם כַּאֲשֶׁר יִבְעַר הַגָּלִל עַד־תָּמוּ: ¹² הַמַּת לִירְבֵּעַם בְּעִיר יֹאכְלוּ הַכְּלָבִים וְהַמַּת בַּשָּׂדֶה יֹאכְלוּ עוֹף הַשָּׁמַיִם כִּי יְהוָה דִּבֶּר: ¹³ וְאַתְּ קוּמִי לְכִי לְבֵיתְךָ בְּבָאָה רַגְלֶיךָ הָעִירָה</p> | <p>But • when Ahijah heard • the sound of her feet, as she came in at the door, • he said, “Come in, wife of Jeroboam. Why do you pretend to be another? For I am charged with unbearable news for you. Go, tell • Jeroboam, ‘Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: “Because I exalted you from among the people and made you leader over my people Israel and tore • the kingdom away from the house of David and gave it to you, and yet you have not been like my servant David, who kept my commandments and • followed me with all his heart, doing only that which was • right in my eyes, but you have done evil above all who were before you and have gone and made for yourself other gods and metal images, provoking me to anger, and have cast • me behind your back, therefore behold, I will bring harm upon the house of Jeroboam and will cut off from Jeroboam every male, * both bond and free in Israel, and will burn up • the house of Jeroboam, as a man burns up • dung until it is all gone. Anyone belonging to Jeroboam who dies in the city the dogs shall eat, and anyone who dies in the open country the birds of the heavens shall eat, for the Lord has spoken it.”’ Arise • therefore, go to your</p> |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| | <p> וּמַת הַיָּלָד: ¹³ וְסָפְדוּ-לוֹ כָּל-יִשְׂרָאֵל וְקָבְרוּ אֹתוֹ כִּי-זֶה לְבַדּוֹ יָבֹא לִירְבֵעָם אֶל-קֶבֶר יַעֲנֵן גַּמְצָא-בּוֹ דָּבָר טוֹב אֶל-יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּבֵית יְרֵבֶעִם: ¹⁴ וְהַקִּים יְהוָה לוֹ מֶלֶךְ עַל-יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲשֶׁר יִכְרִית אֶת-בֵּית יְרֵבֶעִם זֶה הַיּוֹם וּמָה גַּם-עַתָּה: ¹⁵ וְהִכָּה יְהוָה אֶת-יִשְׂרָאֵל כַּאֲשֶׁר יִנּוֹד הַקֶּנֶה בַּמַּיִם וְנָתַשׂ אֶת-יִשְׂרָאֵל מֵעַל הָאֲדָמָה הַטּוֹבָה הַזֹּאת אֲשֶׁר נָתַן לְאֲבוֹתֵיהֶם וְזָרַם מֵעֵבֶר לְנָהָר יַעֲנֵן אֲשֶׁר עָשׂוּ אֶת-אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם מִכְעִיסִים אֶת-יְהוָה: ¹⁶ וְיָתַן אֶת-יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּגִלְלַת חַטָּאוֹת יְרֵבֶעִם אֲשֶׁר חָטָא וְאֲשֶׁר הִחְטִיא אֶת-יִשְׂרָאֵל: </p> | <p> house. When your feet enter the city, • the child shall die. And all Israel shall mourn for him and bury • him, for he only • of Jeroboam shall come to the grave, because in him there is found something pleasing to the Lord, the God of Israel, in the house of Jeroboam. Moreover, the Lord will raise up for himself a king over Israel who shall cut off • the house of Jeroboam today. * And henceforth, • • • • • the Lord will strike • Israel as a • reed is shaken in the water, and root up • Israel out of • this • good • land that he gave to their fathers and scatter them beyond the Euphrates, because they have made • their Asherim, provoking • the Lord to anger. And he will give • Israel up because of the sins of Jeroboam, which he sinned and • made • Israel to sin.” </p> |
| <p> 1 Kings 14:6- 16 </p> | <p> וַיְהִי כַשְׁמַע אַחִיהוּ אֶת-קוֹל רַגְלֶיהָ בָּאָה בַּפֶּתַח וַיֹּאמֶר בְּאֵי אִשֶׁת יְרֵבֶעִם לָמָּה זֶה אַתְּ מַתְנַבְרָה וְאֲנֹכִי שְׁלוּחַ אֶלֶיךָ קִשָּׁה: ⁷ לְכִי אִמְרִי לִירְבֵעָם כֹּה-אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל יַעֲנֵן אֲשֶׁר הִרְמִיתִיךָ מִתּוֹךְ הָעָם וְאַתָּנִיךָ נָגִיד עַל עַמִּי יִשְׂרָאֵל: ⁸ וְאַקְרַע אֶת-הַמַּמְלָכָה מִבֵּית דָּוִד וְאַתָּנֶנָּה לְךָ וְלֹא-הִיִּית כְּעַבְדֵי דָוִד אֲשֶׁר שָׁמַר מִצְוֹתַי וְאֲשֶׁר-הִלְךְ אַחֲרַי בְּכָל-לְבָבוֹ לַעֲשׂוֹת רַק הִיָּשֵׁר בְּעֵינַי: ⁹ וְתָרַע לַעֲשׂוֹת מִכָּל אֲשֶׁר-הָיוּ לְפָנַיךָ וְתִלְךָ וְתַעֲשֶׂה-לְךָ אֱלֹהִים אַחֲרַיִם וּמִסְכּוֹת לְהַכְעִיסֵנִי וְאֵתִי הַשְׁלַכְתָּ אַחֲרַי גִּנְיָךְ: ¹⁰ לָכֵן הִנְנִי מֵבִיא רָעָה אֶל-בֵּית יְרֵבֶעִם וְהִכְרַתִּי לִירְבֵעָם מִשְׁתֵּינִי בְקִיר עֶצוּר וְעֹזוֹב בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל וּבְעֵרְתִי אַחֲרַי בֵּית-יְרֵבֶעִם כַּאֲשֶׁר יִבְעַר הַגָּלִל עַד-תָּמוּ: ¹¹ הַמַּת לִירְבֵעָם בְּעִיר יֵאָכְלוּ הַכְּלָבִים וְהַמַּת בְּשָׂדֵה יֵאָכְלוּ עוֹף הַשָּׁמַיִם כִּי יְהוָה דָּבָר: ¹² וְאֵת קוֹמִי לְכִי לְבֵיתְךָ בְּבָאָה רַגְלֶיךָ הָעִירָה וּמַת הַיָּלָד: ¹³ וְסָפְדוּ-לוֹ כָּל-יִשְׂרָאֵל וְקָבְרוּ אֹתוֹ כִּי-זֶה לְבַדּוֹ יָבֹא לִירְבֵעָם אֶל-קֶבֶר יַעֲנֵן גַּמְצָא-בּוֹ דָּבָר טוֹב אֶל-יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּבֵית יְרֵבֶעִם: ¹⁴ וְהַקִּים יְהוָה לוֹ מֶלֶךְ עַל-יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲשֶׁר יִכְרִית אֶת-בֵּית יְרֵבֶעִם זֶה הַיּוֹם וּמָה גַּם-עַתָּה: ¹⁵ וְהִכָּה יְהוָה אֶת-יִשְׂרָאֵל כַּאֲשֶׁר יִנּוֹד </p> | <p> But • when Ahijah heard • the sound of her feet, as she came in at the door, • he said, “Come in, wife of Jeroboam. Why do you pretend to be another? For I am charged with unbearable news for you. Go, tell • Jeroboam, ‘Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: “Because I exalted you from among the people and made you leader over my people Israel and tore • the kingdom away from the house of David and gave it to you, and yet you have not been like my servant David, who kept my commandments and • followed me with all his heart, doing only that which was • right in my eyes, but you have done evil above all who were before you and have gone and made for yourself other gods and metal images, provoking me to anger, and have cast • me behind your back, therefore behold, I will bring harm upon the house of Jeroboam and will cut off from Jeroboam every male, * both bond and free in Israel, and will burn up • the house of Jeroboam, as a man burns up • dung until it is all gone. Anyone belonging to Jeroboam who dies in the city the dogs shall eat, and anyone who dies in the open country the birds of the heavens shall eat, for the Lord has spoken it.”’ Arise • therefore, go to your house. When your feet enter the city, • the child shall die. And all Israel shall mourn for him and bury • him, for he only • of Jeroboam shall come to the grave, because in him there is found something pleasing to the Lord, the God of Israel, in the house of Jeroboam. Moreover, the Lord will raise up for himself a king over Israel who shall cut off • the house of Jeroboam today. * And henceforth, • • • • • </p> |

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| | <p>הִקְנָה בְּמִים וַנִּתַּשׂ אֶת־יִשְׂרָאֵל מֵעַל הָאֲדָמָה הַטּוֹבָה הַזֹּאת אֲשֶׁר נָתַן לְאֲבוֹתֵיהֶם וְזָרַם מֵעֵבֶר לְנָהָר יַעַן אֲשֶׁר עָשׂוּ אֶת־אֲשֵׁרִיהֶם מִכְּעִיסִים אֶת־יְהוָה: 16 וַיִּתֵּן אֶת־יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּגִלְלַל חַטָּאוֹת יִרְבְּעָם אֲשֶׁר חָטָא וְאֲשֶׁר הִחֲטִיא אֶת־יִשְׂרָאֵל:</p> | <p>the Lord will strike • Israel as a • reed is shaken in the water, and root up • Israel out of • this • good • land that he gave to their fathers and scatter them beyond the Euphrates, because they have made • their Asherim, provoking • the Lord to anger. And he will give • Israel up because of the sins of Jeroboam, which he sinned and • made • Israel to sin.”</p> |
| <p>1 Kings 14:7- 11</p> | <p>לְכִי אֲמַרְי לְיִרְבְּעָם כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל יַעַן אֲשֶׁר הִרְמִיתִיךָ מִתּוֹךְ הָעָם וְאֶתְנַדָּךָ נָגִיד עַל עַמִּי יִשְׂרָאֵל: 8 וְאֶקְרַע אֶת־הַמַּמְלָכָה מִבֵּית דָּוִד וְאֶתְנַהֶנָּה לְךָ וְלֹא־הֵייתָ כְּעַבְדִּי דָוִד אֲשֶׁר שָׁמַר מִצְוֹתַי וְאֲשֶׁר־הִלַּךְ אַחֲרָי בְּכָל־לִבּוֹ לַעֲשׂוֹת רַק הַיָּשָׁר בְּעֵינָי: 9 וְתָרַע לַעֲשׂוֹת מִכָּל אֲשֶׁר־הָיוּ לְפָנָי וְתִלְךָ וְתַעֲשֶׂה־לְךָ אֱלֹהִים אַחֲרָי וּמִסְכּוֹת לְהַכְעִיסֵנִי וְאֶתִּי הִשְׁלַכְתָּ אַחֲרַי גֹּדֵד: 10 לָכֵן הִנְנִי מֵבִיא רָעָה אֶל־בֵּית יִרְבְּעָם וְהִכְרַתִּי לְיִרְבְּעָם מִשְׁתֵּינַי בְּקִיר עָצוֹר וְעֹזוֹב בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל וּבַעֲרַתִּי אַחֲרָי בֵּית־יִרְבְּעָם כַּאֲשֶׁר יִבְעַר הַגִּלְל עַד־תִּמּוֹ: 11 הִמַּת לְיִרְבְּעָם בְּעִיר יֵאָכְלוּ הַכְּלָבִים וְהִמַּת בְּשָׂדֵה יֵאָכְלוּ עוֹף הַשָּׁמַיִם כִּי יְהוֹה דָּבַר:</p> | <p>Go, tell • Jeroboam, ‘Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: “Because I exalted you from among the people and made you leader over my people Israel and tore • the kingdom away from the house of David and gave it to you, and yet you have not been like my servant David, who kept my commandments and • followed me with all his heart, doing only that which was • right in my eyes, but you have done evil above all who were before you and have gone and made for yourself other gods and metal images, provoking me to anger, and have cast • me behind your back, therefore behold, I will bring harm upon the house of Jeroboam and will cut off from Jeroboam every male, * both bond and free in Israel, and will burn up • the house of Jeroboam, as a man burns up • dung until it is all gone. Anyone belonging to Jeroboam who dies in the city the dogs shall eat, and anyone who dies in the open country the birds of the heavens shall eat, for the Lord has spoken it.”’</p> |
| <p>1 Kings 14:7- 11</p> | <p>לְכִי אֲמַרְי לְיִרְבְּעָם כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל יַעַן אֲשֶׁר הִרְמִיתִיךָ מִתּוֹךְ הָעָם וְאֶתְנַדָּךָ נָגִיד עַל עַמִּי יִשְׂרָאֵל: 8 וְאֶקְרַע אֶת־הַמַּמְלָכָה מִבֵּית דָּוִד וְאֶתְנַהֶנָּה לְךָ וְלֹא־הֵייתָ כְּעַבְדִּי דָוִד אֲשֶׁר שָׁמַר מִצְוֹתַי וְאֲשֶׁר־הִלַּךְ אַחֲרָי בְּכָל־לִבּוֹ לַעֲשׂוֹת רַק הַיָּשָׁר בְּעֵינָי: 9 וְתָרַע לַעֲשׂוֹת מִכָּל אֲשֶׁר־הָיוּ לְפָנָי וְתִלְךָ וְתַעֲשֶׂה־לְךָ אֱלֹהִים אַחֲרָי וּמִסְכּוֹת לְהַכְעִיסֵנִי וְאֶתִּי הִשְׁלַכְתָּ אַחֲרַי גֹּדֵד: 10 לָכֵן הִנְנִי מֵבִיא רָעָה אֶל־בֵּית יִרְבְּעָם וְהִכְרַתִּי לְיִרְבְּעָם מִשְׁתֵּינַי בְּקִיר עָצוֹר וְעֹזוֹב בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל וּבַעֲרַתִּי אַחֲרָי בֵּית־יִרְבְּעָם כַּאֲשֶׁר יִבְעַר הַגִּלְל עַד־תִּמּוֹ: 11 הִמַּת לְיִרְבְּעָם בְּעִיר יֵאָכְלוּ הַכְּלָבִים וְהִמַּת בְּשָׂדֵה יֵאָכְלוּ עוֹף הַשָּׁמַיִם כִּי יְהוֹה דָּבַר:</p> | <p>Go, tell • Jeroboam, ‘Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: “Because I exalted you from among the people and made you leader over my people Israel and tore • the kingdom away from the house of David and gave it to you, and yet you have not been like my servant David, who kept my commandments and • followed me with all his heart, doing only that which was • right in my eyes, but you have done evil above all who were before you and have gone and made for yourself other gods and metal images, provoking me to anger, and have cast • me behind your back, therefore behold, I will bring harm upon the house of Jeroboam and will cut off from Jeroboam every male, * both bond and free in Israel, and will burn up • the house of Jeroboam, as a man burns up • dung until it is all gone. Anyone belonging to Jeroboam who dies in the city the dogs shall eat, and anyone who dies in the open country the birds of the heavens shall eat, for the Lord has spoken it.”’</p> |

| | | |
|------------------------|--|---|
| 1 Kings 14:13 | <p>וְסָפְדוּ-לוֹ כָּל-יִשְׂרָאֵל וְקָבְרוּ אֹתוֹ כִּי-יָזָה לְבָדּוֹ יָבֵא לְיִרְבֵּעַם אֶל-קֶבֶר יַעֲן נִמְצְאוּ-בּוֹ דְבַר טוֹב אֶל-יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּבַיִת יִרְבֵּעַם:</p> | <p>And all Israel shall mourn for him and bury • him, for he only • of Jeroboam shall come to the grave, because in him there is found something pleasing to the Lord, the God of Israel, in the house of Jeroboam.</p> |
| 1 Kings 15:3 | <p>וַיֵּלֶךְ בְּכָל-חַטָּאוֹת אָבִיו אֲשֶׁר-עָשָׂה לְפָנָיו וְלֹא-הָיָה לְבָבוֹ שָׁלֵם עִם-יְהוָה אֱלֹהָיו כְּלִבְבַב דָּוִד אָבִיו:</p> | <p>And he walked in all the sins that his father did before him, and his heart was not wholly true to the Lord his God, as the heart of David his father.</p> |
| 1 Kings 15:4-5 | <p>כִּי לְמַעַן דָּוִד נָתַן יְהוָה אֱלֹהָיו לוֹ נִיר בִּירוּשָׁלַם לְהַקִּים אֶת-בְּנוֹ אַחֲרָיו וְלְהַעֲמִיד אֶת-בִּירוּשָׁלַם: ֹאֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה דָּוִד אֶת-הַיֵּשֶׁר בְּעֵינֵי יְהוָה וְלֹא-סָר מִכָּל אֲשֶׁר-צִוָּהוּ כָּל יְמֵי חַיָּו רַק בְּדַבַּר אוּרִיָּה הַחִתִּי:</p> | <p>Nevertheless, for David's sake the Lord his God gave • him a lamp in Jerusalem, setting up • his son after him, and establishing • Jerusalem, because David did • what was • right in the eyes of the Lord and did not turn aside from anything that he commanded him all the days of his life, except in the matter of Uriah the Hittite.</p> |
| 1 Kings 15:29-30 | <p>וַיְהִי כַּמְלֹכוֹ הִפָּה אֶת-כָּל-בַּיִת יִרְבֵּעַם לֹא-הָשָׂאִיר כָּל-נִשְׁמָה לְיִרְבֵּעַם עַד-הַשְּׂמֹדוֹ כְּדַבַּר יְהוָה אֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר בְּיַד-עֲבָדוֹ אַחִיָּה הַשִּׁילֹנִי: ֹעַל-חַטָּאוֹת יִרְבֵּעַם אֲשֶׁר חָטָא וְאֲשֶׁר הִחֲטִיא אֶת-יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּכַעֲסוֹ אֲשֶׁר הִכְעִיס אֶת-יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל:</p> | <p>And • as soon as he was king, he killed • all the house of Jeroboam. He left to the house of Jeroboam not one that breathed, until he had destroyed it, according to the word of the Lord that he spoke by • his servant Ahijah the Shilonite. It was for the sins of Jeroboam that he sinned and that he made • Israel to sin, and because of the • anger to which he provoked • the Lord, the God of Israel.</p> |
| 1 Kings 15:29-30 | <p>וַיְהִי כַּמְלֹכוֹ הִפָּה אֶת-כָּל-בַּיִת יִרְבֵּעַם לֹא-הָשָׂאִיר כָּל-נִשְׁמָה לְיִרְבֵּעַם עַד-הַשְּׂמֹדוֹ כְּדַבַּר יְהוָה אֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר בְּיַד-עֲבָדוֹ אַחִיָּה הַשִּׁילֹנִי: ֹעַל-חַטָּאוֹת יִרְבֵּעַם אֲשֶׁר חָטָא וְאֲשֶׁר הִחֲטִיא אֶת-יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּכַעֲסוֹ אֲשֶׁר הִכְעִיס אֶת-יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל:</p> | <p>And • as soon as he was king, he killed • all the house of Jeroboam. He left to the house of Jeroboam not one that breathed, until he had destroyed it, according to the word of the Lord that he spoke by • his servant Ahijah the Shilonite. It was for the sins of Jeroboam that he sinned and that he made • Israel to sin, and because of the • anger to which he provoked • the Lord, the God of Israel.</p> |
| 1 Kings 15:30 | <p>עַל-חַטָּאוֹת יִרְבֵּעַם אֲשֶׁר חָטָא וְאֲשֶׁר הִחֲטִיא אֶת-יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּכַעֲסוֹ אֲשֶׁר הִכְעִיס אֶת-יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל:</p> | <p>It was for the sins of Jeroboam that he sinned and that he made • Israel to sin, and because of the • anger to which he provoked • the Lord, the God of Israel.</p> |
| 1 Kings 16:12-13 | <p>וַיִּשְׂמַד זִמְרִי אֶת כָּל-בַּיִת בַּעֲשָׂא כְּדַבַּר יְהוָה אֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר אֶל-בַּעֲשָׂא בְּיַד יְהוָה הַנְּבִיא: ֹאֵל כָּל-חַטָּאוֹת בַּעֲשָׂא וְחַטָּאוֹת אֱלֹהֵי בְנוֹ אֲשֶׁר חָטָא וְאֲשֶׁר הִחֲטִיאוּ אֶת-יִשְׂרָאֵל לְהִכְעִיס אֶת-יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּהַבְלִיָּהם:</p> | <p>Thus Zimri destroyed • all the house of Baasha, according to the word of the Lord, which he spoke against Baasha by • Jehu the prophet, for all the sins of Baasha and the sins of Elah his son, which they sinned and which they made • Israel to sin, provoking • the Lord God of Israel to anger with their idols.</p> |
| 1 | <p>אֵל כָּל-חַטָּאוֹת בַּעֲשָׂא וְחַטָּאוֹת אֱלֹהֵי בְנוֹ אֲשֶׁר</p> | <p>for all the sins of Baasha and the sins of Elah</p> |

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| Kings 16:13 | <p>חָטְאוּ וְאֲשֶׁר הִחֲטִיאוּ אֶת־יִשְׂרָאֵל לְהִכְעִים אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּהַבְלִיהֶם:</p> | <p>his son, which they sinned and which they made • Israel to sin, provoking • the Lord God of Israel to anger with their idols.</p> |
| 1 Kings 16:13 | <p>אֶל כָּל־חַטָּאוֹת בַּעֲשָׂא וְחַטָּאוֹת אֱלֹה בְנוֹ אֲשֶׁר חָטְאוּ וְאֲשֶׁר הִחֲטִיאוּ אֶת־יִשְׂרָאֵל לְהִכְעִים אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּהַבְלִיהֶם:</p> | <p>for all the sins of Baasha and the sins of Elah his son, which they sinned and which they made • Israel to sin, provoking • the Lord God of Israel to anger with their idols.</p> |
| 1 Kings 16:13 | <p>אֶל כָּל־חַטָּאוֹת בַּעֲשָׂא וְחַטָּאוֹת אֱלֹה בְנוֹ אֲשֶׁר חָטְאוּ וְאֲשֶׁר הִחֲטִיאוּ אֶת־יִשְׂרָאֵל לְהִכְעִים אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּהַבְלִיהֶם:</p> | <p>for all the sins of Baasha and the sins of Elah his son, which they sinned and which they made • Israel to sin, provoking • the Lord God of Israel to anger with their idols.</p> |
| 1 Kings 16:26 | <p>וַיֵּלֶךְ בְּכָל־דֶּרֶךְ יִרְבֵּעַם בֶּן־נֶבֶט וּבַחַטָּאתָיו אֲשֶׁר הִחֲטִיא אֶת־יִשְׂרָאֵל לְהִכְעִים אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּהַבְלִיהֶם:</p> | <p>For he walked in all the way of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, and in the sins • that he made • Israel to sin, provoking • the Lord, the God of Israel, to anger by their idols.</p> |
| 1 Kings 16:26 | <p>וַיֵּלֶךְ בְּכָל־דֶּרֶךְ יִרְבֵּעַם בֶּן־נֶבֶט וּבַחַטָּאתָיו אֲשֶׁר הִחֲטִיא אֶת־יִשְׂרָאֵל לְהִכְעִים אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּהַבְלִיהֶם:</p> | <p>For he walked in all the way of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, and in the sins • that he made • Israel to sin, provoking • the Lord, the God of Israel, to anger by their idols.</p> |
| 1 Kings 16:33 | <p>וַיַּעַשׂ אַחָאָב אֶת־הָאֲשֵׁרָה וַיִּזְסַף אַחָאָב לַעֲשׂוֹת לְהִכְעִים אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל מִכָּל מַלְכֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲשֶׁר הָיוּ לְפָנָיו:</p> | <p>And Ahab made • an • Asherah. • Ahab • did more to provoke • the Lord, the God of Israel, to anger than all the kings of Israel who were before him.</p> |
| 1 Kings 16:33 | <p>וַיַּעַשׂ אַחָאָב אֶת־הָאֲשֵׁרָה וַיִּזְסַף אַחָאָב לַעֲשׂוֹת לְהִכְעִים אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל מִכָּל מַלְכֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲשֶׁר הָיוּ לְפָנָיו:</p> | <p>And Ahab made • an • Asherah. • Ahab • did more to provoke • the Lord, the God of Israel, to anger than all the kings of Israel who were before him.</p> |
| 1 Kings 16:33 | <p>וַיַּעַשׂ אַחָאָב אֶת־הָאֲשֵׁרָה וַיִּזְסַף אַחָאָב לַעֲשׂוֹת לְהִכְעִים אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל מִכָּל מַלְכֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲשֶׁר הָיוּ לְפָנָיו:</p> | <p>And Ahab made • an • Asherah. • Ahab • did more to provoke • the Lord, the God of Israel, to anger than all the kings of Israel who were before him.</p> |
| 1 Kings 17:1 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר אֵלֵיהֶוּ הַתְּשֻׁבִי מִתְּשֻׁבִי גִלְעָד אֶל־אַחָאָב חַי־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲשֶׁר עִמָּדְתִּי לְפָנָיו אִם־יְהִיָה הַשָּׁנִים הָאֵלֶּה טַל וּמָטָר כִּי אִם־לִפִּי דְּבַרִּי:</p> | <p>Now • Elijah the Tishbite, of Tishbe in Gilead, said to Ahab, “As the Lord the God of Israel lives, before • whom I stand, there shall be neither dew nor rain • these • years, except by my word.”</p> |
| 1 Kings 17:1 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר אֵלֵיהֶוּ הַתְּשֻׁבִי מִתְּשֻׁבִי גִלְעָד אֶל־אַחָאָב חַי־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲשֶׁר עִמָּדְתִּי לְפָנָיו</p> | <p>Now • Elijah the Tishbite, of Tishbe in Gilead, said to Ahab, “As the Lord the God of Israel lives, before • whom I stand, there shall be neither dew nor rain • these • years, except by</p> |

| | | |
|------------------|--|---|
| | <p>אם־יְהִי־הַשָּׁנִים הָאֵלֶּה טַל וּמָטָר כִּי אִם־לִפִּי דְּבָרִי:</p> | <p>my word.”</p> |
| 1 Kings 17:12 | <p>וַתֹּאמֶר חִי־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ אִם־יִשְׁלִי מְעוֹג כִּי אִם־מִלֵּא כַף־קֶמַח בְּכַד וּמְעֵט־שֶׁמֶן בַּצִּפְחַת וְהִנְנִי מְקַשֶּׁשֶׁת שָׁנִים עֲצִים וּבָאתִי וְעָשִׂיתִיהוּ לִי וּלְבָנִי וְאָכְלָנוּהוּ וּמָתְנוּ:</p> | <p>And she said, “As the Lord your God lives, I have * nothing baked, only a handful of flour in a • jar and a little oil in a • jug. And now • I am gathering a couple of sticks that I may go in and prepare it for myself and • my son, that we may eat it and die.”</p> |
| 1 Kings 17:12 | <p>וַתֹּאמֶר חִי־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ אִם־יִשְׁלִי מְעוֹג כִּי אִם־מִלֵּא כַף־קֶמַח בְּכַד וּמְעֵט־שֶׁמֶן בַּצִּפְחַת וְהִנְנִי מְקַשֶּׁשֶׁת שָׁנִים עֲצִים וּבָאתִי וְעָשִׂיתִיהוּ לִי וּלְבָנִי וְאָכְלָנוּהוּ וּמָתְנוּ:</p> | <p>And she said, “As the Lord your God lives, I have * nothing baked, only a handful of flour in a • jar and a little oil in a • jug. And now • I am gathering a couple of sticks that I may go in and prepare it for myself and • my son, that we may eat it and die.”</p> |
| 1 Kings 17:13-14 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר אֵלֶיהָ אֵלֶיהָ אַל־תִּירָאִי בְּאֵי עָשִׂי כַדְבָּרְךָ אֲדָךְ עֲשִׂי־לִי מִשֶּׁם עֵגֶה קִטְנָה בְּרֵאשֶׁנָּה וְהוֹצֵאתִי לִי וְלֶדְךָ וּלְבָנְךָ תַעֲשִׂי בְּאַחֲרָנָה: ¹⁰ כִּי כֹה אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל כִּד הַקֶּמַח לֹא תִכָּלֶה וְצִפְחַת הַשֶּׁמֶן לֹא תִחְסַר עַד יוֹם תִּתֵּן־יְהוָה גֶּשֶׁם עַל־פְּנֵי הָאֲדָמָה:</p> | <p>And Elijah said to her, “Do not fear; go and do as you have said. But first make • me a little cake of it and bring it to me, and afterward make something for yourself and • your son. For thus says the Lord the God of Israel, ‘The jar of • flour shall not be spent, and the jug of • oil shall not be empty, until the day that the Lord sends rain upon • the earth.’”</p> |
| 1 Kings 17:14 | <p>כִּי כֹה אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל כִּד הַקֶּמַח לֹא תִכָּלֶה וְצִפְחַת הַשֶּׁמֶן לֹא תִחְסַר עַד יוֹם תִּתֵּן־יְהוָה גֶּשֶׁם עַל־פְּנֵי הָאֲדָמָה:</p> | <p>For thus says the Lord the God of Israel, ‘The jar of • flour shall not be spent, and the jug of • oil shall not be empty, until the day that the Lord sends rain upon • the earth.’”</p> |
| 1 Kings 18:9-14 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר מַה חָטָאתִי כִּי־אַתָּה נָתַן אֶת־עַבְדְּךָ בְּיַד־אַחַזָּב לְהַמִּיתֵנִי: ¹⁰ חִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ אִם־יִשְׁגֹּי וּמִמְלָכָה אֲשֶׁר לֹא־שָׁלַח אֲדָנִי שָׁם לְבַקֶּשְׁךָ וְאָמְרוּ אִין וְהִשְׁבִּיעַ אֶת־הַמִּמְלָכָה וְאֶת־הַגֹּי כִּי לֹא יִמְצְאָכָה: ¹¹ וְעַתָּה אַתָּה אָמַר לֶךְ אָמַר לְאֲדֹנֶיךָ הִנֵּה אֵלֶיךָ: ¹² וְהִיא אָנִי אֲלֶךְ מֵאַתָּה וְרוּחַ יְהוָה יִשְׁאַף עַל אֲשֶׁר לֹא־אָדַע וּבָאתִי לְהַגִּיד לְאַחַזָּב וְלֹא יִמְצְאָךְ וְהִרְגֵנִי וְעַבְדְּךָ יֵרָא אֶת־יְהוָה מִנְעָרֵי: ¹³ הֲלֹא־הִגַּדְתָּ לְאֲדָנִי אֶת אֲשֶׁר־עָשִׂיתִי בְּהַרְגִי אֶת נְבִיאֵי יְהוָה וְאַחַזָּב מִנְבִיאֵי יְהוָה מֵאֵשׁ חַמְשִׁים חַמְשִׁים אִישׁ בְּמַעְרָה וְאָכְלָלְכֶם לֶחֶם וּמַיִם: ¹⁴ וְעַתָּה אַתָּה אָמַר לֶךְ אָמַר לְאֲדֹנֶיךָ הִנֵּה אֵלֶיךָ וְהִרְגֵנִי:</p> | <p>And he said, “How have I sinned, that you would give • your servant into the hand of Ahab, to kill me? As the Lord your God lives, there is no nation or kingdom where my lord has not sent • to seek you. And when they would say, ‘He is not here,’ • he would take an oath of • the kingdom or • • nation, that they had not found you. And now you say, ‘Go, tell • your lord, “Behold, Elijah is here.”’ And • as soon as I have gone from you, • the Spirit of the Lord will carry you I know not • where. And so, when I come and • tell • Ahab and he cannot find you, he will kill me, although I your servant have feared • the Lord from my youth. Has it not been told • my lord • what I did when Jezebel killed • the prophets of the Lord, • how I hid a hundred men of the Lord’s prophets by fifties * in a • cave and fed them with bread and water ? And now you say, ‘Go, tell • your lord, “Behold, Elijah is here”’; and</p> |

| | | |
|------------------|--|--|
| | | he will kill me.” |
| 1 Kings 18:10 | <p>חי יהוה אלהיך אם יִשְׁגּוֹי וממלכה אשר לא שלח אדני שם לבקשך ואמרו אין והשביע את־הממלכה ואת־הגוי כי לא ימצאכה:</p> | As the Lord your God lives, there is no nation or kingdom where my lord has not sent • to seek you. And when they would say, ‘He is not here,’ • he would take an oath of • the kingdom or • • nation, that they had not found you. |
| 1 Kings 18:36-37 | <p>ויהי בעלות המנחה ויגש אליהו הנביא ויאמר יהוה אלהי אברהם יצחק וישׂראל היום יודע כי־אתה אלהים בישראל ואני עבדך ובדברך עשיתי את כל־הדברים האלה: ³⁷ ענני יהוה ענני וידעו העם הזה כי־אתה יהוה האלהים ואתה הסבת את־לבם אחרנית:</p> | And • at the time of the offering of the oblation, • Elijah the prophet came near and said, “O Lord, God of Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, let it be known this day that you are God in Israel, and that I am your servant, and that I have done • all • these • things at your word. Answer me, O Lord, answer me, that • this • people may know that you, O Lord, are • God, and that you have turned • their hearts back.” |
| 1 Kings 18:36 | <p>ויהי בעלות המנחה ויגש אליהו הנביא ויאמר יהוה אלהי אברהם יצחק וישׂראל היום יודע כי־אתה אלהים בישראל ואני עבדך ובדברך עשיתי את כל־הדברים האלה:</p> | And • at the time of the offering of the oblation, • Elijah the prophet came near and said, “O Lord, God of Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, let it be known this day that you are God in Israel, and that I am your servant, and that I have done • all • these • things at your word. |
| 1 Kings 19:10 | <p>ויאמר קנא קנאתי ליהוה אלהי צבאות כי־עזבו בריתך בני ישראל את־מזבח־תִּיךָ הָרְסוּ ואת־נביאיך הרגו בחרב ואותר אני לבדי ויבקשו את־נפשי לקחתה:</p> | • He said, “I have been very jealous for the Lord, the God of hosts. For the people of Israel have forsaken your covenant, thrown down • your altars, and killed • your prophets with the sword, and I, even I only, am left, and they seek • my life, to take it away.” |
| 1 Kings 19:10 | <p>ויאמר קנא קנאתי ליהוה אלהי צבאות כי־עזבו בריתך בני ישראל את־מזבח־תִּיךָ הָרְסוּ ואת־נביאיך הרגו בחרב ואותר אני לבדי ויבקשו את־נפשי לקחתה:</p> | • He said, “I have been very jealous for the Lord, the God of hosts. For the people of Israel have forsaken your covenant, thrown down • your altars, and killed • your prophets with the sword, and I, even I only, am left, and they seek • my life, to take it away.” |
| 1 Kings 19:14 | <p>ויאמר קנא קנאתי ליהוה אלהי צבאות כי־עזבו בריתך בני ישראל את־מזבח־תִּיךָ הָרְסוּ ואת־נביאיך הרגו בחרב ואותר אני לבדי ויבקשו את־נפשי לקחתה:</p> | • He said, “I have been very jealous for the Lord, the God of hosts. For the people of Israel have forsaken your covenant, thrown down • your altars, and killed • your prophets with the sword, and I, even I only, am left, and they seek • my life, to take it away.” |
| 1 Kings 19:14 | <p>ויאמר קנא קנאתי ליהוה אלהי צבאות כי־עזבו בריתך בני ישראל את־מזבח־תִּיךָ הָרְסוּ ואת־נביאיך הרגו בחרב ואותר אני לבדי ויבקשו את־נפשי לקחתה:</p> | • He said, “I have been very jealous for the Lord, the God of hosts. For the people of Israel have forsaken your covenant, thrown down • your altars, and killed • your prophets with the sword, and I, even I only, am left, and they seek • my life, to take it away.” |

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1 Kings 22:54 | וַיַּעַבְד אֶת־הַבַּעַל וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶה לּוֹ וַיִּכְעַס אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל כְּכֹל אֲשֶׁר־עָשָׂה אָבִיו: | He served • • Baal and worshiped • him and provoked the • Lord, the God of Israel, to anger in every way that his father had done. |
| 2 Kings 2:14 | וַיִּקַּח אֶת־אֲדָרְת אֵלִיָּהוּ אֲשֶׁר־נָפְלָה מֵעַלְיוֹ וַיִּכֶּה אֶת־הַמַּיִם וַיֹּאמֶר אֵיךָ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֵלִיָּהוּ אֵף־הוּא וַיִּכֶּה אֶת־הַמַּיִם וַיַּחֲצוּ הַנָּהָ וְהַנָּהָ וַיַּעֲבֹר אֶל־יִשְׁעוֹ: | Then he took • the cloak of Elijah that had fallen from him and struck • the water, • saying, “Where is the Lord, the God of Elijah?” And when * he had struck • the water, • the water was parted to the one side and to the other, * and Elisha went over. |
| 2 Kings 2:14 | וַיִּקַּח אֶת־אֲדָרְת אֵלִיָּהוּ אֲשֶׁר־נָפְלָה מֵעַלְיוֹ וַיִּכֶּה אֶת־הַמַּיִם וַיֹּאמֶר אֵיךָ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֵלִיָּהוּ אֵף־הוּא וַיִּכֶּה אֶת־הַמַּיִם וַיַּחֲצוּ הַנָּהָ וְהַנָּהָ וַיַּעֲבֹר אֶל־יִשְׁעוֹ: | Then he took • the cloak of Elijah that had fallen from him and struck • the water, • saying, “Where is the Lord, the God of Elijah?” And when * he had struck • the water, • the water was parted to the one side and to the other, * and Elisha went over. |
| 2 Kings 5:11-12 | וַיִּקְצֹף נַעֲמָן וַיֵּלֶךְ וַיֹּאמֶר הֲנֵה אֲמַרְתִּי אֵלַי יֵצֵא יְצוּא וְעַמֵּד וְקִרָא בְּשֵׁם־יְהוָה אֱלֹהָיו וְהִגִּיף יָדוֹ אֶל־הַמָּקוֹם וְאָסַף הַמַּצְרָע׃ ¹² הֲלֹא טוֹב אֲבָנָה וּפְרָפָר נְהָרוֹת דַּמְשֶׁק מִכָּל מַיִמי יִשְׂרָאֵל הֲלֹא־אֶרְחֹץ בָּהֶם וְטָהַרְתִּי וַיִּפֶן וַיֵּלֶךְ בַּחֲמָה: | But Naaman was angry and went away, • saying, “Behold, I thought that he would surely come out * to me and stand and call upon the name of the Lord his God, and wave his hand over the place and cure the leper. Are not Abana and Pharpar, the rivers of Damascus, better than all the waters of Israel ? Could I not wash in them and be clean” ? So he turned and went away in a rage. |
| 2 Kings 5:11-12 | וַיִּקְצֹף נַעֲמָן וַיֵּלֶךְ וַיֹּאמֶר הֲנֵה אֲמַרְתִּי אֵלַי יֵצֵא יְצוּא וְעַמֵּד וְקִרָא בְּשֵׁם־יְהוָה אֱלֹהָיו וְהִגִּיף יָדוֹ אֶל־הַמָּקוֹם וְאָסַף הַמַּצְרָע׃ ¹² הֲלֹא טוֹב אֲבָנָה וּפְרָפָר נְהָרוֹת דַּמְשֶׁק מִכָּל מַיִמי יִשְׂרָאֵל הֲלֹא־אֶרְחֹץ בָּהֶם וְטָהַרְתִּי וַיִּפֶן וַיֵּלֶךְ בַּחֲמָה: | But Naaman was angry and went away, • saying, “Behold, I thought that he would surely come out * to me and stand and call upon the name of the Lord his God, and wave his hand over the place and cure the leper. Are not Abana and Pharpar, the rivers of Damascus, better than all the waters of Israel ? Could I not wash in them and be clean” ? So he turned and went away in a rage. |
| 2 Kings 5:11 | וַיִּקְצֹף נַעֲמָן וַיֵּלֶךְ וַיֹּאמֶר הֲנֵה אֲמַרְתִּי אֵלַי יֵצֵא יְצוּא וְעַמֵּד וְקִרָא בְּשֵׁם־יְהוָה אֱלֹהָיו וְהִגִּיף יָדוֹ אֶל־הַמָּקוֹם וְאָסַף הַמַּצְרָע׃ | But Naaman was angry and went away, • saying, “Behold, I thought that he would surely come out * to me and stand and call upon the name of the Lord his God, and wave his hand over the place and cure the leper. |
| 2 Kings 9:6 | וַיִּקָּם וַיָּבֹא הַבֵּיתָה וַיִּצַק הַשֶּׁמֶן אֶל־רֹאשׁוֹ וַיֹּאמֶר לוֹ כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל מְשַׁחְתִּיךָ לְמַלְכָּךְ אֶל־עַם יְהוָה אֶל־יִשְׂרָאֵל: | So he arose and went into the house. And the young man poured the oil on his head, • saying to him, “Thus says the Lord the God of Israel, I anoint you king over the people of the Lord, over Israel. |
| 2 Kings 9:6 | וַיִּקָּם וַיָּבֹא הַבֵּיתָה וַיִּצַק הַשֶּׁמֶן אֶל־רֹאשׁוֹ וַיֹּאמֶר לוֹ כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל מְשַׁחְתִּיךָ לְמַלְכָּךְ אֶל־עַם יְהוָה אֶל־יִשְׂרָאֵל: | So he arose and went into the house. And the young man poured the oil on his head, • saying to him, “Thus says the Lord the God of Israel, I anoint you king over the people of the Lord, over Israel. |

| | | |
|---------------------|--|--|
| 2 Kings 10:31 | וַיְהוּא לֹא שָׁמַר לְלַכֵּת בְּתוֹרַת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּכָל־לִבּוֹ לֹא סָר מֵעַל חַטָּאוֹת יִרְבָּעָם אֲשֶׁר הִחֲטִיא אֶת־יִשְׂרָאֵל: | But Jehu was not careful to walk in the law of the Lord the God of Israel with all his heart. He did not turn from the sins of Jeroboam, which he made • Israel to sin. |
| 2 Kings 10:31 | וַיְהוּא לֹא שָׁמַר לְלַכֵּת בְּתוֹרַת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּכָל־לִבּוֹ לֹא סָר מֵעַל חַטָּאוֹת יִרְבָּעָם אֲשֶׁר הִחֲטִיא אֶת־יִשְׂרָאֵל: | But Jehu was not careful to walk in the law of the Lord the God of Israel with all his heart. He did not turn from the sins of Jeroboam, which he made • Israel to sin. |
| 2 Kings 14:25 | הוּא הֵשִׁיב אֶת־גְּבוּל יִשְׂרָאֵל מִלְּבוֹא חֶמֶת עַד־יָם הָעֲרָבָה כַּדְּבַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר בְּיַד־עֲבָדוֹ יוֹנָה בֶן־אָמִיטַי הַנְּבִיא אֲשֶׁר מִגַּת הַחֶפְרָי: | He restored • the border of Israel from Lebohamath as far as the Sea of the Arabah, according to the word of the Lord, the God of Israel , which he spoke by • his servant Jonah the son of Amittai, the prophet, who was from Gath-hepher. |
| 2 Kings 16:2 | בְּעֶשְׂרִים שָׁנָה אָחַז בְּמָלְכוֹ וְשֵׁשׁ־עֶשְׂרֵה שָׁנָה מָלַךְ בִּירוּשָׁלַם וְלֹא־עָשָׂה הַיָּשָׁר בְּעֵינֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהָיו כְּדָוִד אָבִיו: | Ahaz was twenty years old when he began to reign, and he reigned sixteen years in Jerusalem. And he did not do what was right in the eyes of the Lord his God , as his father David had done, |
| 2 Kings 17:7 | וַיְהִי כִּי־חֲטָאוּ בְּנֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם הַמַּעֲלָה אֹתָם מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם מִתַּחַת יַד פַּרְעֹה מֶלֶךְ־מִצְרַיִם וַיִּירָאוּ אֱלֹהִים אֲחֵרִים: | And this occurred because the people of Israel had sinned against the Lord their God , who had brought • them up out of the land of Egypt from under the hand of Pharaoh king of Egypt, and had feared other gods |
| 2 Kings 17:9 | וַיַּחֲפְאוּ בְּנֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל דְּבָרִים אֲשֶׁר לֹא־כֵן עַל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם וַיִּבְנוּ לָהֶם בְּמֹזוֹת בְּכָל־עָרֵיהֶם מִמִּגְדָּל נוֹצְרִים עַד־עִיר מְבֻצָּר: | And the people of Israel did secretly against the Lord their God things that were not right. * They built for themselves high places in all their towns, from watchtower to fortified city. |
| 2 Kings 17:14 | וְלֹא שָׁמְעוּ וַיִּקְשׁוּ אֶת־עַרְפָּם כְּעַרְףְּ אֲבוֹתָם אֲשֶׁר לֹא הֵאֱמִינוּ בַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם: | But they would not listen, but were stubborn, * as their fathers had been, * who did not believe in the Lord their God . |
| 2 Kings 17:14 | וְלֹא שָׁמְעוּ וַיִּקְשׁוּ אֶת־עַרְפָּם כְּעַרְףְּ אֲבוֹתָם אֲשֶׁר לֹא הֵאֱמִינוּ בַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם: | But they would not listen, but were stubborn, * as their fathers had been, * who did not believe in the Lord their God . |
| 2 Kings 17:16 | וַיַּעֲזְבוּ אֶת־כָּל־מִצְוֹת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם וַיַּעֲשׂוּ לָהֶם מִסֻּכָּה שְׁנַיִם עֲגֻלִים וַיַּעֲשׂוּ אֲשֵׁרָה וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲווּ לְכָל־צָבָא הַשָּׁמַיִם וַיַּעֲבְדוּ אֶת־הַבַּעַל: | And they abandoned • all the commandments of the Lord their God , and made for themselves metal images of two calves; and they made an Asherah and worshiped all the host of heaven and served • Baal. |
| 2 Kings 17:19 | גַּם־יְהוּדָה לֹא שָׁמַר אֶת־מִצְוֹת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם וַיִּלְכוּ בְּחֻקֹּת יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲשֶׁר עָשׂוּ: | Judah also did not keep • the commandments of the Lord their God , but walked in the customs that Israel had introduced. |

| | | |
|----------------------------|--|---|
| 2 Kings 17:39 | כי אם-את-יהוה אלהיכם תיראו והוא יציל אתכם מיד כל-איביכם: | but you shall fear • the Lord your God, and he will deliver • you out of the hand of all your enemies.” |
| 2 Kings 18:5 | ביהוה אלהי-ישראל בטח ואחריו לא-היה כמוהו בכל מלכי יהודה ואשר היו לפניו: | He trusted in the Lord the God of Israel, so that there was none like him among all the kings of Judah after him, nor among those who were before him. |
| 2 Kings 18:11- 12 | ויגל מלך-אשור את-ישראל אשורה וינחם בחלח ובחבור נהר גוזן וערי מדי: על אשר לא-שמעו בקול יהוה אלהיהם ויעברו את-בריתו את כל-אשר צוה משה עבד יהוה ולא שמעו ולא עשו: | • The king of Assyria carried • the Israelites away to Assyria and put them in Halah, and on the Habor, the river of Gozan, and in the cities of the Medes, because they did not obey • the voice of the Lord their God but transgressed • his covenant, • even all that Moses the servant of the Lord commanded. • They neither listened nor obeyed. |
| 2 Kings 18:12 | על אשר לא-שמעו בקול יהוה אלהיהם ויעברו את-בריתו את כל-אשר צוה משה עבד יהוה ולא שמעו ולא עשו: | because they did not obey • the voice of the Lord their God but transgressed • his covenant, • even all that Moses the servant of the Lord commanded. • They neither listened nor obeyed. |
| 2 Kings 18:22 | וכי-תאמרון אלי אל-יהוה אלהינו בטחנו הלוא-הוא אשר הסיר חזקיהו את-במתיו ואת-מזבחתיו ויאמר ליהודה ולירושלם לפני המזבח הזה תשתחוו בירושלם: | But if you say to me, “We trust in the Lord our God,” is it not he whose • • high places and • • altars Hezekiah has removed, • saying to Judah and to Jerusalem, “You shall worship before • this • altar in Jerusalem” ? |
| 2 Kings 18:22 | וכי-תאמרון אלי אל-יהוה אלהינו בטחנו הלוא-הוא אשר הסיר חזקיהו את-במתיו ואת-מזבחתיו ויאמר ליהודה ולירושלם לפני המזבח הזה תשתחוו בירושלם: | But if you say to me, “We trust in the Lord our God,” is it not he whose • • high places and • • altars Hezekiah has removed, • saying to Judah and to Jerusalem, “You shall worship before • this • altar in Jerusalem” ? |
| 2 Kings 19:4 | אולי ישמע יהוה אלהיך את כל-דברי רב-שקה אשר שלחו מלך-אשור אדניו לחרף אלהים חי והזכיר בדברים אשר שמע יהוה אלהיך ונשאת תפלה בעד השארית הנמצאה: | It may be that the Lord your God heard • all the words of the Rabshakeh, whom his master the king of Assyria has sent • to mock the living God, and will rebuke • the words that the Lord your God has heard; therefore lift up your prayer for the remnant that is left.” |
| 2 Kings 19:4 | אולי ישמע יהוה אלהיך את כל-דברי רב-שקה אשר שלחו מלך-אשור אדניו לחרף אלהים חי והזכיר בדברים אשר שמע יהוה אלהיך ונשאת תפלה בעד השארית הנמצאה: | It may be that the Lord your God heard • all the words of the Rabshakeh, whom his master the king of Assyria has sent • to mock the living God, and will rebuke • the words that the Lord your God has heard; therefore lift up your prayer for the remnant that is left.” |

Next >

Syntax Search Results

The Hebrew Bible : Andersen-Forbes Phrase Marker Analysis

| | | ESV OT Rev. Int. |
|------------------|--|---|
| 2 Kings 19:4 | <p>אולי ישמע יהוה אלהיך את כל־דברי רב־שקה אשר שלחו מלך־אשור אֲדַנְיוּ לְחַרֵּף אֱלֹהִים חַי וְהוֹכִיחַ בְּדִבְרֵי אֲשֶׁר שָׁמַע יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ וְנִשְׂאֵת תְּפִלָּה בְּעַד הַשְּׂאִרִית הַנִּמְצָאָה:</p> | <p>It may be that the Lord your God heard • all the words of the Rabshakeh, whom his master the king of Assyria has sent • to mock the living God, and will rebuke • the words that the Lord your God has heard; therefore lift up your prayer for the remnant that is left.”</p> |
| 2 Kings 19:15 | <p>וַיִּתְפַּלֵּל חֲזַקְיָהוּ לִפְנֵי יְהוָה וַיֹּאמֶר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל יֹשֵׁב הַכְּרֻבִים אַתָּה־הוּא הָאֱלֹהִים לְבַדָּךְ לְכֹל מַמְלְכוֹת הָאָרֶץ אַתָּה עָשִׂיתָ אֶת־הַשָּׁמַיִם וְאֶת־הָאָרֶץ:</p> | <p>And Hezekiah prayed before the Lord and said: “O Lord the God of Israel, who is enthroned above the cherubim, you are the God, you alone, of all the kingdoms of the earth; you have made •• heaven and •• earth.</p> |
| 2 Kings 19:15 | <p>וַיִּתְפַּלֵּל חֲזַקְיָהוּ לִפְנֵי יְהוָה וַיֹּאמֶר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל יֹשֵׁב הַכְּרֻבִים אַתָּה־הוּא הָאֱלֹהִים לְבַדָּךְ לְכֹל מַמְלְכוֹת הָאָרֶץ אַתָּה עָשִׂיתָ אֶת־הַשָּׁמַיִם וְאֶת־הָאָרֶץ:</p> | <p>And Hezekiah prayed before the Lord and said: “O Lord the God of Israel, who is enthroned above the cherubim, you are the God, you alone, of all the kingdoms of the earth; you have made •• heaven and •• earth.</p> |
| 2 Kings 19:19 | <p>וְעַתָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ הוֹשִׁיעֵנו נָא מִיָּדוֹ וַיִּדְעוּ כָּל־מַמְלְכוֹת הָאָרֶץ כִּי אַתָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים לְבַדָּךְ:</p> | <p>So now, O Lord our God, save us, please, from his hand, that all the kingdoms of the earth may know that you, O Lord, are God • alone.”</p> |
| 2 Kings 19:20-21 | <p>וַיִּשְׁלַח יִשְׁעִיָּהוּ בֶן־אָמוֹן אֶל־חֲזַקְיָהוּ לֵאמֹר כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲשֶׁר הִתְפַּלַּלְתָּ אֵלַי אֶל־סַנְחֶרֶב מֶלֶךְ־אֲשׁוּר שָׁמַעְתִּי: ²⁰זֶה הַדְּבָר אֲשֶׁר־דָּבַר יְהוָה עָלָיו בְּזֶה לָךְ לְעִגָּה לָךְ בְּתוֹלַת בַּת־צִיּוֹן אַחֲרֶיךָ רֹאשׁ הַנִּיעָה בַת יְרוּשָׁלַם:</p> | <p>Then Isaiah the son of Amoz sent to Hezekiah, saying, “Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: • Your prayer to me about Sennacherib king of Assyria I have heard. This is the word that the Lord has spoken concerning him: “She despises • you, she scorns • you—the virgin daughter of Zion; she wags her head behind you—the daughter of Jerusalem.</p> |
| 2 Kings 19:20-21 | <p>וַיִּשְׁלַח יִשְׁעִיָּהוּ בֶן־אָמוֹן אֶל־חֲזַקְיָהוּ לֵאמֹר כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲשֶׁר הִתְפַּלַּלְתָּ אֵלַי אֶל־סַנְחֶרֶב מֶלֶךְ־אֲשׁוּר שָׁמַעְתִּי: ²⁰זֶה הַדְּבָר אֲשֶׁר־דָּבַר יְהוָה עָלָיו בְּזֶה לָךְ לְעִגָּה לָךְ בְּתוֹלַת בַּת־צִיּוֹן אַחֲרֶיךָ רֹאשׁ הַנִּיעָה בַת יְרוּשָׁלַם:</p> | <p>Then Isaiah the son of Amoz sent to Hezekiah, saying, “Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: • Your prayer to me about Sennacherib king of Assyria I have heard. This is the word that the Lord has spoken concerning him: “She despises • you, she scorns • you—the virgin daughter of Zion; she wags her head behind you—the daughter</p> |

| | | |
|------------------|---|--|
| | | of Jerusalem. |
| 2 Kings 19:20-21 | <p>וַיִּשְׁלַח יִשְׁעִיָּהוּ בֶן־אֲמוּזַן אֶל־חֲזַקְיָהוּ לֵאמֹר כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲשֶׁר הִתְפַּלַּלְתָּ אֵלַי אֶל־סִנְחֶרֶב מֶלֶךְ־אַשּׁוּר שְׁמַעְתִּי: "זֶה הַדְּבָר אֲשֶׁר־דִּבֶּר יְהוָה עָלָיו בְּזֶה לָךְ לְעֵגָה לָךְ בְּתוֹלַת בֵּת־צִיּוֹן אֲחֲרִיךָ רֹאשׁ הַגִּיטָה בֵּת יְרוּשָׁלַם:</p> | <p>Then Isaiah the son of Amoz sent to Hezekiah, saying, "Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: • Your prayer to me about Sennacherib king of Assyria I have heard. This is the word that the Lord has spoken concerning him: "She despises • you, she scorns • you— the virgin daughter of Zion; she wags her head behind you— the daughter of Jerusalem.</p> |
| 2 Kings 20:4-6 | <p>וַיְהִי יִשְׁעִיָּהוּ לֹא יָצָא הָעִיר הַתִּיכְנָה וּדְבַר־יְהוָה הָיָה אֵלָיו לֵאמֹר: "שׁוּב וְאָמַרְתָּ אֶל־חֲזַקְיָהוּ נְגִיד־עַמִּי כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי דָוִד אָבִיךָ שְׁמַעְתִּי אֶת־תְּפִלָּתְךָ רָאִיתִי אֶת־דְּמְעֹתֶיךָ הַנְּגִי רָפָא לָךְ בַּיּוֹם הַשְּׁלִישִׁי תֵּעָלֶה בֵּית יְהוָה: "וְהִסְפַּתִּי עַל־יָמֶיךָ חֲמֵשׁ עֶשְׂרֵה שָׁנָה וּמִכֶּפֶר מֶלֶךְ־אַשּׁוּר אֲצִילְךָ וְאֶת הָעִיר הַזֹּאת וְגִנֹּתַי עַל־הָעִיר הַזֹּאת לְמַעַנִּי וּלְמַעַן דָּוִד עַבְדִּי:</p> | <p>And • before Isaiah had • gone out of the • middle court, • the word of the Lord came to him: • • "Turn back, and say to Hezekiah the leader of my people, Thus says the Lord, the God of David your father: I have heard • your prayer; I have seen • your tears. Behold, I will heal • you. On the • third day you shall go up to the house of the Lord, and I will add fifteen years to your life. • I will deliver you and • this • city out of the hand of the king of Assyria, and I will defend • this • city for my own sake and for my servant David's sake."</p> |
| 2 Kings 20:4-6 | <p>וַיְהִי יִשְׁעִיָּהוּ לֹא יָצָא הָעִיר הַתִּיכְנָה וּדְבַר־יְהוָה הָיָה אֵלָיו לֵאמֹר: "שׁוּב וְאָמַרְתָּ אֶל־חֲזַקְיָהוּ נְגִיד־עַמִּי כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי דָוִד אָבִיךָ שְׁמַעְתִּי אֶת־תְּפִלָּתְךָ רָאִיתִי אֶת־דְּמְעֹתֶיךָ הַנְּגִי רָפָא לָךְ בַּיּוֹם הַשְּׁלִישִׁי תֵּעָלֶה בֵּית יְהוָה: "וְהִסְפַּתִּי עַל־יָמֶיךָ חֲמֵשׁ עֶשְׂרֵה שָׁנָה וּמִכֶּפֶר מֶלֶךְ־אַשּׁוּר אֲצִילְךָ וְאֶת הָעִיר הַזֹּאת וְגִנֹּתַי עַל־הָעִיר הַזֹּאת לְמַעַנִּי וּלְמַעַן דָּוִד עַבְדִּי:</p> | <p>And • before Isaiah had • gone out of the • middle court, • the word of the Lord came to him: • • "Turn back, and say to Hezekiah the leader of my people, Thus says the Lord, the God of David your father: I have heard • your prayer; I have seen • your tears. Behold, I will heal • you. On the • third day you shall go up to the house of the Lord, and I will add fifteen years to your life. • I will deliver you and • this • city out of the hand of the king of Assyria, and I will defend • this • city for my own sake and for my servant David's sake."</p> |
| 2 Kings 20:5-6 | <p>שׁוּב וְאָמַרְתָּ אֶל־חֲזַקְיָהוּ נְגִיד־עַמִּי כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי דָוִד אָבִיךָ שְׁמַעְתִּי אֶת־תְּפִלָּתְךָ רָאִיתִי אֶת־דְּמְעֹתֶיךָ הַנְּגִי רָפָא לָךְ בַּיּוֹם הַשְּׁלִישִׁי תֵּעָלֶה בֵּית יְהוָה: "וְהִסְפַּתִּי עַל־יָמֶיךָ חֲמֵשׁ עֶשְׂרֵה שָׁנָה וּמִכֶּפֶר מֶלֶךְ־אַשּׁוּר אֲצִילְךָ וְאֶת הָעִיר הַזֹּאת וְגִנֹּתַי עַל־הָעִיר הַזֹּאת לְמַעַנִּי וּלְמַעַן דָּוִד עַבְדִּי:</p> | <p>"Turn back, and say to Hezekiah the leader of my people, Thus says the Lord, the God of David your father: I have heard • your prayer; I have seen • your tears. Behold, I will heal • you. On the • third day you shall go up to the house of the Lord, and I will add fifteen years to your life. • I will deliver you and • this • city out of the hand of the king of Assyria, and I will defend • this • city for my own sake and for my servant David's sake."</p> |
| 2 Kings 20:5-6 | <p>שׁוּב וְאָמַרְתָּ אֶל־חֲזַקְיָהוּ נְגִיד־עַמִּי כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי דָוִד אָבִיךָ שְׁמַעְתִּי אֶת־תְּפִלָּתְךָ רָאִיתִי</p> | <p>"Turn back, and say to Hezekiah the leader of my people, Thus says the Lord, the God of David your father: I have heard • your prayer; I have seen • your tears. Behold, I</p> |

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| | <p>אֶת־דַּמְעָתְךָ הַגָּנִי רַפָּא לְךָ בַּיּוֹם הַשְּׁלִישִׁי תַעֲלֶה בֵּית יְהוָה׃ וְהִסַּפְתִּי עַל־יְמֶיךָ חֲמֵשׁ עָשָׂר שָׁנָה וּמִכֶּפֶר מְלֶכֶת־אֲשׁוּר אֶצִּילְךָ וְאֶת הָעִיר הַזֹּאת וְגִנּוּתֶי עַל־הָעִיר הַזֹּאת לְמַעַנִּי וּלְמַעַן דָּוִד עַבְדִּי׃</p> | <p>will heal • you. On the • third day you shall go up to the house of the Lord, and I will add fifteen years to your life. • I will deliver you and • • this • city out of the hand of the king of Assyria, and I will defend • this • city for my own sake and for my servant David’s sake.”</p> |
| <p>2 Kings 21:10- 15</p> | <p>וַיְדַבֵּר יְהוָה בְּיַד־עַבְדָּיו הַנְּבִיאִים לֵאמֹר׃¹¹ יַעַן אֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה מְנוּשָׁה מְלֶכֶת־יְהוּדָה הַתַּעֲבוֹת הָאֵלֶּה הֵרַע מִכָּל אֲשֶׁר־עָשׂוּ הָאֲמֹרִי אֲשֶׁר לִפְנֵי וַיַּחֲטֵא גַם־אֶת־יְהוּדָה בְּגִלּוּלָיו׃¹² לָכֵן כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל הַגָּנִי מִבֵּיא רָעָה עַל־יְרוּשָׁלַם וְיְהוּדָה אֲשֶׁר כָּל־שְׂמֵעָיו תִּצְלַנָּה שְׁתֵּי אֲזָנָיו׃¹³ וְנִטְיִיתִי עַל־יְרוּשָׁלַם אֶת קוֹ שֹׁמְרוֹן וְאֶת־מִשְׁקַלֶּת בֵּית אַחָאָב וּמַחֲתִיתִי אֶת־יְרוּשָׁלַם כַּאֲשֶׁר־יִמְחָה אֶת־הַצִּלְחַת מַחָה וְהִפְדָּה עַל־פְּנֵיהָ׃¹⁴ וְנִטְשֵׁתִי אֶת שְׂאֲרִית נַחֲלָתִי וְנִתְתִּים בְּיַד אֲבִיבָהִם וְהָיוּ לְבוֹ וּלְמִשְׁסָה לְכָל־אֲבִיבָהִם׃¹⁵ יַעַן אֲשֶׁר עָשׂוּ אֶת־הָרַע בְּעֵינַי וַיְהִיו מִכְעָסִים אֹתִי מִן־הַיּוֹם אֲשֶׁר יָצְאוּ אֲבוֹתָם מִמִּצְרַיִם וְעַד הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה׃</p> | <p>And the Lord said by • his servants the prophets, • “Because Manasseh king of Judah has committed • these • abominations and has done things more evil than all that the Amorites did, who were before him, and has made • Judah also to sin with his idols, therefore thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: Behold, I am bringing upon Jerusalem and Judah such disaster that the • • ears of everyone who hears of it will tingle. And I will stretch over Jerusalem • the measuring line of Samaria, and • the plumb line of the house of Ahab, and I will wipe • Jerusalem as one wipes • a • dish, wiping it and turning it upside down. * And I will forsake • the remnant of my heritage and give them into the hand of their enemies, and they shall become a prey and • a spoil to all their enemies, because they have done • what is • evil in my sight and have provoked • me to anger, since the day • their fathers came out of Egypt, even to • this • day.”</p> |
| <p>2 Kings 21:10- 15</p> | <p>וַיְדַבֵּר יְהוָה בְּיַד־עַבְדָּיו הַנְּבִיאִים לֵאמֹר׃¹¹ יַעַן אֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה מְנוּשָׁה מְלֶכֶת־יְהוּדָה הַתַּעֲבוֹת הָאֵלֶּה הֵרַע מִכָּל אֲשֶׁר־עָשׂוּ הָאֲמֹרִי אֲשֶׁר לִפְנֵי וַיַּחֲטֵא גַם־אֶת־יְהוּדָה בְּגִלּוּלָיו׃¹² לָכֵן כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל הַגָּנִי מִבֵּיא רָעָה עַל־יְרוּשָׁלַם וְיְהוּדָה אֲשֶׁר כָּל־שְׂמֵעָיו תִּצְלַנָּה שְׁתֵּי אֲזָנָיו׃¹³ וְנִטְיִיתִי עַל־יְרוּשָׁלַם אֶת קוֹ שֹׁמְרוֹן וְאֶת־מִשְׁקַלֶּת בֵּית אַחָאָב וּמַחֲתִיתִי אֶת־יְרוּשָׁלַם כַּאֲשֶׁר־יִמְחָה אֶת־הַצִּלְחַת מַחָה וְהִפְדָּה עַל־פְּנֵיהָ׃¹⁴ וְנִטְשֵׁתִי אֶת שְׂאֲרִית נַחֲלָתִי וְנִתְתִּים בְּיַד אֲבִיבָהִם וְהָיוּ לְבוֹ וּלְמִשְׁסָה לְכָל־אֲבִיבָהִם׃¹⁵ יַעַן אֲשֶׁר עָשׂוּ אֶת־הָרַע בְּעֵינַי וַיְהִיו מִכְעָסִים אֹתִי מִן־הַיּוֹם אֲשֶׁר יָצְאוּ אֲבוֹתָם מִמִּצְרַיִם וְעַד הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה׃</p> | <p>And the Lord said by • his servants the prophets, • “Because Manasseh king of Judah has committed • these • abominations and has done things more evil than all that the Amorites did, who were before him, and has made • Judah also to sin with his idols, therefore thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: Behold, I am bringing upon Jerusalem and Judah such disaster that the • • ears of everyone who hears of it will tingle. And I will stretch over Jerusalem • the measuring line of Samaria, and • the plumb line of the house of Ahab, and I will wipe • Jerusalem as one wipes • a • dish, wiping it and turning it upside down. * And I will forsake • the remnant of my heritage and give them into the hand of their enemies, and they shall become a prey and • a spoil to all their enemies, because they have done • what is • evil in my sight and have provoked • me to anger, since the day • their fathers came out of Egypt, even to • this • day.”</p> |
| <p>2</p> | <p>לָכֵן כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל הַגָּנִי מִבֵּיא רָעָה</p> | <p>therefore thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: Behold, I am bringing upon Jerusalem</p> |

| | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|
| <p>Kings 21:12-15</p> | <p>על־ירוּשָׁלַם ויהוּדָה אֲשֶׁר כָּל־שְׁמֵעוֹ תִצְלָנָה שְׁתִּי אֲזַנְיוֹ: ¹³ וְנִטִּיתִי עַל־ירוּשָׁלַם אֶת קוֹ שִׁמְרוֹן וְאֶת־מִשְׁקַלֶּת בֵּית אַחָאָב וּמַחִיתִי אֶת־ירוּשָׁלַם כַּאֲשֶׁר־יִמְחָה אֶת־הַצִּלְחַת מִחָה וְהִפְדָּה עַל־פְּנֵיהֶ: ¹⁴ וְנִטְשֹׁתִי אֶת שְׂאֲרֵית נַחֲלָתִי וְנִתְתִּים בְּיַד אֲבִיבָהִם וְהָיוּ לְבוֹ וּלְמִשְׁפָּה לְכָל־אֲבִיבָהִם: ¹⁵ יַעַן אֲשֶׁר עָשׂוּ אֶת־הָרַע בְּעֵינַי וַיְהִיוּ מְכַעְסִים אֹתִי מִן־הַיּוֹם אֲשֶׁר יָצְאוּ אֲבוֹתָם מִמִּצְרַיִם וְעַד הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה:</p> | <p>and Judah such disaster that the • • ears of everyone who hears of it will tingle. And I will stretch over Jerusalem • the measuring line of Samaria, and • the plumb line of the house of Ahab, and I will wipe • Jerusalem as one wipes • a • dish, wiping it and turning it upside down. * And I will forsake • the remnant of my heritage and give them into the hand of their enemies, and they shall become a prey and • a spoil to all their enemies, because they have done • what is • evil in my sight and have provoked • me to anger, since the day • their fathers came out of Egypt, even to • this • day.”</p> |
| <p>2 Kings 21:22</p> | <p>וַיַּעַזֵּב אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבֹתָיו וְלֹא הִלְךְ בְּדַרְךְ יְהוָה:</p> | <p>He abandoned • the Lord, the God of his fathers, and did not walk in the way of the Lord.</p> |
| <p>2 Kings 22:15-17</p> | <p>וַתֹּאמֶר אֲלֵיהֶם כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אָמְרוּ לְאִישׁ אֲשֶׁר־שָׁלַח אֶתְכֶם אֵלַי: ¹⁶ כֹּה אָמַר יְהוָה הַנְּגִי מִבֵּיא רָעָה אֶל־הַמְּקוֹם הַזֶּה וְעַל־יֹשְׁבָיו אֶת כָּל־דִּבְרֵי הַסֵּפֶר אֲשֶׁר קָרָא מֶלֶךְ יְהוּדָה: ¹⁷ תַּחַת אֲשֶׁר עֲזָבוּנִי וַיִּקְטְרוּ לְאֱלֹהִים אַחֵרִים לְמַעַן הַכְעִיסֵנִי בְּכָל מַעֲשֵׂה יָדֵיהֶם וְנִצַּתָּה חֲמַתִּי בַּמְּקוֹם הַזֶּה וְלֹא תִכָּבֵּה:</p> | <p>And she said to them, “Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: ‘Tell • the man who sent • you to me, Thus says the Lord, behold, I will bring disaster upon • this • place and upon its inhabitants, • all the words of the book that the king of Judah has read. Because they have forsaken me and have made offerings to other gods, that they might provoke me to anger with all the work of their hands, therefore my wrath will be kindled against • this • place, and it will not be quenched.</p> |
| <p>2 Kings 22:15-17</p> | <p>וַתֹּאמֶר אֲלֵיהֶם כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אָמְרוּ לְאִישׁ אֲשֶׁר־שָׁלַח אֶתְכֶם אֵלַי: ¹⁶ כֹּה אָמַר יְהוָה הַנְּגִי מִבֵּיא רָעָה אֶל־הַמְּקוֹם הַזֶּה וְעַל־יֹשְׁבָיו אֶת כָּל־דִּבְרֵי הַסֵּפֶר אֲשֶׁר קָרָא מֶלֶךְ יְהוּדָה: ¹⁷ תַּחַת אֲשֶׁר עֲזָבוּנִי וַיִּקְטְרוּ לְאֱלֹהִים אַחֵרִים לְמַעַן הַכְעִיסֵנִי בְּכָל מַעֲשֵׂה יָדֵיהֶם וְנִצַּתָּה חֲמַתִּי בַּמְּקוֹם הַזֶּה וְלֹא תִכָּבֵּה:</p> | <p>And she said to them, “Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: ‘Tell • the man who sent • you to me, Thus says the Lord, behold, I will bring disaster upon • this • place and upon its inhabitants, • all the words of the book that the king of Judah has read. Because they have forsaken me and have made offerings to other gods, that they might provoke me to anger with all the work of their hands, therefore my wrath will be kindled against • this • place, and it will not be quenched.</p> |
| <p>2 Kings 22:18-19</p> | <p>וְאֶל־מֶלֶךְ יְהוּדָה הִשְׁלַח אֶתְכֶם לְדַרְשׁ אֶת־יְהוָה כֹּה תֹּאמְרוּ אֵלָיו כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל הַדְּבָרִים אֲשֶׁר שָׁמַעְתָּ: ¹⁹ יַעַן רָד־לְבַבְךָ וַתִּפְנַע מִפְּנֵי יְהוָה בְּשִׁמְעֶךָ אֲשֶׁר דִּבַּרְתִּי עַל־הַמְּקוֹם הַזֶּה וְעַל־יֹשְׁבָיו לְהִיזוֹת לְשִׁמָּה וּלְקַלְלָהּ וַתִּקְרַע אֶת־בְּגָדֶיךָ וַתִּבְכֶּה לְפָנַי וְגַם אָנֹכִי שָׁמַעְתִּי נְאֻם־יְהוָה:</p> | <p>But to the king of Judah, who sent • you to inquire of • the Lord, thus shall you say to him, Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: Regarding the words that you have heard, because your heart was penitent, and you humbled yourself before the Lord, when you heard how I spoke against • this • place and against its inhabitants, that they should become a desolation and • a curse, and you have torn • your clothes and wept before me, • I also have heard you, declares the Lord.</p> |

| | | |
|----------------------------|--|---|
| 2 Kings 22:18- 19 | וְאֶל־מֶלֶךְ יְהוּדָה הַשְּׁלַח אֶתְכֶם לִדְרֹשׁ אֶת־יְהוָה כֹּה תֹּאמְרוּ אֵלָיו כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל הַדְּבָרִים אֲשֶׁר שָׁמַעְתָּ: ¹⁹ יָעַן רֹד־לִבְבְּךָ וּתְכַנַּע מִפְּנֵי יְהוָה בְּשָׁמַעְךָ אֲשֶׁר דִּבַּרְתִּי עַל־הַמָּקוֹם הַזֶּה וְעַל־יֹשְׁבָיו לְהִיזוֹת לְשִׁמָּה וּלְקַלְלָהּ וּתְקַרַע אֶת־בְּגָדֶיךָ וּתְבַבֶּה לְפָנַי וְגַם אֲנֹכִי שָׁמַעְתִּי נְאֻם־יְהוָה: | But to the king of Judah, who sent • you to inquire of • the Lord, thus shall you say to him, Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: Regarding the words that you have heard, because your heart was penitent, and you humbled yourself before the Lord, when you heard how I spoke against • this • place and against its inhabitants, that they should become a desolation and • a curse, and you have torn • your clothes and wept before me, • I also have heard you, declares the Lord. |
| 2 Kings 23:21 | וַיִּצַו הַמֶּלֶךְ אֶת־כָּל־הָעָם לֵאמֹר עֲשׂוּ פֶסַח לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם כַּכְּתוּב עַל סֵפֶר הַבְּרִית הַזֶּה: | And the king commanded • all the people, “Keep the Passover to the Lord your God , as • it is written in • this Book of the Covenant.” |
| 2 Kings 23:21 | וַיִּצַו הַמֶּלֶךְ אֶת־כָּל־הָעָם לֵאמֹר עֲשׂוּ פֶסַח לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם כַּכְּתוּב עַל סֵפֶר הַבְּרִית הַזֶּה: | And the king commanded • all the people, “Keep the Passover to the Lord your God , as • it is written in • this Book of the Covenant.” |
| 2 Kings 23:21 | וַיִּצַו הַמֶּלֶךְ אֶת־כָּל־הָעָם לֵאמֹר עֲשׂוּ פֶסַח לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם כַּכְּתוּב עַל סֵפֶר הַבְּרִית הַזֶּה: | And the king commanded • all the people, “Keep the Passover to the Lord your God , as • it is written in • this Book of the Covenant.” |
| Isa 7:10- 11 | וַיֹּסֶף יְהוָה דְּבַר אֶל־אַחַז לֵאמֹר: ¹¹ שְׂאֵל־לְךָ אוֹת מֵעַם יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ הֲעִמַּק שְׂאֵלָה אוֹ הַגְּבִיָּה לְמַעְלָה: | • Again the Lord spoke to Ahaz, “Ask • • a sign of the Lord your God ; let it be deep as Sheol or high as heaven.” |
| Isa 7:10- 11 | וַיֹּסֶף יְהוָה דְּבַר אֶל־אַחַז לֵאמֹר: ¹¹ שְׂאֵל־לְךָ אוֹת מֵעַם יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ הֲעִמַּק שְׂאֵלָה אוֹ הַגְּבִיָּה לְמַעְלָה: | • Again the Lord spoke to Ahaz, “Ask • • a sign of the Lord your God ; let it be deep as Sheol or high as heaven.” |
| Isa 7:11 | שְׂאֵל־לְךָ אוֹת מֵעַם יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ הֲעִמַּק שְׂאֵלָה אוֹ הַגְּבִיָּה לְמַעְלָה: | • Again the Lord spoke to Ahaz, “Ask • • a sign of the Lord your God ; let it be deep as Sheol or high as heaven.” |
| Isa 17:5-6 | וְהָיָה כַּאֲסֹף קָצִיר קָמָה וּזְרָעוֹ שְׂבָלִים יִקְצוֹר וְהָיָה כַּמְּלֶקֶט שְׂבָלִים בְּעַמֻּק רְפָאִים: ⁶ וְנִשְׂאָרְבוּ עוֹלֹלֹת כַּנֶּקֶף זֵית שְׁנַיִם שְׁלֹשָׁה גְּרָגְרִים בְּרֹאשׁ אָמִיר אַרְבָּעָה חֲמִשָּׁה בְּסֻעְפֵיָהּ פְּרִיָּהּ נְאֻם־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל: | And it shall be as when the reaper gathers standing grain and his arm harvests the ears, and • as when one gleanes the ears of grain in the Valley of Rephaim. • Gleanings will be left in it, as when an olive tree is beaten— two or three berries in the top of the highest bough, four or five on the branches of a • fruit tree, declares the Lord God of Israel. |
| Isa 17:6 | וְנִשְׂאָרְבוּ עוֹלֹלֹת כַּנֶּקֶף זֵית שְׁנַיִם שְׁלֹשָׁה גְּרָגְרִים בְּרֹאשׁ אָמִיר אַרְבָּעָה חֲמִשָּׁה בְּסֻעְפֵיָהּ פְּרִיָּהּ נְאֻם־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל: | • Gleanings will be left in it, as when an olive tree is beaten— two or three berries in the top of the highest bough, four or five on the branches of a • fruit tree, declares the Lord God of Israel. |
| Isa 21:16- | כִּי־כֹה אָמַר אֲדֹנָי אֱלֹהֵי בְעוֹד שָׁנָה כִּשְׁנֵי שָׁכִיר וְכֹלָה כָּל־כְּבוֹד קֶדְר: ¹⁷ וּשְׂאֵר מִסַּפְר־קִשְׁתׁ גְּבוּרֵי בְּנֵי־קֶדְר | For thus the • Lord said to me, “Within a year, according to the years of a hired worker, • all the glory of Kedar will come to |

| | | |
|------------|--|--|
| 17 | יִמְעָטוּ כִּי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל דִּבֶּר: | an end. And the remainder • of the archers of the mighty men of the sons of Kedar will be few, for the Lord, the God of Israel, has spoken.” |
| Isa 21:17 | וּשְׂאֵר מִסַּפְר־קֶשֶׁת גְּבוּרֵי בְנֵי־קֶדָר יִמְעָטוּ כִּי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל דִּבֶּר: | And the remainder • of the archers of the mighty men of the sons of Kedar will be few, for the Lord, the God of Israel, has spoken.” |
| Isa 24:15 | עַל־כֵּן בְּאֲרָמִים כִּבְדוּ יְהוָה בְּאֵי הַיָּם שֵׁם יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל: | Therefore in the east give glory to the Lord; in the coastlands of the sea, give glory to the name of the Lord, the God of Israel. |
| Isa 26:13 | יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ בְּעָלוֹנוּ אֲדָנִים זוֹלָתָךְ לְבַד־בְּךָ נִזְכִּיר שְׁמֶךָ: | O Lord our God , other lords besides you have ruled over us, but • • your name alone we bring to remembrance. |
| Isa 36:7 | וְכִי־תֹאמַר אֵלַי אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ בְּטַחְנוּ הַלּוֹא־הוּא אֲשֶׁר הִסִּיר חֲזַקְיָהוּ אֶת־בְּמֹתָיו וְאֶת־מִזְבְּחֹתָיו וַיֹּאמֶר לַיהוָה וּלְיִרוּשָׁלַם לִפְנֵי הַמִּזְבֵּחַ הַזֶּה תִּשְׁתַּחֲוּ: | But if you say to me, “We trust in the Lord our God ,” is it not he whose • high places • and • altars • Hezekiah has removed, • saying to Judah and to Jerusalem, “You shall worship before • this • altar” ? |
| Isa 36:7 | וְכִי־תֹאמַר אֵלַי אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ בְּטַחְנוּ הַלּוֹא־הוּא אֲשֶׁר הִסִּיר חֲזַקְיָהוּ אֶת־בְּמֹתָיו וְאֶת־מִזְבְּחֹתָיו וַיֹּאמֶר לַיהוָה וּלְיִרוּשָׁלַם לִפְנֵי הַמִּזְבֵּחַ הַזֶּה תִּשְׁתַּחֲוּ: | But if you say to me, “We trust in the Lord our God ,” is it not he whose • high places • and • altars • Hezekiah has removed, • saying to Judah and to Jerusalem, “You shall worship before • this • altar” ? |
| Isa 37:3-4 | וַיֹּאמְרוּ אֵלָיו כֹּה אָמַר חֲזַקְיָהוּ יוֹסֵפ־צָרָה וְתוֹכַחַת וְנִאֲצָה הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה כִּי בָאוּ בָנִים עַד־מִשְׁבֵּר וְכַח אֵין לְלֶדָה: אִוְלִי יִשְׁמַע יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ אֶת דְּבָרֵי רַב־שָׁקָה אֲשֶׁר שָׁלַח מֶלֶךְ־אַשּׁוּר אֲדָנִי לְחַרֵּף אֱלֹהִים חַי וְהוֹכִיחַ בְּדַבְרֵים אֲשֶׁר שָׁמַע יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ וְנִשְׁאַתַּת תְּפִלָּה בְּעַד הַשְּׂאֲרִית הַנִּמְצָאָה: | • They said to him, “Thus says Hezekiah, • ‘This • day is a day of distress, • of rebuke, and of disgrace; • children have come to the point of birth, and there is no strength to bring them forth. It may be that the Lord your God will hear • the words of the Rabshakeh, whom his master the king of Assyria has sent • to mock the living God, and will rebuke • the words that the Lord your God has heard; therefore lift up your prayer for the remnant that is left.’” |
| Isa 37:3-4 | וַיֹּאמְרוּ אֵלָיו כֹּה אָמַר חֲזַקְיָהוּ יוֹסֵפ־צָרָה וְתוֹכַחַת וְנִאֲצָה הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה כִּי בָאוּ בָנִים עַד־מִשְׁבֵּר וְכַח אֵין לְלֶדָה: אִוְלִי יִשְׁמַע יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ אֶת דְּבָרֵי רַב־שָׁקָה אֲשֶׁר שָׁלַח מֶלֶךְ־אַשּׁוּר אֲדָנִי לְחַרֵּף אֱלֹהִים חַי וְהוֹכִיחַ בְּדַבְרֵים אֲשֶׁר שָׁמַע יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ וְנִשְׁאַתַּת תְּפִלָּה בְּעַד הַשְּׂאֲרִית הַנִּמְצָאָה: | • They said to him, “Thus says Hezekiah, • ‘This • day is a day of distress, • of rebuke, and of disgrace; • children have come to the point of birth, and there is no strength to bring them forth. It may be that the Lord your God will hear • the words of the Rabshakeh, whom his master the king of Assyria has sent • to mock the living God, and will rebuke • the words that the Lord your God has heard; therefore lift up your prayer for the remnant that is left.’” |
| Isa 37:3-4 | וַיֹּאמְרוּ אֵלָיו כֹּה אָמַר חֲזַקְיָהוּ יוֹסֵפ־צָרָה וְתוֹכַחַת וְנִאֲצָה הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה כִּי בָאוּ בָנִים עַד־מִשְׁבֵּר וְכַח אֵין לְלֶדָה: אִוְלִי יִשְׁמַע יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ אֶת דְּבָרֵי רַב־שָׁקָה אֲשֶׁר שָׁלַח מֶלֶךְ־אַשּׁוּר אֲדָנִי לְחַרֵּף אֱלֹהִים חַי וְהוֹכִיחַ בְּדַבְרֵים אֲשֶׁר שָׁמַע יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ וְנִשְׁאַתַּת תְּפִלָּה בְּעַד הַשְּׂאֲרִית הַנִּמְצָאָה: | • They said to him, “Thus says Hezekiah, • ‘This • day is a day of distress, • of rebuke, and of disgrace; • children have come to the |

| | | |
|--------------|---|---|
| | <p>לְלֹדָה: אֹלֵי יִשְׁמַע יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ אֶת דְּבָרַי רַב־שָׁקָה אֲשֶׁר שְׁלַחוּ מֶלֶךְ-אַשּׁוּר אֲדַנְיָו לְחַרֵּף אֱלֹהִים חַי וְהוֹכִיחַ בְּדַבְרִים אֲשֶׁר שָׁמַע יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ וְנִשְׂאֵת תְּפִלָּה בְּעַד הַשְּׂאֲרִית הַנִּמְצָאָה:</p> | <p>point of birth, and there is no strength to bring them forth. It may be that the Lord your God will hear • the words of the Rabshakeh, whom his master the king of Assyria has sent • to mock the living God, and will rebuke • the words that the Lord your God has heard; therefore lift up your prayer for the remnant that is left.”</p> |
| Isa 37:3-4 | <p>וַיֹּאמְרוּ אֵלָיו כֹּה אָמַר חֲזַקְיָהוּ יוֹם-צָרָה וְתוֹכַחָה וְנִאֲצָה הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה כִּי בָאוּ בָנִים עַד-מִשְׁבַּר וְכַח אֵין לְלֹדָה: אֹלֵי יִשְׁמַע יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ אֶת דְּבָרַי רַב־שָׁקָה אֲשֶׁר שְׁלַחוּ מֶלֶךְ-אַשּׁוּר אֲדַנְיָו לְחַרֵּף אֱלֹהִים חַי וְהוֹכִיחַ בְּדַבְרִים אֲשֶׁר שָׁמַע יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ וְנִשְׂאֵת תְּפִלָּה בְּעַד הַשְּׂאֲרִית הַנִּמְצָאָה:</p> | <p>• They said to him, “Thus says Hezekiah, • ‘This • day is a day of distress, • of rebuke, and of disgrace; • children have come to the point of birth, and there is no strength to bring them forth. It may be that the Lord your God will hear • the words of the Rabshakeh, whom his master the king of Assyria has sent • to mock the living God, and will rebuke • the words that the Lord your God has heard; therefore lift up your prayer for the remnant that is left.’”</p> |
| Isa 37:4 | <p>אֹלֵי יִשְׁמַע יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ אֶת דְּבָרַי רַב־שָׁקָה אֲשֶׁר שְׁלַחוּ מֶלֶךְ-אַשּׁוּר אֲדַנְיָו לְחַרֵּף אֱלֹהִים חַי וְהוֹכִיחַ בְּדַבְרִים אֲשֶׁר שָׁמַע יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ וְנִשְׂאֵת תְּפִלָּה בְּעַד הַשְּׂאֲרִית הַנִּמְצָאָה:</p> | <p>It may be that the Lord your God will hear • the words of the Rabshakeh, whom his master the king of Assyria has sent • to mock the living God, and will rebuke • the words that the Lord your God has heard; therefore lift up your prayer for the remnant that is left.”</p> |
| Isa 37:4 | <p>אֹלֵי יִשְׁמַע יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ אֶת דְּבָרַי רַב־שָׁקָה אֲשֶׁר שְׁלַחוּ מֶלֶךְ-אַשּׁוּר אֲדַנְיָו לְחַרֵּף אֱלֹהִים חַי וְהוֹכִיחַ בְּדַבְרִים אֲשֶׁר שָׁמַע יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ וְנִשְׂאֵת תְּפִלָּה בְּעַד הַשְּׂאֲרִית הַנִּמְצָאָה:</p> | <p>It may be that the Lord your God will hear • the words of the Rabshakeh, whom his master the king of Assyria has sent • to mock the living God, and will rebuke • the words that the Lord your God has heard; therefore lift up your prayer for the remnant that is left.”</p> |
| Isa 37:4 | <p>אֹלֵי יִשְׁמַע יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ אֶת דְּבָרַי רַב־שָׁקָה אֲשֶׁר שְׁלַחוּ מֶלֶךְ-אַשּׁוּר אֲדַנְיָו לְחַרֵּף אֱלֹהִים חַי וְהוֹכִיחַ בְּדַבְרִים אֲשֶׁר שָׁמַע יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ וְנִשְׂאֵת תְּפִלָּה בְּעַד הַשְּׂאֲרִית הַנִּמְצָאָה:</p> | <p>It may be that the Lord your God will hear • the words of the Rabshakeh, whom his master the king of Assyria has sent • to mock the living God, and will rebuke • the words that the Lord your God has heard; therefore lift up your prayer for the remnant that is left.”</p> |
| Isa 37:20 | <p>וְעַתָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ הוֹשִׁיעֵנו מִיָּדוֹ וַיִּדְעוּ כָּל-מַמְלָכוֹת הָאָרֶץ כִּי-אַתָּה יְהוָה לְבַדְּךָ:</p> | <p>So now, O Lord our God, save us from his hand, that all the kingdoms of the earth may know that you • alone are the Lord.”</p> |
| Isa 37:21-22 | <p>וַיִּשְׁלַח יִשְׁעִיָּהוּ בֶן-אַמוּץ אֶל-חֲזַקְיָהוּ לֵאמֹר כֹּה אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲשֶׁר הִתְפַּלַּלְתָּ אֵלַי אֶל-סִנְחֶרִיב מֶלֶךְ אַשּׁוּר: ²²זֶה הַדְּבָר אֲשֶׁר-דִּבֶּר יְהוָה עָלַי בְּזֶה לְךָ לְעִנְיָה לְךָ בְּתוֹלַת בֵּית-צִיּוֹן אַחֲרֶיךָ רֹאשׁ</p> | <p>Then Isaiah the son of Amoz sent to Hezekiah, saying, “Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: Because you have prayed to me concerning Sennacherib king of Assyria, this is the word that the Lord has spoken concerning him: “‘She despises • you, she scorns • you— the virgin daughter of Zion;</p> |

| | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|
| | | הַנִּיעָה בֵּת יְרוּשָׁלַם: | she wags her head behind you— the daughter of Jerusalem. |
| Isa 37:21-22 | | וַיִּשְׁלַח יִשְׁעִיהוּ בֶן־אֲמוּזַן אֶל־חִזְקִיָּהוּ לֵאמֹר כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲשֶׁר הִתְפַּלֵּלְתָּ אֵלַי אֶל־סִנְחֶרִיב מֶלֶךְ אַשּׁוּר׃ זֶה הַדְּבָר אֲשֶׁר־דָּבַר יְהוָה עָלָיו בְּזֶה לְךָ לְעִנְיָה לְךָ בְּתוֹלַת בַּת־צִיּוֹן אַחֲרֶיךָ רֹאשׁ הַנִּיעָה בֵּת יְרוּשָׁלַם: | Then Isaiah the son of Amoz sent to Hezekiah, saying, “Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: Because you have prayed to me concerning Sennacherib king of Assyria, this is the word that the Lord has spoken concerning him: “She despises • you, she scorns • you— the virgin daughter of Zion; she wags her head behind you— the daughter of Jerusalem. |
| Isa 37:21-22 | | וַיִּשְׁלַח יִשְׁעִיהוּ בֶן־אֲמוּזַן אֶל־חִזְקִיָּהוּ לֵאמֹר כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲשֶׁר הִתְפַּלֵּלְתָּ אֵלַי אֶל־סִנְחֶרִיב מֶלֶךְ אַשּׁוּר׃ זֶה הַדְּבָר אֲשֶׁר־דָּבַר יְהוָה עָלָיו בְּזֶה לְךָ לְעִנְיָה לְךָ בְּתוֹלַת בַּת־צִיּוֹן אַחֲרֶיךָ רֹאשׁ הַנִּיעָה בֵּת יְרוּשָׁלַם: | Then Isaiah the son of Amoz sent to Hezekiah, saying, “Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: Because you have prayed to me concerning Sennacherib king of Assyria, this is the word that the Lord has spoken concerning him: “She despises • you, she scorns • you— the virgin daughter of Zion; she wags her head behind you— the daughter of Jerusalem. |
| Isa 38:4-6 | | וַיְהִי דְבַר־יְהוָה אֶל־יִשְׁעִיהוּ לֵאמֹר׃ הַלֹּדֶף וְאִמְרַתְּ אֶל־חִזְקִיָּהוּ כֹה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי דָוִד אָבִיךָ שְׁמַעְתִּי אֶת־תְּפִלָּתְךָ רְאִיתִי אֶת־דַּמְעֹתֶיךָ הִנְנִי יוֹסֵף עַל־יָמֶיךָ חֲמֵשׁ עָשָׂרָה שָׁנָה׃ וּמִכֶּכָּה מֶלֶךְ־אַשּׁוּר אֲצִילְךָ וְאֶת הָעִיר הַזֹּאת וְגִנּוֹתֶיהָ עַל־הָעִיר הַזֹּאת: | Then the word of the Lord came to Isaiah: • “Go and say to Hezekiah, Thus says the Lord, the God of David your father: I have heard • your prayer; I have seen • your tears. Behold, I will add fifteen years to your life. • I will deliver you and • • this • city out of the hand of the king of Assyria, and will defend • this • city. |
| Isa 38:4-6 | | וַיְהִי דְבַר־יְהוָה אֶל־יִשְׁעִיהוּ לֵאמֹר׃ הַלֹּדֶף וְאִמְרַתְּ אֶל־חִזְקִיָּהוּ כֹה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי דָוִד אָבִיךָ שְׁמַעְתִּי אֶת־תְּפִלָּתְךָ רְאִיתִי אֶת־דַּמְעֹתֶיךָ הִנְנִי יוֹסֵף עַל־יָמֶיךָ חֲמֵשׁ עָשָׂרָה שָׁנָה׃ וּמִכֶּכָּה מֶלֶךְ־אַשּׁוּר אֲצִילְךָ וְאֶת הָעִיר הַזֹּאת וְגִנּוֹתֶיהָ עַל־הָעִיר הַזֹּאת: | Then the word of the Lord came to Isaiah: • “Go and say to Hezekiah, Thus says the Lord, the God of David your father: I have heard • your prayer; I have seen • your tears. Behold, I will add fifteen years to your life. • I will deliver you and • • this • city out of the hand of the king of Assyria, and will defend • this • city. |
| Isa 38:5-6 | | הַלֹּדֶף וְאִמְרַתְּ אֶל־חִזְקִיָּהוּ כֹה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי דָוִד אָבִיךָ שְׁמַעְתִּי אֶת־תְּפִלָּתְךָ רְאִיתִי אֶת־דַּמְעֹתֶיךָ הִנְנִי יוֹסֵף עַל־יָמֶיךָ חֲמֵשׁ עָשָׂרָה שָׁנָה׃ וּמִכֶּכָּה מֶלֶךְ־אַשּׁוּר אֲצִילְךָ וְאֶת הָעִיר הַזֹּאת וְגִנּוֹתֶיהָ עַל־הָעִיר הַזֹּאת: | “Go and say to Hezekiah, Thus says the Lord, the God of David your father: I have heard • your prayer; I have seen • your tears. Behold, I will add fifteen years to your life. • I will deliver you and • • this • city out of the hand of the king of Assyria, and will defend • this • city. |
| Isa 38:5-6 | | הַלֹּדֶף וְאִמְרַתְּ אֶל־חִזְקִיָּהוּ כֹה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי דָוִד אָבִיךָ שְׁמַעְתִּי אֶת־תְּפִלָּתְךָ רְאִיתִי אֶת־דַּמְעֹתֶיךָ הִנְנִי יוֹסֵף עַל־יָמֶיךָ חֲמֵשׁ עָשָׂרָה שָׁנָה׃ וּמִכֶּכָּה מֶלֶךְ־אַשּׁוּר אֲצִילְךָ וְאֶת הָעִיר הַזֹּאת וְגִנּוֹתֶיהָ עַל־הָעִיר הַזֹּאת: | “Go and say to Hezekiah, Thus says the Lord, the God of David your father: I have heard • your prayer; I have seen • your tears. Behold, I will add fifteen years to your life. • I will deliver you and • • this • city out of the hand of the king of Assyria, and will defend • this • city. |

| | | |
|-----------------|--|---|
| Isa 41:13-14 | <p>כי אני יהוה אלהיך מחזיק ימינך האמר לך אל־תִירָא אָנִי עֲזַרְתִּיךָ: "אל־תִירָא תֹלַעַת יַעֲקֹב מִתִּי יִשְׂרָאֵל אָנִי עֲזַרְתִּיךָ נֹאֵם יְהוָה וְגֹאֲלֶךָ קְדוֹשׁ יִשְׂרָאֵל:</p> | <p>For I, the Lord your God, hold your right hand; it is I who say to you, "Fear not, I am the one who helps you." Fear not, you worm Jacob, you men of Israel! I am the one who helps you, declares the Lord; • your Redeemer is the Holy One of Israel.</p> |
| Isa 43:3 | <p>כי אני יהוה אלהיך קדוש ישראל מושיעך נתתי כפרך מצרים כוש וסבא תחתיה:</p> | <p>For I am the Lord your God, the Holy One of Israel, your Savior. I give Egypt as your ransom, Cush and Seba in exchange for you.</p> |
| Isa 48:17 | <p>בה־אמר יהוה גאלך קדוש ישראל אני יהוה אלהיך מלמדך להועיל מדריךך בדרך תלך:</p> | <p>Thus says the Lord, your Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel: "I am the Lord your God, who teaches you to profit, who leads you in the way you should go.</p> |
| Isa 48:17 | <p>בה־אמר יהוה גאלך קדוש ישראל אני יהוה אלהיך מלמדך להועיל מדריךך בדרך תלך:</p> | <p>Thus says the Lord, your Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel: "I am the Lord your God, who teaches you to profit, who leads you in the way you should go.</p> |
| Isa 51:15 | <p>ואנכי יהוה אלהיך רגע הים ויהמו גליו יהוה צבאות שמו:</p> | <p>• I am the Lord your God, who stirs up the sea so that its waves roar—the Lord of hosts is his name.</p> |
| Isa 55:5 | <p>הן גוי לא־תדע תקרא וגוי לא־ידעו אליך ירוצו למען יהוה אלהיך ולקדוש ישראל כי פארך:</p> | <p>Behold, you shall call a nation that you do not know, and a nation that did not know you shall run to you, because of the Lord your God, and of the Holy One of Israel, for he has glorified you.</p> |
| Isa 60:9 | <p>כי־לי אים יקוו ואנחות תרשיש בראשנה להביא בניך מרחוק בספם וזהבם אתם לשם יהוה אלהיך ולקדוש ישראל כי פארך:</p> | <p>For the coastlands shall hope for me, • the ships of Tarshish • • first, to bring your children from afar, their silver and • gold with them, for the name of the Lord your God, and for the Holy One of Israel, because he has made you beautiful.</p> |
| Isa 60:9 | <p>כי־לי אים יקוו ואנחות תרשיש בראשנה להביא בניך מרחוק בספם וזהבם אתם לשם יהוה אלהיך ולקדוש ישראל כי פארך:</p> | <p>For the coastlands shall hope for me, • the ships of Tarshish • • first, to bring your children from afar, their silver and • gold with them, for the name of the Lord your God, and for the Holy One of Israel, because he has made you beautiful.</p> |
| Jer 2:17 | <p>הלוא־זאת תעשה־לך עזבך את־יהוה אלהיך בעת מוליכך בדרך:</p> | <p>Have you not brought this upon yourself by • forsaking • the Lord your God, when he led you in the way ?</p> |
| Jer 2:17 | <p>הלוא־זאת תעשה־לך עזבך את־יהוה אלהיך בעת מוליכך בדרך:</p> | <p>Have you not brought this upon yourself by • forsaking • the Lord your God, when he led you in the way ?</p> |
| Jer 2:19 | <p>תִסָּרַךְ רַעְתָּךְ וּמִשְׁבוֹתֶיךָ תִּזְכָּר וְדַעִי וְרָאִי כִי־רַע וְיָמַר עֲזַבְתָּ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ וְלֹא פָחַדְתָּ אֵלַיךְ:</p> | <p>Your evil will chastise you, and your apostasy will reprove you. • Know and see that it is evil and bitter for you to forsake •</p> |

| | | | |
|----------|--|---|---|
| | | נְאֻם־אֲדֹנָי יְהוִה צְבָאוֹת: | the Lord your God; • the fear of me is not in you, declares the • Lord God of hosts. |
| Jer 2:19 | | תִּסְרַף רָעַתְךָ וּמִשְׁבוֹתֶיךָ תִּזְכָּחַד וְדַעִי וְרָאִי כִי־רַע וְיָמַר עֲזָבְךָ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ וְלֹא פָחַדְתִּי אֵלֶיךָ נְאֻם־אֲדֹנָי יְהוִה צְבָאוֹת: | Your evil will chastise you, and your apostasy will reprove you. • Know and see that it is evil and bitter for you to forsake • the Lord your God; • the fear of me is not in you, declares the • Lord God of hosts. |
| Jer 2:19 | | תִּסְרַף רָעַתְךָ וּמִשְׁבוֹתֶיךָ תִּזְכָּחַד וְדַעִי וְרָאִי כִי־רַע וְיָמַר עֲזָבְךָ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ וְלֹא פָחַדְתִּי אֵלֶיךָ נְאֻם־אֲדֹנָי יְהוִה צְבָאוֹת: | Your evil will chastise you, and your apostasy will reprove you. • Know and see that it is evil and bitter for you to forsake • the Lord your God; • the fear of me is not in you, declares the • Lord God of hosts. |
| Jer 3:13 | | אֵד דַּעִי עֹנְוֶךָ כִּי בִיהוּה אֱלֹהֶיךָ פָּשַׁעְתָּ וּתְפִזְרִי אֶת־דְּרֹכֶיךָ לְזָרִים תַּחַת כָּל־עֵץ רֵעָנָן וּבְקוֹלֵי לֹא־שָׁמַעְתָּם נְאֻם־יְהוָה: | Only acknowledge your guilt, that you rebelled against the Lord your God and scattered • your favors among • foreigners under every green tree, and that you have not obeyed • my voice, declares the Lord. |
| Jer 3:21 | | קוֹל עַל־שָׁפְיִים נִשְׁמָע בְּכִי תַחְנוּנֵי בְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל כִּי הֵעֵזוּ אֶת־דְּרֹכָם שָׁכְחוּ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם: | A voice on the bare heights is heard, the weeping and pleading of Israel's sons because they have perverted • their way; they have forgotten • the Lord their God. |
| Jer 3:22 | | שׁוּבוּ בָנִים שׁוֹבְבִים אַרְפָּה מִשׁוֹבְתֵיכֶם הֲנֵנוּ אֲתָנוּ לָךְ כִּי אַתָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ: | “Return, O faithless sons; I will heal your faithlessness.” “Behold, we come to you, for you are the Lord our God. |
| Jer 3:23 | | אֲכֹן לְשִׁקָּר מִגְּבֻעוֹת הַמֶּזֶן הָרִים אֲכֹן בִּיהוּה אֱלֹהֵינוּ תְּשׁוּעַת יִשְׂרָאֵל: | Truly • the hills are a • delusion, the orgies on the mountains. Truly in the Lord our God is the salvation of Israel. |
| Jer 3:25 | | נִשְׁכָּבָה בְּבִשְׁתָּנוּ וּתְכַסְנוּ כְּלָמָתָנוּ כִּי לִיהוּה אֱלֹהֵינוּ חָטָאנוּ אֲנַחְנוּ וְאֲבוֹתֵינוּ מִנְעוּרֵינוּ וְעַד־הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה וְלֹא שָׁמַעְנוּ בְּקוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ: | Let us lie down in our shame, and let our dishonor cover us. For we have sinned against the Lord our God, we and our fathers, from our youth even to • this • day, and we have not obeyed • the voice of the Lord our God.” |
| Jer 3:25 | | נִשְׁכָּבָה בְּבִשְׁתָּנוּ וּתְכַסְנוּ כְּלָמָתָנוּ כִּי לִיהוּה אֱלֹהֵינוּ חָטָאנוּ אֲנַחְנוּ וְאֲבוֹתֵינוּ מִנְעוּרֵינוּ וְעַד־הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה וְלֹא שָׁמַעְנוּ בְּקוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ: | Let us lie down in our shame, and let our dishonor cover us. For we have sinned against the Lord our God, we and our fathers, from our youth even to • this • day, and we have not obeyed • the voice of the Lord our God.” |
| Jer 5:14 | | לָכֵן כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי צְבָאוֹת יְעַן דְּבַרְכֶם אֶת־הַדְּבָר הַזֶּה הִנְנִי נֹתֵן דְּבָרִי בְּפִיךָ לְאֵשׁ וְהָעֵם הַזֶּה עֵצִים וְאֶכְלָתָם: | Therefore thus says the Lord, the God of hosts: “Because you have spoken • • this • word, behold, I am making my words in your mouth • a fire, and • this • people wood, and the fire shall consume them. |
| Jer 5:19 | | וְהָיָה כִּי תֹאמְרוּ תַחַת מָה עָשָׂה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ לָנוּ אֶת־כָּל־אֵלֶּה וְאָמַרְתָּ אֲלֵיהֶם כַּאֲשֶׁר עֲזַבְתֶּם אוֹתִי | And • when your people say, ‘Why has the Lord our God done • all these things to us?’ • you shall say to them, ‘As you have forsaken |

| | | |
|------------|--|--|
| | <p>וּתְעַבְדוּ אֱלֹהֵי נֹכַר בְּאַרְצְכֶם כִּן תְּעַבְדוּ זָרִים בְּאֶרֶץ לֹא לָכֶם:</p> | <p>• me and served foreign gods in your land, so you shall serve foreigners in a land that is not yours.”</p> |
| Jer 5:19 | <p>וְהָיָה כִּי תֹאמְרוּ תַּחַת מָה עָשָׂה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ לָנוּ אֶת־כָּל־אֱלֹהֵי וְאֶמְרַתְּ אֲלֵיהֶם כַּאֲשֶׁר עֲזַבְתָּם אוֹתִי וּתְעַבְדוּ אֱלֹהֵי נֹכַר בְּאַרְצְכֶם כִּן תְּעַבְדוּ זָרִים בְּאֶרֶץ לֹא לָכֶם:</p> | <p>And • when your people say, ‘Why has the Lord our God done • all these things to us?’ • you shall say to them, ‘As you have forsaken • me and served foreign gods in your land, so you shall serve foreigners in a land that is not yours.’”</p> |
| Jer 5:24 | <p>וְלֹא־אָמְרוּ בְּלִבָּבָם נִירָא נָא אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ הַנֹּתֵן גֶשֶׁם וַיְרֵה וּמִלְקוֹשׁ בָּעֵתוֹ שִׁבְעוֹת חֲקוֹת קָצִיר יִשְׁמַר־לָנוּ:</p> | <p>• They do not say in their hearts, ‘Let us fear • • the Lord our God, who gives the rain in its season, • the autumn rain and the spring rain, and keeps for us the weeks appointed for the harvest.’</p> |
| Jer 5:24 | <p>וְלֹא־אָמְרוּ בְּלִבָּבָם נִירָא נָא אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ הַנֹּתֵן גֶשֶׁם וַיְרֵה וּמִלְקוֹשׁ בָּעֵתוֹ שִׁבְעוֹת חֲקוֹת קָצִיר יִשְׁמַר־לָנוּ:</p> | <p>• They do not say in their hearts, ‘Let us fear • • the Lord our God, who gives the rain in its season, • the autumn rain and the spring rain, and keeps for us the weeks appointed for the harvest.’</p> |
| Jer 7:28 | <p>וְאֶמְרַתְּ אֲלֵיהֶם זֶה הִגְוִי אֲשֶׁר לֹא־שָׁמְעוּ בְּקוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיוֹ וְלֹא לָקְחוּ מוֹסֵר אַבְדָּה הָאָמוּנָה וְנִכְרְתָהּ מִפִּיהֶם:</p> | <p>And you shall say to them, ‘This is the nation that did not obey • the voice of the Lord their God, and did not accept discipline; • truth has perished; • it is cut off from their lips.</p> |
| Jer 7:28 | <p>וְאֶמְרַתְּ אֲלֵיהֶם זֶה הִגְוִי אֲשֶׁר לֹא־שָׁמְעוּ בְּקוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיוֹ וְלֹא לָקְחוּ מוֹסֵר אַבְדָּה הָאָמוּנָה וְנִכְרְתָהּ מִפִּיהֶם:</p> | <p>And you shall say to them, ‘This is the nation that did not obey • the voice of the Lord their God, and did not accept discipline; • truth has perished; • it is cut off from their lips.</p> |
| Jer 7:28 | <p>וְאֶמְרַתְּ אֲלֵיהֶם זֶה הִגְוִי אֲשֶׁר לֹא־שָׁמְעוּ בְּקוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיוֹ וְלֹא לָקְחוּ מוֹסֵר אַבְדָּה הָאָמוּנָה וְנִכְרְתָהּ מִפִּיהֶם:</p> | <p>And you shall say to them, ‘This is the nation that did not obey • the voice of the Lord their God, and did not accept discipline; • truth has perished; • it is cut off from their lips.</p> |
| Jer 8:14 | <p>עַל־מָה אֲנַחְנוּ יֹשְׁבֵי הָאָסָפוֹ וְנִבּוֹא אֶל־עָרֵי הַמְּבֻצָּר וְנִדְמָה־שָׁם כִּי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ הִדְמָנוּ וַיִּשְׁקֵנוּ מִי־רֹאשׁ כִּי חָטְאוּנוּ לַיהוָה:</p> | <p>Why do we sit still? Gather together; • let us go into the • fortified cities and perish there, for the Lord our God has doomed us to perish and has given us poisoned water to drink, because we have sinned against the Lord.</p> |
| Jer 11:1-5 | <p>הַדְּבַר אֲשֶׁר הָיָה אֶל־יְרֵמְיָהוּ מֵאֵת יְהוָה לֵאמֹר: שָׁמְעוּ אֶת־דְּבָרֵי הַבְּרִית הַזֹּאת וּדְבַרְתֶּם אֶל־אִישׁ יְהוּדָה וְעַל־יֹשְׁבֵי יְרוּשָׁלַם: וְאֶמְרַתְּ אֲלֵיהֶם כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אַרְוֵר הָאִישׁ אֲשֶׁר לֹא יִשְׁמַע אֶת־דְּבָרֵי הַבְּרִית הַזֹּאת: אֲשֶׁר צִוִּיתִי</p> | <p>The word that came to Jeremiah from the Lord: • • “Hear • the words of • this • covenant, and speak • to the men of Judah and • the inhabitants of Jerusalem. • You shall say to them, Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: Cursed be the man who does not hear • the words of • this • covenant that I commanded • your fathers when I brought •</p> |

| | | |
|------------------------|---|---|
| | <p>את־אבותיכם ביום הוציא־אותם מארץ־מצרים מכור הברזל לאמר שמעו בקולי ועשיתם אותם ככל אשר־אצוה אתכם והייתם לי לעם ואנכי אהיה לכם לאלהים: למען הקים את־השבועה אשר־נשבעתי לאבותיכם לתת להם ארץ זבת חלב ודבש כיום הזה ואען ואמר אמן יהוה:</p> | <p>them out of the land of Egypt, from the • iron furnace, saying, Listen to my voice, and do • • • all that I command • you. So shall you be my • people, and I will be your • God, that I may confirm • the oath that I swore to your fathers, to give • them a land flowing with milk and honey, as at • this • day.” Then I answered, • • “So be it, Lord.”</p> |
| <p>Jer 11:1-5</p> | <p>הדבר אשר היה אל־ירמיהו מאת יהוה לאמר: שמעו את־דברי הברית הזאת ודברתם אל־איש יהודה ועל־ישבי ירושלים: ואמרת אליהם כה־אמר יהוה אלהי ישראל ארור האיש אשר לא ישמע את־דברי הברית הזאת: אשר צויתי את־אבותיכם ביום הוציא־אותם מארץ־מצרים מכור הברזל לאמר שמעו בקולי ועשיתם אותם ככל אשר־אצוה אתכם והייתם לי לעם ואנכי אהיה לכם לאלהים: למען הקים את־השבועה אשר־נשבעתי לאבותיכם לתת להם ארץ זבת חלב ודבש כיום הזה ואען ואמר אמן יהוה:</p> | <p>The word that came to Jeremiah from the Lord: • • “Hear • the words of • this • covenant, and speak • to the men of Judah and • the inhabitants of Jerusalem. • You shall say to them, Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: Cursed be the man who does not hear • the words of • this • covenant that I commanded • your fathers when I brought • them out of the land of Egypt, from the • iron furnace, saying, Listen to my voice, and do • • • all that I command • you. So shall you be my • people, and I will be your • God, that I may confirm • the oath that I swore to your fathers, to give • them a land flowing with milk and honey, as at • this • day.” Then I answered, • • “So be it, Lord.”</p> |
| <p>Jer 11:1-5</p> | <p>הדבר אשר היה אל־ירמיהו מאת יהוה לאמר: שמעו את־דברי הברית הזאת ודברתם אל־איש יהודה ועל־ישבי ירושלים: ואמרת אליהם כה־אמר יהוה אלהי ישראל ארור האיש אשר לא ישמע את־דברי הברית הזאת: אשר צויתי את־אבותיכם ביום הוציא־אותם מארץ־מצרים מכור הברזל לאמר שמעו בקולי ועשיתם אותם ככל אשר־אצוה אתכם והייתם לי לעם ואנכי אהיה לכם לאלהים: למען הקים את־השבועה אשר־נשבעתי לאבותיכם לתת להם ארץ זבת חלב ודבש כיום הזה ואען ואמר אמן יהוה:</p> | <p>The word that came to Jeremiah from the Lord: • • “Hear • the words of • this • covenant, and speak • to the men of Judah and • the inhabitants of Jerusalem. • You shall say to them, Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: Cursed be the man who does not hear • the words of • this • covenant that I commanded • your fathers when I brought • them out of the land of Egypt, from the • iron furnace, saying, Listen to my voice, and do • • • all that I command • you. So shall you be my • people, and I will be your • God, that I may confirm • the oath that I swore to your fathers, to give • them a land flowing with milk and honey, as at • this • day.” Then I answered, • • “So be it, Lord.”</p> |
| <p>Jer 11:3-5</p> | <p>ואמרת אליהם כה־אמר יהוה אלהי ישראל ארור האיש אשר לא ישמע את־דברי הברית הזאת: אשר צויתי את־אבותיכם ביום הוציא־אותם מארץ־מצרים מכור הברזל לאמר</p> | <p>• You shall say to them, Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: Cursed be the man who does not hear • the words of • this • covenant that I commanded • your fathers when I brought • them out of the land of Egypt, from the • iron furnace, saying, Listen to my voice, and do • • • all that I command • you. So</p> |

| | | |
|---------------|--|--|
| | <p>שָׁמְעוּ בְּקוֹלִי וְעָשִׂיתֶם אֹתָם כְּכֹל אֲשֶׁר־אָצְוָה אֶתְכֶם וְהִייתֶם לִי לְעָם וְאֲנֹכִי אֶהְיֶה לָכֶם לְאֱלֹהִים: לְמַעַן הָקִים אֶת־הַשְּׁבוּעָה אֲשֶׁר־נִשְׁבַּעְתִּי לְאֲבוֹתֵיכֶם לֵתֵת לָהֶם אֶרֶץ זָבֹת חֶלֶב וּדְבַשׁ כִּיּוֹם הַזֶּה וְאָעֵן וְאָמַר אָמֵן יְהוָה:</p> | <p>shall you be my • people, and I will be your • God, that I may confirm • the oath that I swore to your fathers, to give • them a land flowing with milk and honey, as at • this • day.” Then I answered, • • “So be it, Lord.”</p> |
| Jer 11:3-5 | <p>וְאָמַרְתָּ אֲלֵיהֶם כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲרוּר הָאִישׁ אֲשֶׁר לֹא יִשְׁמַע אֶת־דְּבָרֵי הַבְּרִית הַזֹּאת: אֲשֶׁר צִוִּיתִי אֶת־אֲבוֹתֵיכֶם בְּיוֹם הוֹצִיאִי־אוֹתָם מֵאֶרֶץ־מִצְרַיִם מִכּוּר הַבְּרִזָּל לֵאמֹר שָׁמְעוּ בְּקוֹלִי וְעָשִׂיתֶם אֹתָם כְּכֹל אֲשֶׁר־אָצְוָה אֶתְכֶם וְהִייתֶם לִי לְעָם וְאֲנֹכִי אֶהְיֶה לָכֶם לְאֱלֹהִים: לְמַעַן הָקִים אֶת־הַשְּׁבוּעָה אֲשֶׁר־נִשְׁבַּעְתִּי לְאֲבוֹתֵיכֶם לֵתֵת לָהֶם אֶרֶץ זָבֹת חֶלֶב וּדְבַשׁ כִּיּוֹם הַזֶּה וְאָעֵן וְאָמַר אָמֵן יְהוָה:</p> | <p>• You shall say to them, Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: Cursed be the man who does not hear • the words of • this • covenant that I commanded • your fathers when I brought • them out of the land of Egypt, from the • iron furnace, saying, Listen to my voice, and do • • • all that I command • you. So shall you be my • people, and I will be your • God, that I may confirm • the oath that I swore to your fathers, to give • them a land flowing with milk and honey, as at • this • day.” Then I answered, • • “So be it, Lord.”</p> |
| Jer 13:12 | <p>וְאָמַרְתָּ אֲלֵיהֶם אֶת־הַדְּבָר הַזֶּה כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל כֹּל־גַּבֵּל יִמְלֵא יַיִן וְאָמְרוּ אֵלָיֶךָ הֲיָדַע לֹא נָדַע כִּי כֹל־גַּבֵּל יִמְלֵא יַיִן:</p> | <p>• “You shall speak to them • • this • word: ‘Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel, “Every jar shall be filled with wine.”’ And they will say to you, ‘Do we not indeed know that every jar will be filled with wine’ ?</p> |
| Jer 13:12 | <p>וְאָמַרְתָּ אֲלֵיהֶם אֶת־הַדְּבָר הַזֶּה כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל כֹּל־גַּבֵּל יִמְלֵא יַיִן וְאָמְרוּ אֵלָיֶךָ הֲיָדַע לֹא נָדַע כִּי כֹל־גַּבֵּל יִמְלֵא יַיִן:</p> | <p>• “You shall speak to them • • this • word: ‘Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel, “Every jar shall be filled with wine.”’ And they will say to you, ‘Do we not indeed know that every jar will be filled with wine’ ?</p> |
| Jer 13:16 | <p>תָּנוּ לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם כְּבוֹד בְּטָרֶם יַחֲשׁוּד וּבְטָרֶם יִתְנַגְּפוּ רַגְלֵיכֶם עַל־הַרֵי נֶשֶׁף וְקוֹיֹתֶם לְאוֹר וְשָׁמָּה לְצַלְמוֹת יִשִׁית לַעֲרָפֶל:</p> | <p>Give glory to the Lord your God before he brings darkness, • before your feet stumble on the twilight mountains, and while you look for light • he turns it into gloom and makes it • deep darkness.</p> |
| Jer 14:22 | <p>הֲיֵשׁ בְּהַבְּלֵי הַגּוֹיִם מַגְשָׁמִים וְאִם־הַשָּׁמַיִם יִתְּנוּ רֶבֶבִים הֲלֹא אֶת־הוּא יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ וְנִמְקוּה־לָּךְ כִּי־אַתָּה עָשִׂיתָ אֶת־כָּל־אַלֹּהִים:</p> | <p>Are there any among the false gods of the nations that can bring rain ? Or • can the heavens give showers? Are you not he, O Lord our God ? • We set our hope on you, for you do all • these things.</p> |
| Jer 15:16 | <p>נִמְצְאוּ דְבָרַיִךְ וְאָכַלְתִּים וַיְהִי דְבָרֶיךָ לִי לְשִׂשׂוֹן וּלְשִׂמְחַת לִבִּי כִּי־נִקְרָא שְׁמֶךָ עָלַי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי צְבָאוֹת:</p> | <p>Your words were found, and I ate them, and • your words became to me a joy and • the delight of my heart, for I am called by your name, • • O Lord, God of hosts.</p> |
| Jer 16:10 | <p>וְהָיָה כִּי תִגִּיד לְעָם הַזֶּה אֶת כָּל־הַדְּבָרִים הָאֵלֶּה</p> | <p>“And • when you tell • • this • people • all • these • words, and they say to you, ‘Why has</p> |

| | | |
|---------------|--|--|
| | <p>וְאָמְרוּ אֵלָיךְ עַל־מָה דָּבַר יְהוָה עָלֵינוּ אֵת כָּל־הָרָעָה הַגְּדוֹלָה הַזֹּאת וּמָה עֹנֵנּוּ וּמָה חָטְאתָנוּ אֲשֶׁר חָטְאָנוּ לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ:</p> | <p>the Lord pronounced • all • this • great • evil against us? • What is our iniquity? • What is the • sin that we have committed against the Lord our God?</p> |
| Jer 16:10 | <p>וְהָיָה כִּי תִגִּיד לָעָם הַזֶּה אֵת כָּל־הַדְּבָרִים הָאֵלֶּה וְאָמְרוּ אֵלָיךְ עַל־מָה דָּבַר יְהוָה עָלֵינוּ אֵת כָּל־הָרָעָה הַגְּדוֹלָה הַזֹּאת וּמָה עֹנֵנּוּ וּמָה חָטְאתָנוּ אֲשֶׁר חָטְאָנוּ לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ:</p> | <p>“And • when you tell • • this • people • all • these • words, and they say to you, ‘Why has the Lord pronounced • all • this • great • evil against us? • What is our iniquity? • What is the • sin that we have committed against the Lord our God?’</p> |
| Jer 16:10 | <p>וְהָיָה כִּי תִגִּיד לָעָם הַזֶּה אֵת כָּל־הַדְּבָרִים הָאֵלֶּה וְאָמְרוּ אֵלָיךְ עַל־מָה דָּבַר יְהוָה עָלֵינוּ אֵת כָּל־הָרָעָה הַגְּדוֹלָה הַזֹּאת וּמָה עֹנֵנּוּ וּמָה חָטְאתָנוּ אֲשֶׁר חָטְאָנוּ לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ:</p> | <p>“And • when you tell • • this • people • all • these • words, and they say to you, ‘Why has the Lord pronounced • all • this • great • evil against us? • What is our iniquity? • What is the • sin that we have committed against the Lord our God?’</p> |
| Jer 21:3-4 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר יְרֵמְיָהוּ אֲלֵיהֶם כֹּה תֹאמְרוּן אֶל־צִדְקִיָּהוּ: כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל הֲנִי מִסַּב אֶת־כָּל־יְהוָה הַמְלַחֲמָה אֲשֶׁר בְּיַדְכֶם אֲשֶׁר אַתֶּם נֹלְחָמִים בָּם אֶת־מֶלֶךְ בָּבֶל וְאֶת־הַכַּשְׂדִּים הַצָּרִים עֲלֵיכֶם מִחוּץ לַחוֹמָה וְאֶסְפְּתִי אוֹתָם אֶל־תּוֹךְ הָעִיר הַזֹּאת:</p> | <p>Then Jeremiah said to them: “Thus you shall say to Zedekiah, ‘Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: Behold, I will turn back • the weapons of war that are in your hands and with which you are fighting against • the king of Babylon and against • the Chaldeans who are besieging you outside • the walls. And I will bring • them together into the midst of this city.</p> |
| Jer 21:3-4 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר יְרֵמְיָהוּ אֲלֵיהֶם כֹּה תֹאמְרוּן אֶל־צִדְקִיָּהוּ: כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל הֲנִי מִסַּב אֶת־כָּל־יְהוָה הַמְלַחֲמָה אֲשֶׁר בְּיַדְכֶם אֲשֶׁר אַתֶּם נֹלְחָמִים בָּם אֶת־מֶלֶךְ בָּבֶל וְאֶת־הַכַּשְׂדִּים הַצָּרִים עֲלֵיכֶם מִחוּץ לַחוֹמָה וְאֶסְפְּתִי אוֹתָם אֶל־תּוֹךְ הָעִיר הַזֹּאת:</p> | <p>Then Jeremiah said to them: “Thus you shall say to Zedekiah, ‘Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: Behold, I will turn back • the weapons of war that are in your hands and with which you are fighting against • the king of Babylon and against • the Chaldeans who are besieging you outside • the walls. And I will bring • them together into the midst of this city.</p> |
| Jer 21:4 | <p>כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל הֲנִי מִסַּב אֶת־כָּל־יְהוָה הַמְלַחֲמָה אֲשֶׁר בְּיַדְכֶם אֲשֶׁר אַתֶּם נֹלְחָמִים בָּם אֶת־מֶלֶךְ בָּבֶל וְאֶת־הַכַּשְׂדִּים הַצָּרִים עֲלֵיכֶם מִחוּץ לַחוֹמָה וְאֶסְפְּתִי אוֹתָם אֶל־תּוֹךְ הָעִיר הַזֹּאת:</p> | <p>Then Jeremiah said to them: “Thus you shall say to Zedekiah, ‘Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: Behold, I will turn back • the weapons of war that are in your hands and with which you are fighting against • the king of Babylon and against • the Chaldeans who are besieging you outside • the walls. And I will bring • them together into the midst of this city.</p> |
| Jer 22:9 | <p>וְאָמְרוּ עַל אֲשֶׁר עָזְבוּ אֶת־בְּרִית יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲווּ לְאֱלֹהִים אֲחֵרִים וַיַּעֲבֹדוּם:</p> | <p>And they will answer, “Because they have forsaken • the covenant of the Lord their God and worshiped • other gods and served them.””</p> |

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| Jer 22:9 | וְאָמְרוּ עַל אֲשֶׁר עָזְבוּ אֶת־בְּרִית יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲווּ לְאֱלֹהִים אֲחֵרִים וַיַּעֲבֹדוּם: | And they will answer, “Because they have forsaken • the covenant of the Lord their God and worshiped • other gods and served them.”” |
| Jer 22:9 | וְאָמְרוּ עַל אֲשֶׁר עָזְבוּ אֶת־בְּרִית יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲווּ לְאֱלֹהִים אֲחֵרִים וַיַּעֲבֹדוּם: | And they will answer, “Because they have forsaken • the covenant of the Lord their God and worshiped • other gods and served them.”” |
| Jer 23:2 | לָכֵן כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל עַל־הַרְעִים הָרָעִים אֲתֵּעַמִּי אַתֶּם הַפְּצִתֶם אֶת־צֹאֲנֵי וַתַּדְחוּם וְלֹא פָקַדְתֶּם אֹתָם הִנְנִי פֹקֵד עֲלֵיכֶם אֶת־רַע מַעֲלֵלֵיכֶם נְאֻם־יְהוָה: | Therefore thus says the Lord, the God of Israel, concerning the shepherds who care for • my people: “You have scattered • my flock and have driven them away, and you have not attended to • them. Behold, I will attend to you • for your evil deeds, declares the Lord. |
| Jer 24:4-5 | וַיְהִי דְבַר־יְהוָה אֵלַי לֵאמֹר: כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל כְּתָאֲנִים הַטְּבוֹת הָאֵלֶּה בְּנֹ־אֲבִיר אֶת־גְּלוֹת יְהוּדָה אֲשֶׁר שְׁלַחְתִּי מִן־הַמְּקוֹם הַזֶּה אֶרֶץ כַּשְׂדִּים לְטוֹבָה: | Then the word of the Lord came to me: • • “Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: Like • these • good • figs, so I will regard as good • the exiles from Judah, whom I have sent away from • this • place to the land of the Chaldeans. |
| Jer 24:4-5 | וַיְהִי דְבַר־יְהוָה אֵלַי לֵאמֹר: כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל כְּתָאֲנִים הַטְּבוֹת הָאֵלֶּה בְּנֹ־אֲבִיר אֶת־גְּלוֹת יְהוּדָה אֲשֶׁר שְׁלַחְתִּי מִן־הַמְּקוֹם הַזֶּה אֶרֶץ כַּשְׂדִּים לְטוֹבָה: | Then the word of the Lord came to me: • • “Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: Like • these • good • figs, so I will regard as good • the exiles from Judah, whom I have sent away from • this • place to the land of the Chaldeans. |
| Jer 24:5 | כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל כְּתָאֲנִים הַטְּבוֹת הָאֵלֶּה בְּנֹ־אֲבִיר אֶת־גְּלוֹת יְהוּדָה אֲשֶׁר שְׁלַחְתִּי מִן־הַמְּקוֹם הַזֶּה אֶרֶץ כַּשְׂדִּים לְטוֹבָה: | “Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: Like • these • good • figs, so I will regard as good • the exiles from Judah, whom I have sent away from • this • place to the land of the Chaldeans. |
| Jer 25:15- 16 | כִּי כֹה אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲלֵי קַח אֶת־כּוֹס הַיַּיִן הַחֲמָה הַזֹּאת מִיָּדִי וְהִשְׁקִיתָהּ אֹתוֹ אֶת־כָּל־הַגּוֹיִם אֲשֶׁר אֲנִי שֹׁלַח אוֹתָם אֲלֵיהֶם: וְשָׁתוּ וְהִתְגַּעְשׂוּ וְהִתְהַלְּלוּ מִפְּנֵי הַחֶרֶב אֲשֶׁר אֲנִי שֹׁלַח בֵּינָתָם: | • Thus the Lord, the God of Israel, said to me: “Take • from my hand • this cup of the wine of • wrath, and make • all the nations to • whom I send • you drink • it. • They shall drink and stagger and be crazed because of the sword that I am sending among them.” |

Syntax Search Results

The Hebrew Bible : Andersen-Forbes Phrase Marker Analysis

| | | ESV OT Rev. Int. |
|---------------------|---|---|
| Jer 26:12- 15 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר יִרְמְיָהוּ אֶל־כָּל־הַשָּׂרִים וְאֶל־כָּל־הָעָם לֵאמֹר יְהוָה שְׁלַחְנִי לְהַנְבִּיא אֶל־הַבַּיִת הַזֶּה וְאֶל־הָעִיר הַזֹּאת אֵת כָּל־הַדְּבָרִים אֲשֶׁר שָׁמַעְתֶּם: ¹³וְעַתָּה הִיטִיבוּ דְרָכֵיכֶם וּמַעַלְלֵיכֶם וְשָׁמְעוּ בְּקוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם וַיִּנָּחֵם יְהוָה אֶל־הָרָעָה אֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר עֲלֵיכֶם: ¹⁴וְאֲנִי הֲנִנִי בְיַדְכֶם עֲשׂוּ־לִי כַטּוֹב וְכִישָׁר בְּעֵינֵיכֶם: ¹⁵אֲדָ יָדַעַתְּ דָּעוּ כִּי אִם־מָמַתִּים אַתֶּם אִתִּי כִי־דָם נָקִי אַתֶּם נְתָנִים עֲלֵיכֶם וְאֶל־הָעִיר הַזֹּאת וְאֶל־יִשְׁבֵּיהָ כִּי בָאֵמַת שְׁלַחְנִי יְהוָה עֲלֵיכֶם לְדַבֵּר בְּאָזְנֵיכֶם אֵת כָּל־הַדְּבָרִים הָאֵלֶּה:</p> | <p>Then Jeremiah spoke to all the officials and • all the people, saying, “The Lord sent me to prophesy against • this • house and •• this • city • all the words • you have heard. Now therefore mend your ways and your deeds, and obey • the voice of the Lord your God, and the Lord will relent of the disaster that he has pronounced against you. But as for me, behold, I am in your hands. Do with me as seems * • good and •• right to you. * Only know for certain that if you put • me to death, • you will bring innocent blood upon yourselves and upon • this • city and • its inhabitants, for in truth the Lord sent me to you to speak • all • these • words in your ears.”</p> |
| Jer 26:12- 15 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר יִרְמְיָהוּ אֶל־כָּל־הַשָּׂרִים וְאֶל־כָּל־הָעָם לֵאמֹר יְהוָה שְׁלַחְנִי לְהַנְבִּיא אֶל־הַבַּיִת הַזֶּה וְאֶל־הָעִיר הַזֹּאת אֵת כָּל־הַדְּבָרִים אֲשֶׁר שָׁמַעְתֶּם: ¹³וְעַתָּה הִיטִיבוּ דְרָכֵיכֶם וּמַעַלְלֵיכֶם וְשָׁמְעוּ בְּקוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם וַיִּנָּחֵם יְהוָה אֶל־הָרָעָה אֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר עֲלֵיכֶם: ¹⁴וְאֲנִי הֲנִנִי בְיַדְכֶם עֲשׂוּ־לִי כַטּוֹב וְכִישָׁר בְּעֵינֵיכֶם: ¹⁵אֲדָ יָדַעַתְּ דָּעוּ כִּי אִם־מָמַתִּים אַתֶּם אִתִּי כִי־דָם נָקִי אַתֶּם נְתָנִים עֲלֵיכֶם וְאֶל־הָעִיר הַזֹּאת וְאֶל־יִשְׁבֵּיהָ כִּי בָאֵמַת שְׁלַחְנִי יְהוָה עֲלֵיכֶם לְדַבֵּר בְּאָזְנֵיכֶם אֵת כָּל־הַדְּבָרִים הָאֵלֶּה:</p> | <p>Then Jeremiah spoke to all the officials and • all the people, saying, “The Lord sent me to prophesy against • this • house and •• this • city • all the words • you have heard. Now therefore mend your ways and your deeds, and obey • the voice of the Lord your God, and the Lord will relent of the disaster that he has pronounced against you. But as for me, behold, I am in your hands. Do with me as seems * • good and •• right to you. * Only know for certain that if you put • me to death, • you will bring innocent blood upon yourselves and upon • this • city and • its inhabitants, for in truth the Lord sent me to you to speak • all • these • words in your ears.”</p> |
| Jer 26:13 | <p>וְעַתָּה הִיטִיבוּ דְרָכֵיכֶם וּמַעַלְלֵיכֶם וְשָׁמְעוּ בְּקוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם וַיִּנָּחֵם יְהוָה אֶל־הָרָעָה אֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר עֲלֵיכֶם:</p> | <p>Now therefore mend your ways and your deeds, and obey • the voice of the Lord your God, and the Lord will relent of the disaster that he has pronounced against you.</p> |
| Jer | <p>וַיֹּאמְרוּ הַשָּׂרִים וְכָל־הָעָם אֶל־הַכֹּהֲנִים</p> | <p>Then the officials and all the people said to the priests and • the prophets, •• “This • man does</p> |

| | | |
|------------|--|---|
| 26:16 | <p>וְאֶל־הַנְּבִיאִים אֵין־לְאִישׁ הַזֶּה מִשְׁפַּט־מָוֶת כִּי בָשֵׁם יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ דִּבֶּר אֵלֵינוּ:</p> | <p>not deserve the sentence of death, for he has spoken to us in the name of the Lord our God.”</p> |
| Jer 26:16 | <p>וַיֹּאמְרוּ הַשָּׂרִים וְכָל־הָעָם אֶל־הַכֹּהֲנִים וְאֶל־הַנְּבִיאִים אֵין־לְאִישׁ הַזֶּה מִשְׁפַּט־מָוֶת כִּי בָשֵׁם יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ דִּבֶּר אֵלֵינוּ:</p> | <p>Then the officials and all the people said to the priests and • the prophets, • • “This • man does not deserve the sentence of death, for he has spoken to us in the name of the Lord our God.”</p> |
| Jer 30:1-3 | <p>הַדָּבָר אֲשֶׁר הָיָה אֶל־יְרֵמְיָהוּ מֵאֵת יְהוָה לֵאמֹר: כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל לֵאמֹר כְּתַב־לְךָ אֶת כָּל־הַדְּבָרִים אֲשֶׁר־דִּבַּרְתִּי אֵלֶיךָ אֶל־סֵפֶר: כִּי הִנֵּה יָמִים בָּאִים נְאֻם־יְהוָה וְשִׁבְתִּי אֶת־שְׁבוֹת עַמִּי יִשְׂרָאֵל וַיהוּדָה אָמַר יְהוָה וְהִשְׁבַּתִּים אֶל־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־נָתַתִּי לְאֲבוֹתָם וַיִּרְשׁוּהָ:</p> | <p>The word that came to Jeremiah from the Lord: • • “Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: • • Write • • in a book • all the words that I have spoken to you. For behold, days are coming, declares the Lord, when I will restore • the fortunes of my people, Israel and Judah, says the Lord, and I will bring them back to the land that I gave to their fathers, and they shall take possession of it.”</p> |
| Jer 30:1-3 | <p>הַדָּבָר אֲשֶׁר הָיָה אֶל־יְרֵמְיָהוּ מֵאֵת יְהוָה לֵאמֹר: כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל לֵאמֹר כְּתַב־לְךָ אֶת כָּל־הַדְּבָרִים אֲשֶׁר־דִּבַּרְתִּי אֵלֶיךָ אֶל־סֵפֶר: כִּי הִנֵּה יָמִים בָּאִים נְאֻם־יְהוָה וְשִׁבְתִּי אֶת־שְׁבוֹת עַמִּי יִשְׂרָאֵל וַיהוּדָה אָמַר יְהוָה וְהִשְׁבַּתִּים אֶל־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־נָתַתִּי לְאֲבוֹתָם וַיִּרְשׁוּהָ:</p> | <p>The word that came to Jeremiah from the Lord: • • “Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: • • Write • • in a book • all the words that I have spoken to you. For behold, days are coming, declares the Lord, when I will restore • the fortunes of my people, Israel and Judah, says the Lord, and I will bring them back to the land that I gave to their fathers, and they shall take possession of it.”</p> |
| Jer 30:1-3 | <p>הַדָּבָר אֲשֶׁר הָיָה אֶל־יְרֵמְיָהוּ מֵאֵת יְהוָה לֵאמֹר: כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל לֵאמֹר כְּתַב־לְךָ אֶת כָּל־הַדְּבָרִים אֲשֶׁר־דִּבַּרְתִּי אֵלֶיךָ אֶל־סֵפֶר: כִּי הִנֵּה יָמִים בָּאִים נְאֻם־יְהוָה וְשִׁבְתִּי אֶת־שְׁבוֹת עַמִּי יִשְׂרָאֵל וַיהוּדָה אָמַר יְהוָה וְהִשְׁבַּתִּים אֶל־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־נָתַתִּי לְאֲבוֹתָם וַיִּרְשׁוּהָ:</p> | <p>The word that came to Jeremiah from the Lord: • • “Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: • • Write • • in a book • all the words that I have spoken to you. For behold, days are coming, declares the Lord, when I will restore • the fortunes of my people, Israel and Judah, says the Lord, and I will bring them back to the land that I gave to their fathers, and they shall take possession of it.”</p> |
| Jer 30:2-3 | <p>כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל לֵאמֹר כְּתַב־לְךָ אֶת כָּל־הַדְּבָרִים אֲשֶׁר־דִּבַּרְתִּי אֵלֶיךָ אֶל־סֵפֶר: כִּי הִנֵּה יָמִים בָּאִים נְאֻם־יְהוָה וְשִׁבְתִּי אֶת־שְׁבוֹת עַמִּי יִשְׂרָאֵל וַיהוּדָה אָמַר יְהוָה וְהִשְׁבַּתִּים אֶל־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־נָתַתִּי לְאֲבוֹתָם וַיִּרְשׁוּהָ:</p> | <p>“Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: • • Write • • in a book • all the words that I have spoken to you. For behold, days are coming, declares the Lord, when I will restore • the fortunes of my people, Israel and Judah, says the Lord, and I will bring them back to the land that I gave to their fathers, and they shall take possession of it.”</p> |

| | | |
|---------------------|--|--|
| Jer 30:9 | וְעָבְדוּ אֶת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם וְאֵת דָּוִד מֶלֶכְם אֲשֶׁר אָקִים לָהֶם: | But they shall serve • the Lord their God and • David their king, whom I will raise up for them. |
| Jer 31:6 | כִּי יִשְׂיוּם קָרְאוּ נֹצְרִים בְּהַר אֶפְרַיִם קוֹמוּ וְנִגְעַלְהָ צִיּוֹן אֱלֹהֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ: | For there shall be a day when watchmen will call in the hill country of Ephraim: ‘Arise, and let us go up to Zion, to the Lord our God.’” |
| Jer 32:26- 28 | וַיְהִי דְבַר־יְהוָה אֵלַי יְרֵמְיָהוּ לֵאמֹר: ²⁷ הֲנֵה אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי כָל־בָּשָׂר הַמִּמֶּנִּי יִפְלֹא כָל־דְּבָרִי: ²⁸ לָכֵן כֹּה אָמַר יְהוָה הַנְּנִי נָתַן אֶת־הָעִיר הַזֹּאת בְּיַד הַכַּשְׂדִּים וּבְיַד נְבוּכַדְרֶאֱצַר מֶלֶךְ־בָּבֶל וְלָכְדָהּ: | • The word of the Lord came to Jeremiah: • • “Behold, I am the Lord, the God of all flesh. Is anything too hard for me ? Therefore, thus says the Lord: Behold, I am giving • • this • city into the hands of the Chaldeans and into the hand of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, and he shall capture it. |
| Jer 32:26- 28 | וַיְהִי דְבַר־יְהוָה אֵלַי יְרֵמְיָהוּ לֵאמֹר: ²⁷ הֲנֵה אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי כָל־בָּשָׂר הַמִּמֶּנִּי יִפְלֹא כָל־דְּבָרִי: ²⁸ לָכֵן כֹּה אָמַר יְהוָה הַנְּנִי נָתַן אֶת־הָעִיר הַזֹּאת בְּיַד הַכַּשְׂדִּים וּבְיַד נְבוּכַדְרֶאֱצַר מֶלֶךְ־בָּבֶל וְלָכְדָהּ: | • The word of the Lord came to Jeremiah: • • “Behold, I am the Lord, the God of all flesh. Is anything too hard for me ? Therefore, thus says the Lord: Behold, I am giving • • this • city into the hands of the Chaldeans and into the hand of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, and he shall capture it. |
| Jer 32:27 | הֲנֵה אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי כָל־בָּשָׂר הַמִּמֶּנִּי יִפְלֹא כָל־דְּבָרִי: | “Behold, I am the Lord, the God of all flesh. Is anything too hard for me ? |
| Jer 32:36 | וְעַתָּה לָכֵן כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶל־הָעִיר הַזֹּאת אֲשֶׁר אַתֶּם אֹמְרִים נִתְּנָה בְּיַד מֶלֶךְ־בָּבֶל בַּחֶרֶב וּבָרָעַב וּבַדָּבָר: | • “Now therefore thus says the Lord, the God of Israel, concerning • this • city of which you say, ‘It is given into the hand of the king of Babylon by • sword, • by • famine, and by • pestilence’: |
| Jer 33:4-5 | כִּי כֹה אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל עַל־בְּתֵי הָעִיר הַזֹּאת וְעַל־בְּתֵי מְלָכֵי יְהוּדָה הַנִּתְּצִים אֶל־הַסְּלָלוֹת וְאֶל־הַחֶרֶב: בָּאִים לְהִלָּחֵם אֶת־הַכַּשְׂדִּים וּלְמַלְאֵם אֶת־פְּגְרֵי הָאָדָם אֲשֶׁר־הִבִּיתִי בְּאַפִּי וּבַחֲמָתִי וְאֲשֶׁר הִסְתַּרְתִּי פָנָי מִהָעִיר הַזֹּאת עַל כָּל־רָעָתָם: | For thus says the Lord, the God of Israel, concerning the houses of • this • city and • the houses of the kings of Judah that were torn down to make a defense against the siege mounds and against the sword: They are coming in to fight against the Chaldeans and to fill them with the dead bodies of • men whom I shall strike down in my anger and • my wrath, • for I have hidden my face from • this • city because of all their evil. |
| Jer 34:1-2 | הַדְּבָר אֲשֶׁר־הָיָה אֵלַי יְרֵמְיָהוּ מֵאֵת יְהוָה וּנְבוּכַדְרֶאֱצַר מֶלֶךְ־בָּבֶל וְכָל־חִילוֹ וְכָל־מַמְלְכוֹת אֶרֶץ מִמְּשָׁלַת יָדוֹ וְכָל־הָעַמִּים גְּלַחְמִים עַל־יְרוּשָׁלַם וְעַל־כָּל־עָרֶיהָ לֵאמֹר: כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל הֲלֹךְ וְאָמַרְתָּ אֶל־צִדְקִיָּהוּ מֶלֶךְ יְהוּדָה וְאָמַרְתָּ אֵלָיו כֹּה אָמַר יְהוָה הַנְּנִי נָתַן אֶת־הָעִיר הַזֹּאת בְּיַד מֶלֶךְ־בָּבֶל וּשְׂרָפָהּ בָּאֵשׁ: | The word that came to Jeremiah from the Lord, when Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon and all his army and all the kingdoms of the earth under his dominion * and all the peoples were fighting against Jerusalem and • all of its cities: • • “Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: Go and speak to Zedekiah king of Judah and say to him, ‘Thus says the Lord: Behold, I am giving • • this • city into the hand of the king of Babylon, and he shall burn it with • fire. |

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|---|
| <p>Jer 34:1-2</p> | <p>הַדְּבַר אֲשֶׁר-הָיָה אֶל-יְרֵמְיָהוּ מֵאֵת יְהוָה וְנְבוּכַדְרֶאצַּר מֶלֶךְ-בָּבֶל וְכָל-חֵילוֹ וְכָל-מַמְלָכוֹת אֲרָץ מִמְשַׁלֹּת יָדוֹ וְכָל-הָעַמִּים נִלְחָמִים עַל-יְרוּשָׁלַם וְעַל-כָּל-עָרֶיהָ לֵאמֹר: כֹּה-אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל הֲלֹךְ וְאָמַרְתָּ אֶל-צִדְקִיהוּ מֶלֶךְ יְהוּדָה וְאָמַרְתָּ אֵלָיו כֹּה אָמַר יְהוָה הֲנִי נָתַן אֶת-הָעִיר הַזֹּאת בְּיַד מֶלֶךְ-בָּבֶל וְשָׂרְפָהּ בָּאֵשׁ:</p> | <p>The word that came to Jeremiah from the Lord, when Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon and all his army and all the kingdoms of the earth under his dominion * and all the peoples were fighting against Jerusalem and • all of its cities: • • “Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: Go and speak to Zedekiah king of Judah and say to him, ‘Thus says the Lord: Behold, I am giving • • this • city into the hand of the king of Babylon, and he shall burn it with • fire.</p> |
| <p>Jer 34:2</p> | <p>כֹּה-אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל הֲלֹךְ וְאָמַרְתָּ אֶל-צִדְקִיהוּ מֶלֶךְ יְהוּדָה וְאָמַרְתָּ אֵלָיו כֹּה אָמַר יְהוָה הֲנִי נָתַן אֶת-הָעִיר הַזֹּאת בְּיַד מֶלֶךְ-בָּבֶל וְשָׂרְפָהּ בָּאֵשׁ:</p> | <p>“Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: Go and speak to Zedekiah king of Judah and say to him, ‘Thus says the Lord: Behold, I am giving • • this • city into the hand of the king of Babylon, and he shall burn it with • fire.</p> |
| <p>Jer 34:12- 16</p> | <p>וַיְהִי דְבַר-יְהוָה אֶל-יְרֵמְיָהוּ מֵאֵת יְהוָה לֵאמֹר: ¹³ כֹּה-אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲנִכִּי כְרַתִּי בְרִית אֶת-אֲבוֹתֵיכֶם בְּיוֹם הוֹצֵאִי אוֹתָם מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם מִבֵּית עֲבָדִים לֵאמֹר: ¹⁴ מִקֵּץ שִׁבְעַת שָׁנִים תִּשְׁלַחוּ אִישׁ אֶת-אָחִיו הָעֵבְרִי אֲשֶׁר-יָמַכְר לָךְ וְעִבְדָּךְ שֵׁשׁ שָׁנִים וְשִׁלַּחְתּוּ חֲפָשִׁי מֵעִמָּךְ וְלֹא-שָׁמְעוּ אֲבוֹתֵיכֶם אֵלָי וְלֹא הָטוּ אֶת-אָזְנוֹם: ¹⁵ וְתָשְׁבוּ אִתָּם הַיּוֹם וְתַעֲשׂוּ אֶת-הַיְשׁוּר בְּעֵינֵי לְקַרְא דְרוֹר אִישׁ לְרֵעֵהוּ וְתִכְרַתוּ בְרִית לִפְנֵי בַּיִת אֲשֶׁר-נִקְרָא שְׁמִי עָלָיו: ¹⁶ וְתָשְׁבוּ וְתַחֲלִלוּ אֶת-שְׁמִי וְתָשְׁבוּ אִישׁ אֶת-עֲבָדָיו וְאִישׁ אֶת-שִׁפְחָתוֹ אֲשֶׁר-שָׁלַחְתֶּם חֲפָשִׁים לְנַפְשָׁם וְתִכְבְּשׂוּ אִתָּם לְהִיּוֹת לָכֶם לְעֲבָדִים וְלִשְׁפָחוֹת:</p> | <p>• The word of the Lord came to Jeremiah from the Lord: • • “Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: I myself made a covenant with your fathers when I brought • them out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage, saying, ‘At the end of seven years each of you must set free • the • fellow Hebrew who has been sold to you and has served you six years; • you must set him free from your service.’ But your fathers did not listen to me or • incline • their ears to me. • You recently repented and did • what was • right in my eyes by proclaiming liberty, each to his neighbor, and you made a covenant before me in the house that is called by my name, • • but then you turned around and profaned • my name when each of you took back • his male and • • female • slaves, whom you had set free according to their desire, and you brought • them into subjection to be your slaves. *</p> |
| <p>Jer 34:12- 16</p> | <p>וַיְהִי דְבַר-יְהוָה אֶל-יְרֵמְיָהוּ מֵאֵת יְהוָה לֵאמֹר: ¹³ כֹּה-אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲנִכִּי כְרַתִּי בְרִית אֶת-אֲבוֹתֵיכֶם בְּיוֹם הוֹצֵאִי אוֹתָם מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם מִבֵּית עֲבָדִים לֵאמֹר: ¹⁴ מִקֵּץ שִׁבְעַת שָׁנִים תִּשְׁלַחוּ אִישׁ אֶת-אָחִיו הָעֵבְרִי אֲשֶׁר-יָמַכְר לָךְ וְעִבְדָּךְ שֵׁשׁ שָׁנִים וְשִׁלַּחְתּוּ חֲפָשִׁי מֵעִמָּךְ וְלֹא-שָׁמְעוּ אֲבוֹתֵיכֶם אֵלָי וְלֹא הָטוּ אֶת-אָזְנוֹם: ¹⁵ וְתָשְׁבוּ אִתָּם הַיּוֹם וְתַעֲשׂוּ אֶת-הַיְשׁוּר</p> | <p>• The word of the Lord came to Jeremiah from the Lord: • • “Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: I myself made a covenant with your fathers when I brought • them out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage, saying, ‘At the end of seven years each of you must set free • the • fellow Hebrew who has been sold to you and has served you six years; • you must set him free from your service.’ But your fathers did not listen to me or • incline • their ears to me. • You recently repented and did • what was • right in my eyes by proclaiming liberty, each to his neighbor, and you made a covenant before me</p> |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--|
| | <p>בְּעֵינַי לְקַרְא דְרוֹר אִישׁ לְרַעְהוּ וּתְכַרְתּוּ בְרִית לְפָנַי בְּבֵית אֲשֶׁר־נִקְרָא שְׁמִי עָלָיו: ¹⁶ וְתִשְׁבוּ וּתְחַלְלוּ אֶת־שְׁמִי וְתִשְׁבוּ אִישׁ אֶת־עַבְדּוֹ וְאִישׁ אֶת־שִׁפְחָתוֹ אֲשֶׁר־שַׁלַּחְתֶּם חֲפָזִים לְנַפְשָׁם וּתְכַבְּשׁוּ אֹתָם לְהִיּוֹת לָכֶם לְעַבְדִּים וְלִשְׁפָחוֹת:</p> | <p>in the house that is called by my name, • • but then you turned around and profaned • my name when each of you took back • his male and • • female • slaves, whom you had set free according to their desire, and you brought • them into subjection to be your slaves. *</p> |
| <p>Jer 34:13- 16</p> | <p>כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲנִכִּי כְּרַתִּי בְרִית אֶת־אֲבוֹתֵיכֶם בְּיוֹם הוֹצֵאִי אוֹתָם מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם מִבֵּית עַבְדִּים לֵאמֹר: ¹⁴ מִקֵּץ שִׁבְעַת שָׁנִים תִּשְׁלַחוּ אִישׁ אֶת־אֶחָיו הָעֶבְרִי אֲשֶׁר־יָמַכְךָ לָךְ וְעַבְדְּךָ יֵשׁ שָׁנִים וְשַׁלַּחְתּוּ חֲפָזִי מֵעַמְדֹךָ וְלֹא־שָׁמְעוּ אֲבוֹתֵיכֶם אֵלַי וְלֹא הִטּוּ אֶת־אָזְנוֹם: ¹⁵ וְתִשְׁבוּ אֹתָם הַיּוֹם וְתַעֲשׂוּ אֶת־הַיָּשָׁר בְּעֵינַי לְקַרְא דְרוֹר אִישׁ לְרַעְהוּ וּתְכַרְתּוּ בְרִית לְפָנַי בְּבֵית אֲשֶׁר־נִקְרָא שְׁמִי עָלָיו: ¹⁶ וְתִשְׁבוּ וּתְחַלְלוּ אֶת־שְׁמִי וְתִשְׁבוּ אִישׁ אֶת־עַבְדּוֹ וְאִישׁ אֶת־שִׁפְחָתוֹ אֲשֶׁר־שַׁלַּחְתֶּם חֲפָזִים לְנַפְשָׁם וּתְכַבְּשׁוּ אֹתָם לְהִיּוֹת לָכֶם לְעַבְדִּים וְלִשְׁפָחוֹת:</p> | <p>“Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: I myself made a covenant with your fathers when I brought • them out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage, saying, ‘At the end of seven years each of you must set free • the • fellow Hebrew who has been sold to you and has served you six years; • you must set him free from your service.’ But your fathers did not listen to me or • incline • their ears to me. • You recently repented and did • what was • right in my eyes by proclaiming liberty, each to his neighbor, and you made a covenant before me in the house that is called by my name, • • but then you turned around and profaned • my name when each of you took back • his male and • • female • slaves, whom you had set free according to their desire, and you brought • them into subjection to be your slaves. *</p> |
| <p>Jer 35:17</p> | <p>לְכֵן כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי צְבָאוֹת אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל הִנְנִי מְבִיא אֶל־יְהוּדָה וְאֶל כָּל־יְשׁוּבֵי יְרוּשָׁלַם אֵת כָּל־הָרָעָה אֲשֶׁר דִּבַּרְתִּי עֲלֵיהֶם יַעַן דִּבַּרְתִּי אֲלֵיהֶם וְלֹא שָׁמְעוּ וְאֶקְרָא לָהֶם וְלֹא עָנוּ:</p> | <p>Therefore, thus says the Lord, the God of hosts, the God of Israel: Behold, I am bringing upon Judah and • all the inhabitants of Jerusalem • all the disaster that I have pronounced against them, because I have spoken to them and they have not listened, • I have called to them and they have not answered.”</p> |
| <p>Jer 37:3</p> | <p>וַיִּשְׁלַח הַמֶּלֶךְ צְדַקְיָהוּ אֶת־יְהוֹכָד בִּן־שַׁלְמִיָּה וְאֶת־צְפַנְיָהוּ בִן־מַעֲשִׂיָּה הַכֹּהֵן אֶל־יְרֵמְיָהוּ הַנָּבִיא לֵאמֹר הִתְפַּלֵּל־נָא בְּעַדְנוּ אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ:</p> | <p>• • King Zedekiah sent • Jehucal the son of Shelemiah, and • Zephaniah the priest, the son of Maaseiah, to Jeremiah the prophet, saying, “Please pray for us to the Lord our God.”</p> |
| <p>Jer 37:3</p> | <p>וַיִּשְׁלַח הַמֶּלֶךְ צְדַקְיָהוּ אֶת־יְהוֹכָד בִּן־שַׁלְמִיָּה וְאֶת־צְפַנְיָהוּ בִן־מַעֲשִׂיָּה הַכֹּהֵן אֶל־יְרֵמְיָהוּ הַנָּבִיא לֵאמֹר הִתְפַּלֵּל־נָא בְּעַדְנוּ אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ:</p> | <p>• • King Zedekiah sent • Jehucal the son of Shelemiah, and • Zephaniah the priest, the son of Maaseiah, to Jeremiah the prophet, saying, “Please pray for us to the Lord our God.”</p> |
| <p>Jer 37:3</p> | <p>וַיִּשְׁלַח הַמֶּלֶךְ צְדַקְיָהוּ אֶת־יְהוֹכָד בִּן־שַׁלְמִיָּה וְאֶת־צְפַנְיָהוּ בִן־מַעֲשִׂיָּה הַכֹּהֵן אֶל־יְרֵמְיָהוּ הַנָּבִיא לֵאמֹר הִתְפַּלֵּל־נָא בְּעַדְנוּ אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ:</p> | <p>• • King Zedekiah sent • Jehucal the son of Shelemiah, and • Zephaniah the priest, the son of Maaseiah, to Jeremiah the prophet, saying, “Please pray for us to the Lord our God.”</p> |

| | | |
|-----------------|--|--|
| Jer 37:6-8 | <p>וַיְהִי דְבַר־יְהוָה אֶל־יְרֵמְיָהוּ הַנָּבִיא לֵאמֹר: כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל כֹּה תֹאמְרוּ אֶל־מֶלֶךְ יְהוּדָה הַשֹּׁלַח אֶתְכֶם אֵלַי לְדָרְשֵׁנִי הִנֵּה חֵיל פָּרְעָה הַיָּצֵא לָכֶם לְעֶזְרָה שָׁב לְאַרְצוֹ מִצְרַיִם: וְשָׁבוּ הַכַּשְׂדִּים וְנִלְחְמוּ עַל־הָעִיר הַזֹּאת וְלָכְדָהּ וְשָׂרְפָהּ בָּאֵשׁ:</p> | <p>Then the word of the Lord came to Jeremiah the prophet: • • “Thus says the Lord, God of Israel: Thus shall you say to the king of Judah who sent • you to me to inquire of me, ‘Behold, Pharaoh’s army that came to help • you is about to return to Egypt, to its own land. And the Chaldeans shall come back and fight against • this • city. • They shall capture it and burn it with • fire.</p> |
| Jer 37:6-8 | <p>וַיְהִי דְבַר־יְהוָה אֶל־יְרֵמְיָהוּ הַנָּבִיא לֵאמֹר: כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל כֹּה תֹאמְרוּ אֶל־מֶלֶךְ יְהוּדָה הַשֹּׁלַח אֶתְכֶם אֵלַי לְדָרְשֵׁנִי הִנֵּה חֵיל פָּרְעָה הַיָּצֵא לָכֶם לְעֶזְרָה שָׁב לְאַרְצוֹ מִצְרַיִם: וְשָׁבוּ הַכַּשְׂדִּים וְנִלְחְמוּ עַל־הָעִיר הַזֹּאת וְלָכְדָהּ וְשָׂרְפָהּ בָּאֵשׁ:</p> | <p>Then the word of the Lord came to Jeremiah the prophet: • • “Thus says the Lord, God of Israel: Thus shall you say to the king of Judah who sent • you to me to inquire of me, ‘Behold, Pharaoh’s army that came to help • you is about to return to Egypt, to its own land. And the Chaldeans shall come back and fight against • this • city. • They shall capture it and burn it with • fire.</p> |
| Jer 37:7-8 | <p>כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל כֹּה תֹאמְרוּ אֶל־מֶלֶךְ יְהוּדָה הַשֹּׁלַח אֶתְכֶם אֵלַי לְדָרְשֵׁנִי הִנֵּה חֵיל פָּרְעָה הַיָּצֵא לָכֶם לְעֶזְרָה שָׁב לְאַרְצוֹ מִצְרַיִם: וְשָׁבוּ הַכַּשְׂדִּים וְנִלְחְמוּ עַל־הָעִיר הַזֹּאת וְלָכְדָהּ וְשָׂרְפָהּ בָּאֵשׁ:</p> | <p>“Thus says the Lord, God of Israel: Thus shall you say to the king of Judah who sent • you to me to inquire of me, ‘Behold, Pharaoh’s army that came to help • you is about to return to Egypt, to its own land. And the Chaldeans shall come back and fight against • this • city. • They shall capture it and burn it with • fire.</p> |
| Jer 38:17-18 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר יְרֵמְיָהוּ אֶל־צִדְקִיָּהוּ כֹה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי צְבָאוֹת אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אִם־יֵצֵא תֵצֵא אֶל־שָׂרֵי מֶלֶךְ־בָּבֶל וְחִיתָה נַפְשְׁךָ וְהָעִיר הַזֹּאת לֹא תִשְׂרָף בָּאֵשׁ וְחִיתָה אַתָּה וּבֵיתְךָ: ¹⁸ וְאִם לֹא־תֵצֵא אֶל־שָׂרֵי מֶלֶךְ־בָּבֶל וְנִתְּנָה הָעִיר הַזֹּאת בְּיַד הַכַּשְׂדִּים וְשָׂרְפוּהָ בָּאֵשׁ וְאַתָּה לֹא־תִמָּלֵט מִיָּדָם:</p> | <p>Then Jeremiah said to Zedekiah, “Thus says the Lord, the God of hosts, the God of Israel: If you will surrender to the officials of the king of Babylon, then your life shall be spared, and • this • city shall not be burned with • fire, and you and your house shall live. But if you do not surrender to the officials of the king of Babylon, then • this • city shall be given into the hand of the Chaldeans, and they shall burn it with • fire, and you shall not escape from their hand.”</p> |
| Jer 38:17-18 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר יְרֵמְיָהוּ אֶל־צִדְקִיָּהוּ כֹה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי צְבָאוֹת אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אִם־יֵצֵא תֵצֵא אֶל־שָׂרֵי מֶלֶךְ־בָּבֶל וְחִיתָה נַפְשְׁךָ וְהָעִיר הַזֹּאת לֹא תִשְׂרָף בָּאֵשׁ וְחִיתָה אַתָּה וּבֵיתְךָ: ¹⁸ וְאִם לֹא־תֵצֵא אֶל־שָׂרֵי מֶלֶךְ־בָּבֶל וְנִתְּנָה הָעִיר הַזֹּאת בְּיַד הַכַּשְׂדִּים וְשָׂרְפוּהָ בָּאֵשׁ וְאַתָּה לֹא־תִמָּלֵט מִיָּדָם:</p> | <p>Then Jeremiah said to Zedekiah, “Thus says the Lord, the God of hosts, the God of Israel: If you will surrender to the officials of the king of Babylon, then your life shall be spared, and • this • city shall not be burned with • fire, and you and your house shall live. But if you do not surrender to the officials of the king of Babylon, then • this • city shall be given into the hand of the Chaldeans, and they shall burn it with • fire, and you shall not escape from their hand.”</p> |
| Jer 40:2 | <p>וַיִּקַּח רַב־טַבָּחִים לְיְרֵמְיָהוּ וַיֹּאמְרוּ אֵלָיו יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ דִּבֶּר אֶת־הָרְעָה הַזֹּאת אֶל־הַמְּקוֹם הַזֶּה:</p> | <p>• The captain of the guard took • Jeremiah and said to him, “The Lord your God pronounced • • this • disaster against • this • place.</p> |

| | | |
|---------------|---|---|
| Jer 40:2 | <p>וַיִּקַּח רֹב־טַבָּחִים לְיִרְמְיָהוּ וַיֹּאמֶר אֵלָיו יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ דַּבֵּר אֶת־הַרְעָה הַזֹּאת אֶל־הַמָּקוֹם הַזֶּה:</p> | <p>• The captain of the guard took • Jeremiah and said to him, “The Lord your God pronounced • • this • disaster against • this • place.</p> |
| Jer 42:2-3 | <p>וַיֹּאמְרוּ אֶל־יִרְמְיָהוּ הַנְּבִיא תִפְלֶנָּא תַחֲנֻנָּתֵנוּ לְפָנֶיךָ וְהַתְּפַלֵּל בְּעַדֵּנוּ אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ בְּעַד כָּל־הַשְּׂאִרִית הַזֹּאת כִּי־נִשְׁאַרְנוּ מֵעַט מִהֶרְבֵּה כַּאֲשֶׁר עֵינֶיךָ רְאוּת אֵתֵנוּ: וַיַּגִּדְלָנוּ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ אֶת־הַדֶּרֶךְ אֲשֶׁר נִלְדָּבָה וְאֶת־הַדָּבָר אֲשֶׁר נַעֲשֶׂה:</p> | <p>and said to Jeremiah the prophet, “Let our plea for mercy come • before you, and pray to the Lord your God for us, for all • this • remnant— because we are left with but a few, • • as your eyes see • us— that the Lord your God may show • us • the way • we should go, • • and • the thing that we should do.”</p> |
| Jer 42:2-3 | <p>וַיֹּאמְרוּ אֶל־יִרְמְיָהוּ הַנְּבִיא תִפְלֶנָּא תַחֲנֻנָּתֵנוּ לְפָנֶיךָ וְהַתְּפַלֵּל בְּעַדֵּנוּ אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ בְּעַד כָּל־הַשְּׂאִרִית הַזֹּאת כִּי־נִשְׁאַרְנוּ מֵעַט מִהֶרְבֵּה כַּאֲשֶׁר עֵינֶיךָ רְאוּת אֵתֵנוּ: וַיַּגִּדְלָנוּ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ אֶת־הַדֶּרֶךְ אֲשֶׁר נִלְדָּבָה וְאֶת־הַדָּבָר אֲשֶׁר נַעֲשֶׂה:</p> | <p>and said to Jeremiah the prophet, “Let our plea for mercy come • before you, and pray to the Lord your God for us, for all • this • remnant— because we are left with but a few, • • as your eyes see • us— that the Lord your God may show • us • the way • we should go, • • and • the thing that we should do.”</p> |
| Jer 42:2 | <p>וַיֹּאמְרוּ אֶל־יִרְמְיָהוּ הַנְּבִיא תִפְלֶנָּא תַחֲנֻנָּתֵנוּ לְפָנֶיךָ וְהַתְּפַלֵּל בְּעַדֵּנוּ אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ בְּעַד כָּל־הַשְּׂאִרִית הַזֹּאת כִּי־נִשְׁאַרְנוּ מֵעַט מִהֶרְבֵּה כַּאֲשֶׁר עֵינֶיךָ רְאוּת אֵתֵנוּ:</p> | <p>and said to Jeremiah the prophet, “Let our plea for mercy come • before you, and pray to the Lord your God for us, for all • this • remnant— because we are left with but a few, • • as your eyes see • us—</p> |
| Jer 42:3 | <p>וַיַּגִּדְלָנוּ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ אֶת־הַדֶּרֶךְ אֲשֶׁר נִלְדָּבָה וְאֶת־הַדָּבָר אֲשֶׁר נַעֲשֶׂה:</p> | <p>that the Lord your God may show • us • the way • we should go, • • and • the thing that we should do.”</p> |
| Jer 42:4 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר אֲלֵיהֶם יִרְמְיָהוּ הַנְּבִיא שְׁמַעְתִּי הַנְּנִי מִתְּפִלֵּל אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם כְּדַבְּרֵיכֶם וְהָיָה כָּל־הַדָּבָר אֲשֶׁר־יַעֲנֶה יְהוָה אֶתְכֶם אֶגִּיד לָכֶם לֹא־אֶמְנַע מִכֶּם דְּבָר:</p> | <p>• Jeremiah the prophet said to them, “I have heard you. Behold, I will pray to the Lord your God according to your request, and • whatever the Lord answers • you I will tell you. I will keep nothing back from you.”</p> |
| Jer 42:4 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר אֲלֵיהֶם יִרְמְיָהוּ הַנְּבִיא שְׁמַעְתִּי הַנְּנִי מִתְּפִלֵּל אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם כְּדַבְּרֵיכֶם וְהָיָה כָּל־הַדָּבָר אֲשֶׁר־יַעֲנֶה יְהוָה אֶתְכֶם אֶגִּיד לָכֶם לֹא־אֶמְנַע מִכֶּם דְּבָר:</p> | <p>• Jeremiah the prophet said to them, “I have heard you. Behold, I will pray to the Lord your God according to your request, and • whatever the Lord answers • you I will tell you. I will keep nothing back from you.”</p> |
| Jer 42:5-6 | <p>וְהָמָּה אָמְרוּ אֶל־יִרְמְיָהוּ יְהִי יְהוָה בְּנוֹ לְעַד אָמֶת וְנִאֲמָן אִם־לֹא כָּל־הַדָּבָר אֲשֶׁר יִשְׁלַח יְהוָה</p> | <p>Then they said to Jeremiah, “May the Lord be • a true and faithful witness against us if we do not act according to • all the word with which the Lord your God sends you to us. Whether it</p> |

| | | |
|----------------|---|---|
| | <p>אֱלֹהֵיךָ אֵלֵינוּ בְּן נַעֲשֶׂה: אִם־טוֹב וְאִם־רָע בְּקוֹל יהוה אֱלֹהֵינוּ אֲשֶׁר אָנוּ שְׁלָחִים אִתְּךָ אֵלָיו נִשְׁמָע לְמַעַן אֲשֶׁר יִיטֵב־לָנוּ כִּי נִשְׁמָע בְּקוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ:</p> | <p>is good or • bad, we will obey • the voice of the the Lord our God to • whom we are sending • you, that • it may be well with us when we obey • the voice of the Lord our God.”</p> |
| Jer 42:5-6 | <p>וְהִמָּה אָמְרוּ אֶל־יְרֵמְיָהוּ יְהִי יְהוָה בְּנוּ לְעַד אָמֶת וְנִאֲמָן אִם־לֹא כְּכָל־הַדְּבָר אֲשֶׁר יִשְׁלַחֲךָ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ אֵלֵינוּ בְּן נַעֲשֶׂה: אִם־טוֹב וְאִם־רָע בְּקוֹל יהוה אֱלֹהֵינוּ אֲשֶׁר אָנוּ שְׁלָחִים אִתְּךָ אֵלָיו נִשְׁמָע לְמַעַן אֲשֶׁר יִיטֵב־לָנוּ כִּי נִשְׁמָע בְּקוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ:</p> | <p>Then they said to Jeremiah, “May the Lord be • a true and faithful witness against us if we do not act according to • all the word with which the Lord your God sends you to us. Whether it is good or • bad, we will obey • the voice of the Lord our God to • whom we are sending • you, that • it may be well with us when we obey • the voice of the Lord our God.”</p> |
| Jer 42:5-6 | <p>וְהִמָּה אָמְרוּ אֶל־יְרֵמְיָהוּ יְהִי יְהוָה בְּנוּ לְעַד אָמֶת וְנִאֲמָן אִם־לֹא כְּכָל־הַדְּבָר אֲשֶׁר יִשְׁלַחֲךָ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ אֵלֵינוּ בְּן נַעֲשֶׂה: אִם־טוֹב וְאִם־רָע בְּקוֹל יהוה אֱלֹהֵינוּ אֲשֶׁר אָנוּ שְׁלָחִים אִתְּךָ אֵלָיו נִשְׁמָע לְמַעַן אֲשֶׁר יִיטֵב־לָנוּ כִּי נִשְׁמָע בְּקוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ:</p> | <p>Then they said to Jeremiah, “May the Lord be • a true and faithful witness against us if we do not act according to • all the word with which the Lord your God sends you to us. Whether it is good or • bad, we will obey • the voice of the Lord our God to • whom we are sending • you, that • it may be well with us when we obey • the voice of the Lord our God.”</p> |
| Jer 42:5 | <p>וְהִמָּה אָמְרוּ אֶל־יְרֵמְיָהוּ יְהִי יְהוָה בְּנוּ לְעַד אָמֶת וְנִאֲמָן אִם־לֹא כְּכָל־הַדְּבָר אֲשֶׁר יִשְׁלַחֲךָ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ אֵלֵינוּ בְּן נַעֲשֶׂה:</p> | <p>Then they said to Jeremiah, “May the Lord be • a true and faithful witness against us if we do not act according to • all the word with which the Lord your God sends you to us.</p> |
| Jer 42:5 | <p>וְהִמָּה אָמְרוּ אֶל־יְרֵמְיָהוּ יְהִי יְהוָה בְּנוּ לְעַד אָמֶת וְנִאֲמָן אִם־לֹא כְּכָל־הַדְּבָר אֲשֶׁר יִשְׁלַחֲךָ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ אֵלֵינוּ בְּן נַעֲשֶׂה:</p> | <p>Then they said to Jeremiah, “May the Lord be • a true and faithful witness against us if we do not act according to • all the word with which the Lord your God sends you to us.</p> |
| Jer 42:6 | <p>אִם־טוֹב וְאִם־רָע בְּקוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ אֲשֶׁר אָנוּ שְׁלָחִים אִתְּךָ אֵלָיו נִשְׁמָע לְמַעַן אֲשֶׁר יִיטֵב־לָנוּ כִּי נִשְׁמָע בְּקוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ:</p> | <p>Whether it is good or • bad, we will obey • the voice of the Lord our God to • whom we are sending • you, that • it may be well with us when we obey • the voice of the Lord our God.”</p> |
| Jer 42:6 | <p>אִם־טוֹב וְאִם־רָע בְּקוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ אֲשֶׁר אָנוּ שְׁלָחִים אִתְּךָ אֵלָיו נִשְׁמָע לְמַעַן אֲשֶׁר יִיטֵב־לָנוּ כִּי נִשְׁמָע בְּקוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ:</p> | <p>Whether it is good or • bad, we will obey • the voice of the Lord our God to • whom we are sending • you, that • it may be well with us when we obey • the voice of the Lord our God.”</p> |
| Jer 42:9-10 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר אֲלֵיהֶם כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲשֶׁר שְׁלַחְתֶּם אֹתִי אֵלָיו לְהַפִּיל תְּחִנָּתְכֶם</p> | <p>and said to them, “Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel, to • whom you sent • me to present your plea for mercy before him: If you will remain in • this • land, then I will build • you up</p> |

| | | |
|--------------|--|---|
| | <p>לִפְנֵי: ¹⁰אִם-שׁוֹב תֵּשְׁבוּ בְּאֶרֶץ הַזֹּאת וּבְנִיתִי אֶתְכֶם וְלֹא אֶהְרַס וְנִטַּעְתִּי אֶתְכֶם וְלֹא אֶתּוֹשׁ כִּי נַחֲמֵתִי אֶל-הֶרְעָה אֲשֶׁר עָשִׂיתִי לְכֶם:</p> | <p>and not pull you down; • I will plant • you, and not pluck you up; for I relent of the disaster that I did to you.</p> |
| Jer 42:9-10 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר אֲלֵיהֶם כֹּה-אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲשֶׁר שְׁלַחְתֶּם אֹתִי אֵלָיו לְהַפִּיל תְּחִנָּתְכֶם לִפְנֵי: ¹⁰אִם-שׁוֹב תֵּשְׁבוּ בְּאֶרֶץ הַזֹּאת וּבְנִיתִי אֶתְכֶם וְלֹא אֶהְרַס וְנִטַּעְתִּי אֶתְכֶם וְלֹא אֶתּוֹשׁ כִּי נַחֲמֵתִי אֶל-הֶרְעָה אֲשֶׁר עָשִׂיתִי לְכֶם:</p> | <p>and said to them, “Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel, to • whom you sent • me to present your plea for mercy before him: If you will remain in • this • land, then I will build • you up and not pull you down; • I will plant • you, and not pluck you up; for I relent of the disaster that I did to you.</p> |
| Jer 42:13-14 | <p>וְאִם-אֹמְרִים אַתֶּם לֹא נִשְׁבַּ בְּאֶרֶץ הַזֹּאת לְבַלְתִּי שָׁמַע בְּקוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם: ¹⁴לֵאמֹר לֹא כִי אֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם נִבּוֹא אֲשֶׁר לֹא-נִרְאָה מִלְחָמָה וְקוֹל שׁוֹפָר לֹא נִשְׁמַע וְלִלְחָם לֹא-נִרְעַב וְשֵׁם נִשְׁבַּ:</p> | <p>But if you say, ‘We will not remain in • this • land,’ disobeying • the voice of the Lord your God and saying, ‘No, • we will go to the land of Egypt, where we shall not see war or • hear the sound of the trumpet or • be hungry for • bread, and we will dwell there,’</p> |
| Jer 42:13-14 | <p>וְאִם-אֹמְרִים אַתֶּם לֹא נִשְׁבַּ בְּאֶרֶץ הַזֹּאת לְבַלְתִּי שָׁמַע בְּקוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם: ¹⁴לֵאמֹר לֹא כִי אֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם נִבּוֹא אֲשֶׁר לֹא-נִרְאָה מִלְחָמָה וְקוֹל שׁוֹפָר לֹא נִשְׁמַע וְלִלְחָם לֹא-נִרְעַב וְשֵׁם נִשְׁבַּ:</p> | <p>But if you say, ‘We will not remain in • this • land,’ disobeying • the voice of the Lord your God and saying, ‘No, • we will go to the land of Egypt, where war we shall not see war or • hear the sound of the trumpet or • be hungry for • bread, and we will dwell there,’</p> |
| Jer 42:20 | <p>כִּי הִתְעַתִּים בְּנַפְשׁוֹתֵיכֶם כִּי-אַתֶּם שְׁלַחְתֶּם אֹתִי אֶל-יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לֵאמֹר הַתְּפַלֵּל בְּעַדְנוּ אֶל-יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ וְכָכֵל אֲשֶׁר יֹאמֶר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ בֵּן הַגְּדֹלָנוּ וְעָשִׂינוּ:</p> | <p>that you have gone astray at the cost of your lives. For you sent • me to the Lord your God, saying, ‘Pray for us to the Lord our God, and whatever the Lord our God says • declare to us and we will do it.’</p> |
| Jer 42:20 | <p>כִּי הִתְעַתִּים בְּנַפְשׁוֹתֵיכֶם כִּי-אַתֶּם שְׁלַחְתֶּם אֹתִי אֶל-יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לֵאמֹר הַתְּפַלֵּל בְּעַדְנוּ אֶל-יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ וְכָכֵל אֲשֶׁר יֹאמֶר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ בֵּן הַגְּדֹלָנוּ וְעָשִׂינוּ:</p> | <p>that you have gone astray at the cost of your lives. For you sent • me to the Lord your God, saying, ‘Pray for us to the Lord our God, and whatever the Lord our God says • declare to us and we will do it.’</p> |
| Jer 42:20 | <p>כִּי הִתְעַתִּים בְּנַפְשׁוֹתֵיכֶם כִּי-אַתֶּם שְׁלַחְתֶּם אֹתִי אֶל-יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לֵאמֹר הַתְּפַלֵּל בְּעַדְנוּ אֶל-יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ וְכָכֵל אֲשֶׁר יֹאמֶר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ בֵּן הַגְּדֹלָנוּ וְעָשִׂינוּ:</p> | <p>that you have gone astray at the cost of your lives. For you sent • me to the Lord your God, saying, ‘Pray for us to the Lord our God, and whatever the Lord our God says • declare to us and we will do it.’</p> |
| Jer 42:20 | <p>כִּי הִתְעַתִּים בְּנַפְשׁוֹתֵיכֶם כִּי-אַתֶּם שְׁלַחְתֶּם אֹתִי אֶל-יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לֵאמֹר הַתְּפַלֵּל בְּעַדְנוּ אֶל-יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ וְכָכֵל אֲשֶׁר יֹאמֶר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ בֵּן הַגְּדֹלָנוּ וְעָשִׂינוּ:</p> | <p>that you have gone astray at the cost of your lives. For you sent • me to the Lord your God, saying, ‘Pray for us to the Lord our God, and whatever the Lord our God says • declare to us</p> |

| | | |
|------------|--|---|
| | <p>אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ וְכָל אֲשֶׁר יֹאמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ בֵּן הַגְּדֹלָנוּ וְעָשִׂינוּ:</p> | <p>and we will do it.'</p> |
| Jer 42:20 | <p>כִּי הִתְעַתִּים בְּנַפְשׁוֹתֵיכֶם כִּי־אַתֶּם שְׁלַחְתֶּם אֹתִי אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לֵאמֹר הִתְפַּלֵּל בְּעַדְנוּ אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ וְכָל אֲשֶׁר יֹאמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ בֵּן הַגְּדֹלָנוּ וְעָשִׂינוּ:</p> | <p>that you have gone astray at the cost of your lives. For you sent • me to the Lord your God, saying, 'Pray for us to the Lord our God, and whatever the Lord our God says • declare to us and we will do it.'</p> |
| Jer 42:20 | <p>כִּי הִתְעַתִּים בְּנַפְשׁוֹתֵיכֶם כִּי־אַתֶּם שְׁלַחְתֶּם אֹתִי אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לֵאמֹר הִתְפַּלֵּל בְּעַדְנוּ אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ וְכָל אֲשֶׁר יֹאמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ בֵּן הַגְּדֹלָנוּ וְעָשִׂינוּ:</p> | <p>that you have gone astray at the cost of your lives. For you sent • me to the Lord your God, saying, 'Pray for us to the Lord our God, and whatever the Lord our God says • declare to us and we will do it.'</p> |
| Jer 42:20 | <p>כִּי הִתְעַתִּים בְּנַפְשׁוֹתֵיכֶם כִּי־אַתֶּם שְׁלַחְתֶּם אֹתִי אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לֵאמֹר הִתְפַּלֵּל בְּעַדְנוּ אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ וְכָל אֲשֶׁר יֹאמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ בֵּן הַגְּדֹלָנוּ וְעָשִׂינוּ:</p> | <p>that you have gone astray at the cost of your lives. For you sent • me to the Lord your God, saying, 'Pray for us to the Lord our God, and whatever the Lord our God says • declare to us and we will do it.'</p> |
| Jer 42:20 | <p>כִּי הִתְעַתִּים בְּנַפְשׁוֹתֵיכֶם כִּי־אַתֶּם שְׁלַחְתֶּם אֹתִי אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לֵאמֹר הִתְפַּלֵּל בְּעַדְנוּ אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ וְכָל אֲשֶׁר יֹאמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ בֵּן הַגְּדֹלָנוּ וְעָשִׂינוּ:</p> | <p>that you have gone astray at the cost of your lives. For you sent • me to the Lord your God, saying, 'Pray for us to the Lord our God, and whatever the Lord our God says • declare to us and we will do it.'</p> |
| Jer 42:20 | <p>כִּי הִתְעַתִּים בְּנַפְשׁוֹתֵיכֶם כִּי־אַתֶּם שְׁלַחְתֶּם אֹתִי אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לֵאמֹר הִתְפַּלֵּל בְּעַדְנוּ אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ וְכָל אֲשֶׁר יֹאמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ בֵּן הַגְּדֹלָנוּ וְעָשִׂינוּ:</p> | <p>that you have gone astray at the cost of your lives. For you sent • me to the Lord your God, saying, 'Pray for us to the Lord our God, and whatever the Lord our God says • declare to us and we will do it.'</p> |
| Jer 42:21 | <p>וְאָגַד לָכֶם הַיּוֹם וְלֹא שָׁמַעְתֶּם בְּקוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם וְלֹכַל אֲשֶׁר־שָׁלַחְנִי אֵלֵיכֶם:</p> | <p>And I have this day declared it to you, but you have not obeyed • the voice of the Lord your God in anything * that he sent me to tell you.</p> |
| Jer 43:1-3 | <p>וַיְהִי כְּכֹלֹת יִרְמְיָהוּ לְדַבֵּר אֶל־כָּל־הָעָם אֶת־כָּל־דְּבָרֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם אֲשֶׁר שָׁלַח יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם אֵלֵיהֶם אֶת כָּל־הַדְּבָרִים הָאֵלֶּה: וַיֹּאמֶר עֲזַרְיָה בֶן־הוֹשֵׁעַיָּה וַיֹּחָנָן בֶּן־קִרְיָח וְכָל־הָאֲנָשִׁים הַזֵּדִים אָמְרִים אֶל־יִרְמְיָהוּ שֶׁקָּר אֶתְּךָ מְדַבֵּר לֹא שְׁלַחְךָ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ לֵאמֹר לֹא־תָבֹאוּ מִצְרַיִם לְגֹר שָׁם: כִּי בְרוּךְ בֶּן־נְרְיָה מִסִּית אֶתְּךָ בְּנוֹ לְמַעַן תֵּת אֶתְּנוּ בְּיַד־הַכַּשְׂדִּים לְהָמִית אֶתְּנוּ וּלְהַגְלוֹת אֶתְּנוּ בָבֶל:</p> | <p>• • When Jeremiah finished speaking to all the people • all these words of the Lord their God, with which the Lord their God had sent him to them, • • • • • Azariah the son of Hoshaiiah and Johanan the son of Kareah and all the • insolent men said • to Jeremiah, "You are telling a lie. The Lord our God did not send you to say, 'Do not go to Egypt to live there,' but Baruch the son of Neriah has set • you against us, to deliver • us into the hand of the Chaldeans, that they may kill • us or • take • us into exile in Babylon."</p> |
| Jer 43:1-3 | <p>וַיְהִי כְּכֹלֹת יִרְמְיָהוּ לְדַבֵּר אֶל־כָּל־הָעָם</p> | <p>• • When Jeremiah finished speaking to all the people • all these words of the Lord their God,</p> |

| | | |
|------------|---|---|
| | <p>אֶת־כָּל־דְּבָרֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם אֲשֶׁר שָׁלַח יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם אֲלֵיהֶם אֶת כָּל־הַדְּבָרִים הָאֵלֶּה: וַיֹּאמֶר עֲזַרְיָה בֶן־הוֹשֵׁעַיָּה וַיֹּחָנָן בֶּן־קֶרַח וְכָל־הָאֲנָשִׁים הַזֵּדִים אָמְרִים אֶל־יְרֵמְיָהוּ שֶׁקָּר אֶתְּךָ מְדַבֵּר לֹא שְׁלַחְךָ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ לֵאמֹר לֹא־תָבֹאוּ מִצְרַיִם לְגֹר שָׁם: כִּי בְרוּךְ בֶּן־נְרְיָה מִסִּית אֶתְּךָ בְּנוֹ לְמַעַן תֵּת אֶתְּנוּ בְיַד־כַּשְׂדִּים לְהָמִית אֶתְּנוּ וּלְהַגְלוֹת אֶתְּנוּ בָבֶל:</p> | <p>with which the Lord their God had sent him to them, Azariah the son of Hoshaiiah and Johanan the son of Kareah and all the insolent men said to Jeremiah, “You are telling a lie. The Lord our God did not send you to say, ‘Do not go to Egypt to live there,’ but Baruch the son of Neriah has set you against us, to deliver us into the hand of the Chaldeans, that they may kill us or take us into exile in Babylon.”</p> |
| Jer 43:1-3 | <p>וַיְהִי כְּכֹלֹת יְרֵמְיָהוּ לְדַבֵּר אֶל־כָּל־הָעָם אֶת־כָּל־דְּבָרֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם אֲשֶׁר שָׁלַח יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם אֲלֵיהֶם אֶת כָּל־הַדְּבָרִים הָאֵלֶּה: וַיֹּאמֶר עֲזַרְיָה בֶן־הוֹשֵׁעַיָּה וַיֹּחָנָן בֶּן־קֶרַח וְכָל־הָאֲנָשִׁים הַזֵּדִים אָמְרִים אֶל־יְרֵמְיָהוּ שֶׁקָּר אֶתְּךָ מְדַבֵּר לֹא שְׁלַחְךָ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ לֵאמֹר לֹא־תָבֹאוּ מִצְרַיִם לְגֹר שָׁם: כִּי בְרוּךְ בֶּן־נְרְיָה מִסִּית אֶתְּךָ בְּנוֹ לְמַעַן תֵּת אֶתְּנוּ בְיַד־כַּשְׂדִּים לְהָמִית אֶתְּנוּ וּלְהַגְלוֹת אֶתְּנוּ בָבֶל:</p> | <p>• • When Jeremiah finished speaking to all the people all these words of the Lord their God, with which the Lord their God had sent him to them, Azariah the son of Hoshaiiah and Johanan the son of Kareah and all the insolent men said to Jeremiah, “You are telling a lie. The Lord our God did not send you to say, ‘Do not go to Egypt to live there,’ but Baruch the son of Neriah has set you against us, to deliver us into the hand of the Chaldeans, that they may kill us or take us into exile in Babylon.”</p> |
| Jer 43:1 | <p>וַיְהִי כְּכֹלֹת יְרֵמְיָהוּ לְדַבֵּר אֶל־כָּל־הָעָם אֶת־כָּל־דְּבָרֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם אֲשֶׁר שָׁלַח יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם אֲלֵיהֶם אֶת כָּל־הַדְּבָרִים הָאֵלֶּה:</p> | <p>• • When Jeremiah finished speaking to all the people all these words of the Lord their God, with which the Lord their God had sent him to them,</p> |
| Jer 43:1 | <p>וַיְהִי כְּכֹלֹת יְרֵמְיָהוּ לְדַבֵּר אֶל־כָּל־הָעָם אֶת־כָּל־דְּבָרֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם אֲשֶׁר שָׁלַח יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם אֲלֵיהֶם אֶת כָּל־הַדְּבָרִים הָאֵלֶּה:</p> | <p>• • When Jeremiah finished speaking to all the people all these words of the Lord their God, with which the Lord their God had sent him to them,</p> |
| Jer 43:1 | <p>וַיְהִי כְּכֹלֹת יְרֵמְיָהוּ לְדַבֵּר אֶל־כָּל־הָעָם אֶת־כָּל־דְּבָרֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם אֲשֶׁר שָׁלַח יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם אֲלֵיהֶם אֶת כָּל־הַדְּבָרִים הָאֵלֶּה:</p> | <p>• • When Jeremiah finished speaking to all the people all these words of the Lord their God, with which the Lord their God had sent him to them,</p> |
| Jer 43:1 | <p>וַיְהִי כְּכֹלֹת יְרֵמְיָהוּ לְדַבֵּר אֶל־כָּל־הָעָם אֶת־כָּל־דְּבָרֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם אֲשֶׁר שָׁלַח יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם אֲלֵיהֶם אֶת כָּל־הַדְּבָרִים הָאֵלֶּה:</p> | <p>• • When Jeremiah finished speaking to all the people all these words of the Lord their God, with which the Lord their God had sent him to them,</p> |
| Jer 43:1 | <p>וַיְהִי כְּכֹלֹת יְרֵמְיָהוּ לְדַבֵּר אֶל־כָּל־הָעָם אֶת־כָּל־דְּבָרֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם אֲשֶׁר שָׁלַח יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם אֲלֵיהֶם אֶת כָּל־הַדְּבָרִים הָאֵלֶּה:</p> | <p>• • When Jeremiah finished speaking to all the people all these words of the Lord their God, with which the Lord their God had sent him to them,</p> |
| Jer 43:1 | <p>וַיְהִי כְּכֹלֹת יְרֵמְיָהוּ לְדַבֵּר אֶל־כָּל־הָעָם אֶת־כָּל־דְּבָרֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם אֲשֶׁר שָׁלַח יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם אֲלֵיהֶם אֶת כָּל־הַדְּבָרִים הָאֵלֶּה:</p> | <p>• • When Jeremiah finished speaking to all the people all these words of the Lord their God, with which the Lord their God had sent him to them,</p> |

| | | | |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| | | אֱלֹהֵיהֶם אֵלֵיהֶם אֶת כָּל־הַדְּבָרִים הָאֵלֶּה: | them, ••••• |
| Jer 43:2-3 | | וַיֹּאמֶר עֲזַרְיָה בֶן־הוֹשַׁעְיָה וַיֹּחֲזֵן בֶּן־קַרְחַ וְכָל־הָאֲנָשִׁים הַזֵּדִים אֲמָרִים אֶל־יְרֵמְיָהוּ שֶׁקֶר אֶתָּה מְדַבֵּר לֹא שְׁלַחְךָ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ לֵאמֹר לֹא־תָבֹאוּ מִצְרַיִם לְגוֹר שָׁם: כִּי בְרוּךְ בֶּן־נְרִיָּה מִסִּית אֶתְּךָ בְּנוֹ לְמַעַן תֵּת אֶתְנוּ בְיַד־הַכַּשְׂדִּים לְהַמִּית אֶתְנוּ וּלְהַגְלוֹת אֶתְנוּ בָבֶל: | • Azariah the son of Hoshaiiah and Johanan the son of Kareah and all the • insolent men said • to Jeremiah, “You are telling a lie. The Lord our God did not send you to say, ‘Do not go to Egypt to live there,’ but Baruch the son of Neriah has set • you against us, to deliver • us into the hand of the Chaldeans, that they may kill • us or • take • us into exile in Babylon.” |
| Jer 43:2 | | וַיֹּאמֶר עֲזַרְיָה בֶן־הוֹשַׁעְיָה וַיֹּחֲזֵן בֶּן־קַרְחַ וְכָל־הָאֲנָשִׁים הַזֵּדִים אֲמָרִים אֶל־יְרֵמְיָהוּ שֶׁקֶר אֶתָּה מְדַבֵּר לֹא שְׁלַחְךָ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ לֵאמֹר לֹא־תָבֹאוּ מִצְרַיִם לְגוֹר שָׁם: | • Azariah the son of Hoshaiiah and Johanan the son of Kareah and all the • insolent men said • to Jeremiah, “You are telling a lie. The Lord our God did not send you to say, ‘Do not go to Egypt to live there,’ |
| Jer 44:7-8 | | וַעֲתָה כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי צְבָאוֹת אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל לָמָּה אַתֶּם עוֹשִׂים רָעָה גְדוֹלָה אֶל־נַפְשֵׁיכֶם לְהַכְרִית לָכֶם אִישׁ־וְאִשָּׁה עוֹלָל וַיּוֹנֵק מִתּוֹךְ יְהוּדָה לְבִלְתִּי הוֹתִיר לָכֶם שְׂאֵרִית: לְהַכְעִסְנִי בְּמַעֲשֵׂי יָדֵיכֶם לְקַטֵּר לְאֱלֹהִים אֲחֵרִים בְּאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם אֲשֶׁר־אַתֶּם בָּאִים לְגוֹר שָׁם לְמַעַן הַכְרִית לָכֶם וּלְמַעַן הִיֹּתְכֶם לְקָלְלָה וּלְחַרְפָּה בְּכָל גּוֹיֵי הָאֶרֶץ: | And now thus says the Lord God of hosts, the God of Israel: Why do you commit this great evil against yourselves, to cut off from you man and woman, infant and child, from the midst of Judah, • leaving • you no remnant? Why do you • provoke me to anger with the works of your hands, making offerings to other gods in the land of Egypt where you have come to live, • so that • you may be cut off and • • become a curse and • a taunt among all the nations of the earth? |
| Jer 45:1-3 | | הַדְּבָר אֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר יְרֵמְיָהוּ הַנְּבִיא אֶל־בְּרוּךְ בֶּן־נְרִיָּה בְּכֹתְבוֹ אֶת־הַדְּבָרִים הָאֵלֶּה עַל־סֵפֶר מִפִּי יְרֵמְיָהוּ בְּשָׁנָה הָרְבִיעִית לַיהוֹיָקִים בֶּן־יִיאֲשִׁיָּהוּ מֶלֶךְ יְהוּדָה לֵאמֹר: כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל עֲלִיד בְּרוּךְ: אָמַרְתָּ אוֹיֵ־נָא לִי כִי־יִסֹּף יְהוָה יִגֹּן עַל־מְכַאֲבֵי יַגְעֲתִי בְּאַנְחָתִי וּמְנוּחָה לֹא מְצָאתִי: | The word that Jeremiah the prophet spoke to Baruch the son of Neriah, when he wrote • • these • words in a book at the dictation of Jeremiah, in the fourth year of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah, king of Judah: • • “Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel, to you, O Baruch: You said, ‘Woe • is • me! For the Lord has added sorrow to my pain. I am weary with my groaning, and I find no rest.’ |
| Jer 45:1-3 | | הַדְּבָר אֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר יְרֵמְיָהוּ הַנְּבִיא אֶל־בְּרוּךְ בֶּן־נְרִיָּה בְּכֹתְבוֹ אֶת־הַדְּבָרִים הָאֵלֶּה עַל־סֵפֶר מִפִּי יְרֵמְיָהוּ בְּשָׁנָה הָרְבִיעִית לַיהוֹיָקִים בֶּן־יִיאֲשִׁיָּהוּ מֶלֶךְ יְהוּדָה לֵאמֹר: כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל עֲלִיד בְּרוּךְ: אָמַרְתָּ אוֹיֵ־נָא לִי כִי־יִסֹּף יְהוָה יִגֹּן עַל־מְכַאֲבֵי יַגְעֲתִי בְּאַנְחָתִי וּמְנוּחָה לֹא מְצָאתִי: | The word that Jeremiah the prophet spoke to Baruch the son of Neriah, when he wrote • • these • words in a book at the dictation of Jeremiah, in the fourth year of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah, king of Judah: • • “Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel, to you, O Baruch: You said, ‘Woe • is • me! For the Lord has added sorrow to my pain. I am weary with my groaning, and I find no rest.’ |

| | | |
|----------------|--|---|
| Jer 45:2-3 | <p>כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל עָלֶיךָ בְּרוּךְ: אָמַרְתָּ אוֹיֵנָא לִי כִי־יִסַּף יְהוָה יְגוֹן עַל־מְכַאֲבֵי יַגְעָתִי בְּאַנְחָתִי וּמְנוּחָה לֹא מָצָאתִי:</p> | <p>“Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel, to you, O Baruch: You said, ‘Woe • is • me! For the Lord has added sorrow to my pain. I am weary with my groaning, and I find no rest.’</p> |
| Jer 50:4 | <p>בְּיָמִים הַהֵמָּה וּבַעֲתָה הַזֹּאת נֹאֲסֵי־יְהוּדָה יָבֹאוּ בְנֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל הֵמָּה וּבְנֵי־יְהוּדָה יִתְּדוּ הַלֹּדֶד וּבָכוּ יָלְכוּ וְאֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם יִבְקְשׁוּ:</p> | <p>“In those days and in that time, declares the Lord, the people of Israel • and the people of Judah shall come together, • weeping as they come, * and they shall seek • the Lord their God.</p> |
| Jer 50:28 | <p>קוֹל נְסִים וּפְלִטִים מֵאֶרֶץ בָּבֶל לְהַגִּיד בְּצִיּוֹן אֶת־נִקְמַת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ נִקְמַת הַיְכָלֹ: </p> | <p>“A voice! They flee and escape from the land of Babylon, to declare in Zion • the vengeance of the Lord our God, vengeance for his temple.</p> |
| Jer 50:28 | <p>קוֹל נְסִים וּפְלִטִים מֵאֶרֶץ בָּבֶל לְהַגִּיד בְּצִיּוֹן אֶת־נִקְמַת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ נִקְמַת הַיְכָלֹ: </p> | <p>“A voice! They flee and escape from the land of Babylon, to declare in Zion • the vengeance of the Lord our God, vengeance for his temple.</p> |
| Jer 51:10 | <p>הוֹצִיא יְהוָה אֶת־צְדָקְתֵינוּ בָּאוּ וְנִסְפְּרָה בְּצִיּוֹן אֶת־מַעֲשֵׂה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ:</p> | <p>The Lord has brought about • our vindication; come, • let us declare in Zion • the work of the Lord our God.</p> |
| Ezek 20:5-6 | <p>וְאָמַרְתָּ אֲלֵיהֶם כֹּה־אָמַר אֲדֹנָי יְהוִה בְּיוֹם בְּחָרִי בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל וְאָשָׂא יָדִי לְזָרַע בֵּית יַעֲקֹב וְאוֹדַע לָהֶם בְּאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם וְאָשָׂא יָדִי לָהֶם לֵאמֹר אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם: בְּיוֹם הַהוּא נִשְׂאֲתִי יָדִי לָהֶם לְהוֹצִיאֵם מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם אֶל־אֶרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־תִּרְתִּי לָהֶם זִבְתַּת חֶלֶב וּדְבַשׁ צְבִי הִיא לְכָל־הָאֲרָצוֹת:</p> | <p>and say to them, Thus says the • Lord God: On the day when I chose • Israel, • I swore * to the offspring of the house of Jacob, • making myself known to them in the land of Egypt; • I swore * to them, saying, I am the Lord your God. On • that • day I swore * to them that I would bring them out of the land of Egypt into a land that I had searched out for them, a land flowing with milk and honey, • the most glorious of all • lands.</p> |
| Ezek 20:5-6 | <p>וְאָמַרְתָּ אֲלֵיהֶם כֹּה־אָמַר אֲדֹנָי יְהוִה בְּיוֹם בְּחָרִי בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל וְאָשָׂא יָדִי לְזָרַע בֵּית יַעֲקֹב וְאוֹדַע לָהֶם בְּאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם וְאָשָׂא יָדִי לָהֶם לֵאמֹר אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם: בְּיוֹם הַהוּא נִשְׂאֲתִי יָדִי לָהֶם לְהוֹצִיאֵם מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם אֶל־אֶרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־תִּרְתִּי לָהֶם זִבְתַּת חֶלֶב וּדְבַשׁ צְבִי הִיא לְכָל־הָאֲרָצוֹת:</p> | <p>and say to them, Thus says the • Lord God: On the day when I chose • Israel, • I swore * to the offspring of the house of Jacob, • making myself known to them in the land of Egypt; • I swore * to them, saying, I am the Lord your God. On • that • day I swore * to them that I would bring them out of the land of Egypt into a land that I had searched out for them, a land flowing with milk and honey, • the most glorious of all • lands.</p> |
| Ezek 20:5-6 | <p>וְאָמַרְתָּ אֲלֵיהֶם כֹּה־אָמַר אֲדֹנָי יְהוִה בְּיוֹם בְּחָרִי בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל וְאָשָׂא יָדִי לְזָרַע בֵּית יַעֲקֹב וְאוֹדַע לָהֶם בְּאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם וְאָשָׂא יָדִי לָהֶם לֵאמֹר אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם: בְּיוֹם הַהוּא נִשְׂאֲתִי יָדִי לָהֶם לְהוֹצִיאֵם מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם אֶל־אֶרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־תִּרְתִּי לָהֶם זִבְתַּת חֶלֶב וּדְבַשׁ צְבִי הִיא לְכָל־הָאֲרָצוֹת:</p> | <p>and say to them, Thus says the • Lord God: On the day when I chose • Israel, • I swore * to the offspring of the house of Jacob, • making myself known to them in the land of Egypt; • I swore * to them, saying, I am the Lord your God. On • that • day I swore * to them that I would bring them out of the land of Egypt into a land that I had searched out for them, a land flowing with milk and honey, • the most glorious of all • lands.</p> |

| | | |
|---------------|--|---|
| Ezek 20:5 | <p>וְאָמַרְתָּ אֲלֵיהֶם כֹּה־אָמַר אֲדֹנָי יְהוִה בְּיוֹם בְּחָרֵי בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל וְאָשָׂא יָדַי לְזָרַע בֵּית יַעֲקֹב וְאוֹדַע לָהֶם בְּאָרְץ מִצְרַיִם וְאָשָׂא יָדַי לָהֶם לֵאמֹר אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם:</p> | <p>and say to them, Thus says the • Lord God: On the day when I chose • Israel, • I swore * to the offspring of the house of Jacob, • making myself known to them in the land of Egypt; • I swore * to them, saying, I am the Lord your God.</p> |
| Ezek 20:5 | <p>וְאָמַרְתָּ אֲלֵיהֶם כֹּה־אָמַר אֲדֹנָי יְהוִה בְּיוֹם בְּחָרֵי בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל וְאָשָׂא יָדַי לְזָרַע בֵּית יַעֲקֹב וְאוֹדַע לָהֶם בְּאָרְץ מִצְרַיִם וְאָשָׂא יָדַי לָהֶם לֵאמֹר אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם:</p> | <p>and say to them, Thus says the • Lord God: On the day when I chose • Israel, • I swore * to the offspring of the house of Jacob, • making myself known to them in the land of Egypt; • I swore * to them, saying, I am the Lord your God.</p> |
| Ezek 20:5 | <p>וְאָמַרְתָּ אֲלֵיהֶם כֹּה־אָמַר אֲדֹנָי יְהוִה בְּיוֹם בְּחָרֵי בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל וְאָשָׂא יָדַי לְזָרַע בֵּית יַעֲקֹב וְאוֹדַע לָהֶם בְּאָרְץ מִצְרַיִם וְאָשָׂא יָדַי לָהֶם לֵאמֹר אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם:</p> | <p>and say to them, Thus says the • Lord God: On the day when I chose • Israel, • I swore * to the offspring of the house of Jacob, • making myself known to them in the land of Egypt; • I swore * to them, saying, I am the Lord your God.</p> |
| Ezek 20:7 | <p>וְאָמַר אֲלֵהֶם אִישׁ שְׂקוּצֵי עֵינָיו הַשְּׁלִיכוּ וּבְגִלוּלֵי מִצְרַיִם אֶל־תִּטְמְאוּ אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם:</p> | <p>And I said to them, Cast away the detestable things your eyes feast on, every one of you, and do not defile yourselves with the idols of Egypt; I am the Lord your God.</p> |
| Ezek 20:7 | <p>וְאָמַר אֲלֵהֶם אִישׁ שְׂקוּצֵי עֵינָיו הַשְּׁלִיכוּ וּבְגִלוּלֵי מִצְרַיִם אֶל־תִּטְמְאוּ אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם:</p> | <p>And I said to them, Cast away the detestable things your eyes feast on, every one of you, and do not defile yourselves with the idols of Egypt; I am the Lord your God.</p> |
| Ezek 20:19 | <p>אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם בְּחֻקוֹתַי לִכּוּ וְאֶת־מִשְׁפָּטַי שִׁמְרוּ וְעֲשׂוּ אוֹתָם:</p> | <p>I am the Lord your God; walk in my statutes, and be careful • to obey • my rules, • •</p> |
| Ezek 20:20 | <p>וְאֶת־שַׁבָּתוֹתַי קִדְּשׁוּ וְהָיוּ לְאוֹת בֵּינִי וּבֵינֵיכֶם לְדַעַת כִּי אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם:</p> | <p>and keep • my Sabbaths holy that they may be • a sign between me and • you, that you may know that I am the Lord your God.</p> |
| Ezek 20:20 | <p>וְאֶת־שַׁבָּתוֹתַי קִדְּשׁוּ וְהָיוּ לְאוֹת בֵּינִי וּבֵינֵיכֶם לְדַעַת כִּי אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם:</p> | <p>and keep • my Sabbaths holy that they may be • a sign between me and • you, that you may know that I am the Lord your God.</p> |
| Ezek 20:20 | <p>וְאֶת־שַׁבָּתוֹתַי קִדְּשׁוּ וְהָיוּ לְאוֹת בֵּינִי וּבֵינֵיכֶם לְדַעַת כִּי אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם:</p> | <p>and keep • my Sabbaths holy that they may be • a sign between me and • you, that you may know that I am the Lord your God.</p> |
| Ezek 28:26 | <p>וַיֵּשְׁבוּ עֲלֶיהָ לְבֵטַח וּבָנוּ בָתַּיִם וְנִטְעוּ כִרְמִים וַיֵּשְׁבוּ לְבֵטַח בַּעֲשׂוֹתַי שְׁפָטִים בְּכָל הַשְּׂאֵטִים אֲתָם מִסְבִּיבוֹתָם וַיֵּדְעוּ כִּי אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם:</p> | <p>And they shall dwell securely in it, and they shall build houses and plant vineyards. • They shall dwell securely, when I execute judgments upon all • their neighbors who have treated • them with contempt. Then they will know that I am the Lord their God.”</p> |

| | | |
|---------------|---|--|
| Ezek 28:26 | וְיָשְׁבוּ עָלֶיהָ לְבֵטַח וּבָנוּ בְּתֵימִים וְנָטְעוּ כְרָמִים וְיָשְׁבוּ לְבֵטַח בַּעֲשׂוֹתַי שְׁפָטִים בְּכָל הַשְּׂאֵטִים אַתֶּם מְסִבִּיבוֹתֶם וַיֵּדְעוּ כִּי אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם: | And they shall dwell securely in it, and they shall build houses and plant vineyards. • They shall dwell securely, when I execute judgments upon all • their neighbors who have treated • them with contempt. Then they will know that I am the Lord their God.” |
| Ezek 34:30 | וַיֵּדְעוּ כִּי אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם אֲתֶם וְהִמָּה עַמִּי בַּיִת יִשְׂרָאֵל נָאִם אֲדַבֵּר יְהוָה: | And they shall know that I am the Lord their God with them, and that they, the house of Israel, are my people, declares the • Lord God. |
| Ezek 34:30 | וַיֵּדְעוּ כִּי אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם אֲתֶם וְהִמָּה עַמִּי בַּיִת יִשְׂרָאֵל נָאִם אֲדַבֵּר יְהוָה: | And they shall know that I am the Lord their God with them, and that they, the house of Israel, are my people, declares the • Lord God. |
| Ezek 39:22 | וַיֵּדְעוּ בַּיִת יִשְׂרָאֵל כִּי אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם מִן־הַיּוֹם הַהוּא וְהַלָּאָה: | • The house of Israel shall know that I am the Lord their God, from • that • day • forward. |
| Ezek 39:22 | וַיֵּדְעוּ בַּיִת יִשְׂרָאֵל כִּי אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם מִן־הַיּוֹם הַהוּא וְהַלָּאָה: | • The house of Israel shall know that I am the Lord their God, from • that • day • forward. |
| Ezek 39:28 | וַיֵּדְעוּ כִּי אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם בְּהַגְלוֹתִי אֲתֶם אֶל־הַגּוֹיִם וּכְנַסְתִּים עַל־אֲדָמְתֶם וְלֹא־אוֹתִיר עוֹד מֵהֶם שָׁם: | Then they shall know that I am the Lord their God, because I sent • them into exile among the nations and then assembled them into their own land. • I will leave none of them remaining among the nations • anymore. |
| Ezek 39:28 | וַיֵּדְעוּ כִּי אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם בְּהַגְלוֹתִי אֲתֶם אֶל־הַגּוֹיִם וּכְנַסְתִּים עַל־אֲדָמְתֶם וְלֹא־אוֹתִיר עוֹד מֵהֶם שָׁם: | Then they shall know that I am the Lord their God, because I sent • them into exile among the nations and then assembled them into their own land. • I will leave none of them remaining among the nations • anymore. |
| Ezek 44:2 | וַיֹּאמֶר אֵלַי יְהוָה הַשַּׁעַר הַזֶּה סָגוּר יִהְיֶה לֹא יִפְתָּח וְאִישׁ לֹא־יָבֹא בּוֹ כִּי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל בָּא בּוֹ וְהָיָה סָגוּר: | And the Lord said to me, • “This • gate shall remain shut; it shall not be opened, and no one shall enter by it, for the Lord, the God of Israel, has entered by it. Therefore it shall remain shut. |
| Hos 1:7 | וְאֶת־בֵּית יְהוּדָה אֲרַחֵם וְהוֹשַׁעְתִּים בַּיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם וְלֹא אוֹשִׁיעִם בְּקֶשֶׁת וּבַחֶרֶב וּבַמִּלְחָמָה בְּסוּסִים וּבַפָּרָשִׁים: | But I will have mercy • on the house of Judah, and I will save them by the Lord their God. • I will not save them by bow or by sword or by war or by horses or by horsemen.” |
| Hos 3:5 | אַחַר יָשְׁבוּ בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וּבִקְשׂוּ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם וְאֵת דָּוִד מֶלֶכָם וּפָחְדוּ אֶל־יְהוָה וְאֶל־טוֹבוֹ בְּאַחֲרֵית הַיָּמִים: | Afterward the children of Israel shall return and seek • the Lord their God, and • David their king, and they shall come in fear to the Lord and to his goodness in the latter days. |

Syntax Search Results

The Hebrew Bible : Andersen-Forbes Phrase Marker Analysis

| | | ESV OT Rev. Int. |
|-----------|--|--|
| Hos 7:10 | וַעֲנֵה גְאוֹן־יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּפָנָיו וְלֹא־שׁוּבוּ אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם וְלֹא בִקְשׂוּהוּ בְּכָל־זֹאת: | • The pride of Israel testifies to his face; yet they do not return to the Lord their God , nor seek him, for all this. |
| Hos 12:6 | יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי הַעֲבָאוֹת יְהוָה זָכְרוֹ: | • the Lord , the God of • hosts, the Lord is his memorial name: |
| Hos 12:10 | וְאֲנֹכִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם עַד אוֹשִׁיבֶךָ בְּאֶהֱלִים כִּימֵי מוֹעֵד: | • I am the Lord your God from the land of Egypt; I will again make you dwell in tents, as in the days of the appointed feast. |
| Hos 13:4 | וְאֲנֹכִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם וְאֱלֹהִים זֹלָתִי לֹא תִדְעַע וּמוֹשִׁיעַ אִין בְּלָתִי: | But I am the Lord your God from the land of Egypt; • you know no God but me, and besides me there is no savior. |
| Hos 14:2 | שׁוּבָה יִשְׂרָאֵל עַד יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ כִּי כָשַׁלְתָּ בְּעוֹנֶיךָ: | Return, O Israel, to the Lord your God , for you have stumbled because of your iniquity. |
| Joel 1:14 | קִדְשׁוּ־צוּם קְרָאוּ עֲצֵרָה אֲסֹפוּ זִקְנִים כָּל יֹשְׁבֵי הָאָרֶץ בֵּית יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם וְזַעְקוּ אֶל־יְהוָה: | Consecrate a fast; call a solemn assembly. Gather the elders and all the inhabitants of the land to the house of the Lord your God , and cry out to the Lord. |
| Joel 2:13 | וּקְרְעוּ לְבַבְכֶם וְאַל־בְּגַדְכֶם וּשׁוּבוּ אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם כִּי־חַנוּן וְרַחוּם הוּא אֲרָךְ אַפַּיִם וְרַב־חֶסֶד וְנָחַם עַל־הָרָעָה: | and rend your hearts and not your garments.” Return to the Lord , your God , for he is gracious and merciful, slow to anger, * and abounding in steadfast love; and he relents over • disaster. |
| Joel 2:14 | מִי יוֹדֵעַ יָשׁוּב וְנָחַם וְהִשָּׂאִיר אַחֲרָיו בְּרָכָה מִנְחָה וְנִסָּךְ לִיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם: | Who knows whether he will not turn and relent, and leave a blessing behind him, a grain offering and a drink offering for the Lord your God ? |
| Joel 2:23 | וּבְגִי צִיּוֹן גִּילוּ וְשִׂמְחוּ בִיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם כִּי־נָתַן לָכֶם אֶת־הַמּוֹרָה לְצִדְקָה וַיּוֹרֵד לָכֶם גֶּשֶׁם מוֹרָה וּמִלְקוֹשׁ בְּרֵאשׁוֹן: | “Be glad, O children of Zion, and rejoice in the Lord your God , for he has given • • • the early rain for your vindication; • he has poured down for you abundant rain, the early and the latter rain, as • before. |
| Joel 2:26 | וְאֲכַלְתֶּם אֶכּוֹל וְשָׂבוּעַ וְהִלַּלְתֶּם אֶת־שֵׁם יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֲשֶׁר־עָשָׂה עִמָּכֶם לְהַפְלִיא וְלֹא־יָבֹשׁוּ עַמִּי לְעוֹלָם: | “You shall eat in plenty and be satisfied, and praise • the name of the Lord your God , who has dealt wondrously with you. And my people shall never again * be put to shame. |

| | | |
|--------------|--|--|
| Joel 2:27 | וידעתם כי בקרב ישראל אני ואני יהוה אלהיכם ואין עוד ולא יבשו עמי לעולם: | You shall know that I am in the midst of Israel, and that I am the Lord your God and there is none else. And my people shall never again * be put to shame. |
| Joel 4:17 | וידעתם כי אני יהוה אלהיכם שכן בציון הרקדשי והיתה ירושלים קדש וזרים לא יעברו בה עוד: | “So you shall know that I am the Lord your God , who dwells in Zion, my holy mountain. And Jerusalem shall be holy, and strangers shall never again pass through it. |
| Joel 4:17 | וידעתם כי אני יהוה אלהיכם שכן בציון הרקדשי והיתה ירושלים קדש וזרים לא יעברו בה עוד: | “So you shall know that I am the Lord your God , who dwells in Zion, my holy mountain. And Jerusalem shall be holy, and strangers shall never again pass through it. |
| Amos 3:13 | שמעו והעידו בבית יעקב נאם-אדני יהוה אלהי הצבאות: | “Hear, and testify against the house of Jacob,” declares the • Lord God , the God of hosts, |
| Amos 4:13 | כי הנה יוצר הרים וברא רוח ומגיד לאדם מה-שחו עשה שחר עיפה ודרד על-במתי ארץ יהוה אלהי-צבאות שמו: | For behold, he who forms the mountains and creates the wind, and declares to man what is his thought, who makes the morning darkness, and treads on the heights of the earth— the Lord , the God of hosts, is his name! |
| Amos 5:14 | דרשו-טוב ואל-רע למען תחיו ויהי-כן יהוה אלהי-צבאות אתכם כאשר אמרתם: | Seek good, and not evil, that you may live; and so the Lord , the God of hosts, will be with you, as you have said. |
| Amos 5:15 | שנאו-רע ואהבו טוב והציגו בשער משפט אולי יחנן יהוה אלהי-צבאות שארית יוסף: | Hate evil, and love good, and establish justice in the gate; it may be that the Lord , the God of hosts, will be gracious to the remnant of Joseph. |
| Amos 5:16 | לכן כה-אמר יהוה אלהי צבאות אדני בכל-רחבות מספד ובכל-חוצות יאמרו הו-הו וקראו אכר אל-אבל ומספד אל-יודעי נהי: | Therefore thus says the Lord , the God of hosts, the • Lord : “In all the squares there shall be wailing, and in all the streets they shall say, ‘Alas! Alas!’ • They shall call the farmers to mourning and to wailing • those who are skilled in lamentation, |
| Amos 6:8 | נשבע אדני יהוה בנפשו נאם-יהוה אלהי צבאות מתאב אנכי את-גאון יעקב וארמנותי שנאתי והסגרת עיר ומלאה: | The • Lord God has sworn by himself, declares the Lord , the God of hosts: “I abhor • the pride of Jacob and hate his strongholds, and I will deliver up the city and all that is in it.” |
| Amos 6:14 | כי הנני מקים עליכם בית ישראל נאם-יהוה אלהי הצבאות גוי ולחצו אתכם מלבוא חמת עד-נחל הערבה: | “For behold, I will raise up against you a nation, O house of Israel,” declares the Lord , the God of • hosts; “and they shall oppress • you from Lebo-hamath to the Brook of the Arabah.” |
| Amos 9:15 | ונטעתים על-אדמתם ולא ינתשו עוד מעל אדמתם אשר נתתי להם אמר יהוה אלהיך: | • I will plant them on their land, and they shall never again be uprooted out of the land • that I have given • them,” says the Lord your God . |

| | | |
|---------------|---|--|
| Jonah 1:9 | וַיֹּאמֶר אֲלֵיהֶם עֲבָרִי אֲנֹכִי וְאֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי הַשָּׁמַיִם אֲנִי יָרָא אֲשֶׁר־עָשָׂה אֶת־הַיָּם וְאֶת־הַיַּבֵּשָׁה: | And he said to them, "I am a Hebrew, and I fear • the Lord, the God of heaven, who made • the sea and • the dry land." |
| Jonah 1:9 | וַיֹּאמֶר אֲלֵיהֶם עֲבָרִי אֲנֹכִי וְאֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי הַשָּׁמַיִם אֲנִי יָרָא אֲשֶׁר־עָשָׂה אֶת־הַיָּם וְאֶת־הַיַּבֵּשָׁה: | And he said to them, "I am a Hebrew, and I fear • the Lord, the God of heaven, who made • the sea and • the dry land." |
| Jonah 2:2 | וַיִּתְפַּלֵּל יוֹנָה אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהָיו מִמְעַי הַדָּגָה: | Then Jonah prayed to the Lord his God from the belly of the fish, |
| Jonah 4:6 | וַיִּמַן יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים קִיקִיּוֹן וַיַּעַל מֵעַל לַיּוֹנָה לְהִיּוֹת צֶלַע עַל־רֹאשׁוֹ לְהַצִּיל לּוֹ מִרְעָתוֹ וַיִּשְׂמַח יוֹנָה עַל־הַקִּיקִיּוֹן שִׂמְחָה גְדוֹלָה: | Now the Lord God appointed a plant and made it come up over • Jonah, that it might be a shade over his head, to save • him from his discomfort. So Jonah was exceedingly * glad because of the plant. |
| Micah 4:5 | כִּי כָל־הָעַמִּים יֵלְכוּ בִשְׁם אֱלֹהֵיו וְאֲנַחְנוּ גִלְדֵי בִשְׁם־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ לְעוֹלָם וָעֶד: | For all the peoples walk each in the name of its god, but we will walk in the name of the Lord our God forever and ever. |
| Micah 5:3 | וְעָמַד וְרָעָה בְּעֵז יְהוָה בְּגֹאֲזֵן שֵׁם יְהוָה אֱלֹהָיו וַיֵּשְׁבוּ בִי־עֲתָה יִגְדַּל עַד־אֲפֹסֵי־אֲרָץ: | And he shall stand and shepherd his flock in the strength of the Lord, in the majesty of the name of the Lord his God. And they shall dwell secure, for now he shall be great to the ends of the earth. |
| Micah 7:10 | וַתֵּרָא אִיבֹתִי וַתִּכְסֶּה בּוֹשָׁה הָאִמְרָה אֵלַי אִיזוֹ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ עֵינַי תִּרְאֶינָה בָּהּ עֲתָה תִּהְיֶה לְמִרְמָס כְּטִיט חוֹצוֹת: | Then my enemy will see, and shame will cover her who said to me, "Where • is the Lord your God?" My eyes will look upon her; now she will be trampled down like the mire of the streets. |
| Micah 7:10 | וַתֵּרָא אִיבֹתִי וַתִּכְסֶּה בּוֹשָׁה הָאִמְרָה אֵלַי אִיזוֹ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ עֵינַי תִּרְאֶינָה בָּהּ עֲתָה תִּהְיֶה לְמִרְמָס כְּטִיט חוֹצוֹת: | Then my enemy will see, and shame will cover her who said to me, "Where • is the Lord your God?" My eyes will look upon her; now she will be trampled down like the mire of the streets. |
| Micah 7:10 | וַתֵּרָא אִיבֹתִי וַתִּכְסֶּה בּוֹשָׁה הָאִמְרָה אֵלַי אִיזוֹ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ עֵינַי תִּרְאֶינָה בָּהּ עֲתָה תִּהְיֶה לְמִרְמָס כְּטִיט חוֹצוֹת: | Then my enemy will see, and shame will cover her who said to me, "Where • is the Lord your God?" My eyes will look upon her; now she will be trampled down like the mire of the streets. |
| Micah 7:17 | יִלְחָכוּ עֶפְרַיִם כַּנָּחַשׁ כּוֹחֲלֵי אֲרָץ יִרְגְּזוּ מִמִּסְגְּרוֹתֵיהֶם אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ יִפְחָדוּ וַיִּרְאוּ מִמֶּנּוּ: | they shall lick • the dust like a serpent, like the crawling things of the earth; they shall come trembling out of their strongholds; they shall turn in dread to the Lord our God, and they shall be in fear of you. |
| Zeph 2:7 | וְהָיָה חֶבֶל לְשֹׂאֲרֵי־בֵית יְהוּדָה עֲלֵיהֶם יִרְעוּן בְּבִתֵּי אֲשְׁקֵלוֹן בְּעָרֵב יִרְבְּצוּן כִּי יִפְקֹדֵם יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם וְשָׁב שְׁבוֹתָם: | • The seacoast shall become the possession of * the remnant of the house of Judah, on which they shall graze, and in the houses of Ashkelon they shall lie down at • evening. For the Lord their God will be mindful of them |

| | | |
|----------------|--|--|
| | | and restore their fortunes. |
| Zeph 3:17 | יהוה אלהיך בקרבך גבור יושע ישיש עליך בשמחה יחריש באהבתו יגיל עליך ברנה: | The Lord your God is in your midst, a mighty one who will save; he will rejoice over you with gladness; he will quiet you by his love; he will exult over you with loud singing. |
| Haggai 1:12 | וישמע זרובבל בן-שלתיאל ויהושע בן-יהוצדק הכהן הגדול וכל שארית העם בקול יהוה אלהיהם ועל-דברי חגי הנביא כאשר שלחו יהוה אלהיהם ויראו העם מפני יהוה: | Then Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel, and Joshua the son of Jehozadak, the high priest, with all the remnant of the people, obeyed the voice of the Lord their God, and the words of Haggai the prophet, as the Lord their God had sent him. And the people feared the Lord. |
| Haggai 1:12 | וישמע זרובבל בן-שלתיאל ויהושע בן-יהוצדק הכהן הגדול וכל שארית העם בקול יהוה אלהיהם ועל-דברי חגי הנביא כאשר שלחו יהוה אלהיהם ויראו העם מפני יהוה: | Then Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel, and Joshua the son of Jehozadak, the high priest, with all the remnant of the people, obeyed the voice of the Lord their God, and the words of Haggai the prophet, as the Lord their God had sent him. And the people feared the Lord. |
| Haggai 1:12 | וישמע זרובבל בן-שלתיאל ויהושע בן-יהוצדק הכהן הגדול וכל שארית העם בקול יהוה אלהיהם ועל-דברי חגי הנביא כאשר שלחו יהוה אלהיהם ויראו העם מפני יהוה: | Then Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel, and Joshua the son of Jehozadak, the high priest, with all the remnant of the people, obeyed the voice of the Lord their God, and the words of Haggai the prophet, as the Lord their God had sent him. And the people feared the Lord. |
| Zech 6:15 | ורחוקים יבאו ובנו בהיכל יהוה וידעתם כיהוה צבאות שלחני אליכם והיה אם-שמוע תשמעון בקול יהוה אלהיכם: | “And those who are far off shall come and help to build the temple of the Lord. And you shall know that the Lord of hosts has sent me to you. And this shall come to pass, if you will diligently obey the voice of the Lord your God.” |
| Zech 9:16 | והושיעם יהוה אלהיהם ביום ההוא כצאן עמו כי אבגינור מתנוססות על-אדמתו: | On that day the Lord their God will save them, as the flock of his people; for like the jewels of a crown they shall shine on his land. |
| Zech 10:6 | וגברתי את-בית יהודה ואת-בית יוסף אושיע והושבותים כי רחמתיים והיו כאשר לא-זנחתיים כי אני יהוה אלהיהם ואענינם: | “I will strengthen the house of Judah, and I will save the house of Joseph. I will bring them back because I have compassion on them, and they shall be as though I had not rejected them, for I am the Lord their God and I will answer them. |
| Mal 2:16 | כי-שנא שלח אמר יהוה אלהי ישראל וכסה חמס על-לבבו אמר יהוה צבאות ונשמרתם ברוחכם ולא תבגדו: | “For the man who hates and divorces, says the Lord, the God of Israel, covers his garment with violence, says the Lord of hosts. So guard yourselves in your spirit, and do not be faithless.” |
| Ps 20:8 | אלה ברכב ואלה בסוסים ואנחנו בשם-יהוה | Some trust in chariots and some in horses, but we trust in the name of the Lord our God. |

| | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|
| | | אֱלֹהֵינוּ נִזְכִּיר: | |
| Ps 41:14 | | בְּרוּךְ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל מִהָעוֹלָם וְעַד הָעוֹלָם אָמֵן וְאָמֵן: | Blessed be the Lord, the God of Israel, from everlasting • to everlasting! Amen and Amen. |
| Ps 72:18 | | בְּרוּךְ יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל עֹשֶׂה נִפְלְאוֹת לְבַדּוֹ: | Blessed be the Lord, • the God of Israel, who alone does wondrous things. |
| Ps 76:12 | | נִגְדְרוּ וְשָׁלְמוּ לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם כָּל־סִבְיָיו יִזְבְּלוּ שֵׁי לְמוֹרָא: | Make your vows to the Lord your God and perform them; let all around him bring gifts to him who is to be feared, |
| Ps 80:5 | | יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים צְבָאוֹת עַד־מַתִּי עֲשֵׂנָהּ בַתְּפִלַּת עַמֶּךָ: | O Lord God of hosts, how long * will you be angry with your people's prayers? |
| Ps 80:5 | | יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים צְבָאוֹת עַד־מַתִּי עֲשֵׂנָהּ בַתְּפִלַּת עַמֶּךָ: | O Lord God of hosts, how long * will you be angry with your people's prayers? |
| Ps 80:20 | | יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים צְבָאוֹת הַשִּׁיבֵנו הָאֵר פְּנֵיךָ וְנִשְׁעָה: | Restore us, O Lord God of hosts! let your face shine, that we may be saved! |
| Ps 80:20 | | יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים צְבָאוֹת הַשִּׁיבֵנו הָאֵר פְּנֵיךָ וְנִשְׁעָה: | Restore us, O Lord God of hosts! let your face shine, that we may be saved! |
| Ps 81:11 | | אֲנֹכִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ הַמַּעֲלֶךְ מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם הִרְחַב־פִּיךָ וְאִמְלֵאָהּ: | I am the Lord your God , who brought you up out of the land of Egypt. Open your mouth wide, and I will fill it. |
| Ps 84:9 | | יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים צְבָאוֹת שְׁמְעָה תְּפִלָּתִי הַאֲזִינָה אֱלֹהֵי יַעֲקֹב סֵלָה: | O Lord God of hosts, hear my prayer; give ear, O God of Jacob! Selah |
| Ps 84:9 | | יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים צְבָאוֹת שְׁמְעָה תְּפִלָּתִי הַאֲזִינָה אֱלֹהֵי יַעֲקֹב סֵלָה: | O Lord God of hosts, hear my prayer; give ear, O God of Jacob! Selah |
| Ps 84:12 | | כִּי שֶׁמֶשׁ וּמַגֵּן יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים חֵן וְכְבוֹד יִתֵּן יְהוָה לֹא יִמְנַע־טוֹב לַהֲלֹכִים בְּתָמִים: | For the Lord God is a sun and shield; the Lord bestows favor and honor. No good thing does he withhold from those who walk uprightly. |
| Ps 88:2 | | יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשׁוּעָתִי יוֹם־צָעֲקָתִי בַלַּיְלָה נִגְדָדָךְ: | A Song. A Psalm of the Sons of Korah. To the choirmaster: according to Mahalath Leannoth. A Maskil of Heman the Ezrahite. O Lord, God of my salvation; I cry out day and • • night before you. |
| Ps 89:9 | | יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי צְבָאוֹת מִי־כְמוֹדךָ חָסִין יְהוָה וְאִמְוָנָתְךָ סְבִיבוֹתֶיךָ: | O Lord God of hosts, who is mighty as you are, O Lord, with your faithfulness all around you? |
| Ps 94:23 | | וַיֵּשֶׁב עֲלֵיהֶם אֶת־אֹנֶם וּבִרְעָתָם יַצְמִיתָם יַצְמִיתָם: | • He will bring back on them • their iniquity and wipe them out for their wickedness; the |

| | | | |
|---------------|--|--|---|
| | | יהוה אֱלֹהֵינוּ: | Lord our God will wipe them out. |
| Ps 99:5 | | רוֹמְמוּ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ וְהִשְׁתַּחֲווּ לְהַדָּם רַגְלָיו קְדוֹשׁ הוּא: | Exalt the Lord our God; • worship at his footstool! Holy is he! |
| Ps 99:8 | | יהוה אֱלֹהֵינוּ אַתָּה עָנִיתָם אֶל נִשְׂא הֵייתָ לָהֶם וְנִקַּם עַל-עֲלִילוֹתָם: | O Lord our God, you answered them; you were a forgiving God to them, but an avenger of their wrongdoings. |
| Ps 99:9 | | רוֹמְמוּ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ וְהִשְׁתַּחֲווּ לְהַר קְדָשׁוֹ בִּי-קְדוֹשׁ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ: | Exalt the Lord our God, and worship at his holy mountain; for the Lord our God is holy! |
| Ps 99:9 | | רוֹמְמוּ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ וְהִשְׁתַּחֲווּ לְהַר קְדָשׁוֹ בִּי-קְדוֹשׁ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ: | Exalt the Lord our God, and worship at his holy mountain; for the Lord our God is holy! |
| Ps 105:7 | | הוּא יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ בְּכָל-הָאָרֶץ מִשְׁפָּטָיו: | He is the Lord our God; his judgments are in all the earth. |
| Ps 106:47 | | הוֹשִׁיעֵנו יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ וְקַבְּצֵנוּ מִן-הַגּוֹיִם לְהַדוֹת לְשֵׁם קְדָשְׁךָ לְהִשְׁתַּבַּח בְּתִהְלֹתֶיךָ: | Save us, O Lord our God, and gather us from among the nations, that we may give thanks to your holy name and • glory in your praise. |
| Ps 106:48 | | בְּרוּךְ-יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל מִן-הַעוֹלָם וְעַד הָעוֹלָם וְאָמַר כָּל-הָעַם אָמֵן הַלְלוּ-יָהּ: | Blessed be the Lord, the God of Israel, from • everlasting • to • everlasting! And let all the people say, "Amen!" Praise the Lord! |
| Ps 113:5-9 | | מִי כִיהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ הַמְגִבִּיהִי לְשֵׁבֶת: הַמְשִׁפִּילִי לְרֵאוֹת בְּשָׁמַיִם וּבָאָרֶץ: מְקִימֵי מַעַפְרֵי דָל מֵאֲשַׁפֵּת יָרִים אֲבִיוֹן: לְהוֹשִׁיבֵי עַם-נְדִיבִים עִם נְדִיבֵי עַמּוֹ: מוֹשִׁיבֵי עֵקֶרֶת הַבַּיִת אִם-הַבְּנִים שְׂמֵחָה הַלְלוּ-יָהּ: | Who is like the Lord our God, who is • seated on high, who • looks far down on the heavens and • the earth? He raises the poor from the dust and lifts the needy from the ash heap, to make them sit with princes, with the princes of his people. He gives the barren woman a • home, making her the joyous mother of • children. Praise the Lord! |
| Ps 122:8-9 | | לְמַעַן אַחֵי וְרַעֵי אֲדַבְרָה-נָא שְׁלוֹם בְּךָ: לְמַעַן בֵּית-יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ אֲבַקֶּשֶׁה טוֹב לְךָ: | For my brothers and • companions' sake I will say, • "Peace be within you!" For the sake of the house of the Lord our God, I will seek your • good. |
| Ps 123:2 | | הִנֵּה כְעֵינֵי עֲבָדִים אֶל-יַד אֲדוֹנֵיהֶם כְּעֵינֵי שֹׁפְחָה אֶל-יַד גְּבֵרָתָהּ כִּן עֵינֵינוּ אֶל-יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ עַד שִׁיחַנֵּנוּ: | Behold, as the eyes of servants look to the hand of their master, as the eyes of a maidservant to the hand of her mistress, so our eyes look to the Lord our God, till • he has mercy upon us. |
| Ps 123:2 | | הִנֵּה כְעֵינֵי עֲבָדִים אֶל-יַד אֲדוֹנֵיהֶם כְּעֵינֵי שֹׁפְחָה אֶל-יַד גְּבֵרָתָהּ כִּן עֵינֵינוּ אֶל-יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ עַד שִׁיחַנֵּנוּ: | Behold, as the eyes of servants look to the hand of their master, as the eyes of a maidservant to the hand of her mistress, so our eyes look to the Lord our God, till • he has mercy upon us. |

| | | |
|---------------|---|--|
| Ps 146:5-7 | אֲשֶׁרֵי שָׂאֵל יַעֲקֹב בְּעֶזְרוֹ שִׁבְרוּ עַל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהָיו: עָשָׂה שָׁמַיִם וָאָרֶץ אֶת־הַיָּם וְאֶת־כָּל־אֲשֶׁר־בָּם הַשֹּׁמֵר אֶמֶת לְעוֹלָם: עָשָׂה מִשְׁפָּט לְעֹשׂוֹקִים נָתַן לֶחֶם לְרַעֲבִים יְהוָה מַתִּיר אֲסוּרִים: | Blessed is he whose • help is the God of Jacob, whose hope is in the Lord his God , who made heaven and earth, • the sea, and • all that is in them, who keeps faith forever; who executes justice for the oppressed, who gives food to the hungry. The Lord sets the prisoners free; |
| Ps 146:5-7 | אֲשֶׁרֵי שָׂאֵל יַעֲקֹב בְּעֶזְרוֹ שִׁבְרוּ עַל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהָיו: עָשָׂה שָׁמַיִם וָאָרֶץ אֶת־הַיָּם וְאֶת־כָּל־אֲשֶׁר־בָּם הַשֹּׁמֵר אֶמֶת לְעוֹלָם: עָשָׂה מִשְׁפָּט לְעֹשׂוֹקִים נָתַן לֶחֶם לְרַעֲבִים יְהוָה מַתִּיר אֲסוּרִים: | Blessed is he whose • help is the God of Jacob, whose hope is in the Lord his God , who made heaven and earth, • the sea, and • all that is in them, who keeps faith forever; who executes justice for the oppressed, who gives food to the hungry. The Lord sets the prisoners free; |
| Ruth 2:12 | יְשָׁלֵם יְהוָה פְּעֻלָּךְ וְתָהִי מִשְׁכֻּרְתְּךָ שְׂלֵמָה מֵעַם יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲשֶׁר־בָּאת לְחֹסוֹת תַּחַת־כַּנְּפָיו: | The Lord repay you for what you have done, and a full reward be given you by the Lord, the God of Israel , under whose wings • you have come to take refuge!” |
| Dan 9:10 | וְלֹא שָׁמַעְנוּ בְּקוֹל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ לְלַכֵּת בְּתוֹרֹתָיו אֲשֶׁר נָתַן לְפָנֵינוּ בְּיַד עֲבָדָיו הַנְּבִיאִים: | and have not obeyed • the voice of the Lord our God by walking in his laws, which he set before us by • his servants the prophets. |
| Dan 9:13 | כַּאֲשֶׁר כָּתוּב בְּתוֹרַת מֹשֶׁה אֵת כָּל־הִרְעָה הַזֹּאת בָּאָה עָלֵינוּ וְלֹא־חָלִינוּ וְלֹא־תָפַגְנוּ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ לְשׁוֹב מֵעֲוֹנוֹנוּ וְלִהְיוֹתֵנוּ בְּאֵמֶת: | As it is written in the Law of Moses, • all • this • calamity has come upon us; yet we have not entreated • the favor of the Lord our God , turning from our iniquities and gaining insight by your truth. |
| Dan 9:14 | וַיִּשְׁקֹד יְהוָה עַל־הִרְעָה וַיְבִיאָהּ עָלֵינוּ כִּי־צָדִיק יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ עַל־כָּל־מַעֲשָׂיו אֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה וְלֹא שָׁמַעְנוּ בְּקוֹלוֹ: | Therefore the Lord • has kept ready • the calamity and has brought it upon us, for the Lord our God is righteous in all the • works that he has done, and we have not obeyed • his voice. |
| Ezra 1:1-2 | וּבִשְׁנַת אַחַת לְכוֹרֶשׁ מֶלֶךְ פָּרַס לְכָלוֹת דְּבַר־יְהוָה מִפִּי יְרֵמְיָה הַעִיר יְהוָה אֶת־רוּחַ כְּרֹשׁ מֶלֶךְ־פָּרַס וַיַּעֲבֵר־קוֹל בְּכָל־מַלְכוּתוֹ וְגַם־בְּמִכְתָּב לְאֹמֶר: כֹּה אָמַר כְּרֹשׁ מֶלֶךְ פָּרַס כָּל מַמְלָכוֹת הָאָרֶץ נָתַן לִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי הַשָּׁמַיִם וְהוּא־פָקֵד עָלַי לְבָנוֹת־לוֹ בֵּית בִּירוּשָׁלַם אֲשֶׁר בִּיהוּדָה: | • In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, that the word of the Lord by the mouth of Jeremiah might be fulfilled, the Lord stirred up • the spirit of Cyrus king of Persia, so that he made a proclamation * throughout all his kingdom and also put it in writing: • • “Thus says Cyrus king of Persia: The Lord, the God of • heaven, has given • me all the kingdoms of the earth, and he has charged • me to build • him a house at Jerusalem, which is in Judah. |
| Ezra 1:1-2 | וּבִשְׁנַת אַחַת לְכוֹרֶשׁ מֶלֶךְ פָּרַס לְכָלוֹת דְּבַר־יְהוָה מִפִּי יְרֵמְיָה הַעִיר יְהוָה אֶת־רוּחַ כְּרֹשׁ מֶלֶךְ־פָּרַס וַיַּעֲבֵר־קוֹל בְּכָל־מַלְכוּתוֹ וְגַם־בְּמִכְתָּב לְאֹמֶר: כֹּה | • In the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, that the word of the Lord by the mouth of Jeremiah might be fulfilled, the Lord stirred up • the spirit of Cyrus king of Persia, so that he made a proclamation * throughout all his |

| | | |
|-----------|--|--|
| | <p>אָמַר כָּרַשׁ מֶלֶךְ פָּרַס כָּל מַמְלָכוֹת הָאָרֶץ נָתַן לִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי הַשָּׁמַיִם וְהוֹאֵף-פָּקֵד עָלַי לְבָנוֹת-לוֹ בַּיִת בִּירוּשָׁלַם אֲשֶׁר בִּיהוּדָה:</p> | <p>kingdom and also put it in writing: • • “Thus says Cyrus king of Persia: The Lord, the God of • heaven, has given • me all the kingdoms of the earth, and he has charged • me to build • him a house at Jerusalem, which is in Judah.</p> |
| Ezra 1:2 | <p>כֹּה אָמַר כָּרַשׁ מֶלֶךְ פָּרַס כָּל מַמְלָכוֹת הָאָרֶץ נָתַן לִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי הַשָּׁמַיִם וְהוֹאֵף-פָּקֵד עָלַי לְבָנוֹת-לוֹ בַּיִת בִּירוּשָׁלַם אֲשֶׁר בִּיהוּדָה:</p> | <p>“Thus says Cyrus king of Persia: The Lord, the God of • heaven, has given • me all the kingdoms of the earth, and he has charged • me to build • him a house at Jerusalem, which is in Judah.</p> |
| Ezra 1:2 | <p>כֹּה אָמַר כָּרַשׁ מֶלֶךְ פָּרַס כָּל מַמְלָכוֹת הָאָרֶץ נָתַן לִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי הַשָּׁמַיִם וְהוֹאֵף-פָּקֵד עָלַי לְבָנוֹת-לוֹ בַּיִת בִּירוּשָׁלַם אֲשֶׁר בִּיהוּדָה:</p> | <p>“Thus says Cyrus king of Persia: The Lord, the God of • heaven, has given • me all the kingdoms of the earth, and he has charged • me to build • him a house at Jerusalem, which is in Judah.</p> |
| Ezra 1:3 | <p>מִי־בְכֶם מִכָּל-עַמּוֹ יְהִי אֱלֹהָיו עִמּוֹ וַיַּעַל לִירוּשָׁלַם אֲשֶׁר בִּיהוּדָה וַיְבַן אֶת-בַּיִת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל הוּא הָאֱלֹהִים אֲשֶׁר בִּירוּשָׁלַם:</p> | <p>Whoever is among you of all his people, may his God be with him, and let him go up to Jerusalem, which is in Judah, and rebuild • the house of the Lord, the God of Israel— he is the God who is in Jerusalem.</p> |
| Ezra 4:1 | <p>וַיִּשְׁמְעוּ צָרֵי יְהוּדָה וּבְנֵימִן כִּי־בָנִי הַגּוֹלָה בּוֹנִים הַיֵּכֶל לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל:</p> | <p>• Now when the adversaries of Judah and Benjamin heard that the * returned exiles * were building a temple to the Lord, the God of Israel,</p> |
| Ezra 4:3 | <p>וַיֹּאמְרוּ לָהֶם זְרֻבָבֶל וַיֵּשׁוּעַ וּשְׂאֵר רֵאשֵׁי הָאָבוֹת לְיִשְׂרָאֵל לֹא־לָכֶם וְלָנוּ לְבָנוֹת בַּיִת לֵאלֹהֵינוּ כִּי אֲנַחְנוּ יַחַד נִבְנֶה לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל כַּאֲשֶׁר צִוָּנוּ הַמֶּלֶךְ כּוֹרֵשׁ מֶלֶךְ־פָּרַס:</p> | <p>But Zerubbabel, • Jeshua, and the rest of the heads of • fathers’ houses in Israel said to them, “You have nothing to do • with us in building a house to our God; but we • alone will build to the Lord, the God of Israel, as • King Cyrus the king of Persia has commanded us.”</p> |
| Ezra 4:3 | <p>וַיֹּאמְרוּ לָהֶם זְרֻבָבֶל וַיֵּשׁוּעַ וּשְׂאֵר רֵאשֵׁי הָאָבוֹת לְיִשְׂרָאֵל לֹא־לָכֶם וְלָנוּ לְבָנוֹת בַּיִת לֵאלֹהֵינוּ כִּי אֲנַחְנוּ יַחַד נִבְנֶה לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל כַּאֲשֶׁר צִוָּנוּ הַמֶּלֶךְ כּוֹרֵשׁ מֶלֶךְ־פָּרַס:</p> | <p>But Zerubbabel, • Jeshua, and the rest of the heads of • fathers’ houses in Israel said to them, “You have nothing to do • with us in building a house to our God; but we • alone will build to the Lord, the God of Israel, as • King Cyrus the king of Persia has commanded us.”</p> |
| Ezra 6:21 | <p>וַיֹּאכְלוּ בְנֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל הַשְּׂבִיִּים מֵהַגּוֹלָה וְכָל הַנִּבְדָּל מִטְּמֵאֹת גּוֹיֵהָאָרֶץ אֲלֵהֶם לְדָרֵשׁ לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל:</p> | <p>It was eaten by the people of Israel who had returned from • exile, and also by everyone who had joined • them and • separated himself from the uncleanness of the peoples of the land to worship • the Lord, the God of Israel.</p> |
| Ezra 6:21 | <p>וַיֹּאכְלוּ בְנֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל הַשְּׂבִיִּים מֵהַגּוֹלָה וְכָל הַנִּבְדָּל מִטְּמֵאֹת גּוֹיֵהָאָרֶץ אֲלֵהֶם לְדָרֵשׁ לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל:</p> | <p>It was eaten by the people of Israel who had returned from • exile, and also by everyone who had joined • them and • separated himself from the uncleanness of the peoples of the land to worship • the Lord, the God of Israel.</p> |

| | | |
|-----------------|---|---|
| Ezra 7:6 | הוא עָזְרָא עֹלָה מִבָּבֶל וְהוּא־סֹפֵר מְהִיר בְּתוֹרַת מֹשֶׁה אֲשֶׁר־נָתַן יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וַיִּתֶּן־לוֹ הַמֶּלֶךְ כִּי־יַהֲוֶה אֱלֹהֵיו עִלָּיו כֹּל בְּקִשְׁתּוֹ: | this Ezra went up from Babylonia. • He was a scribe skilled in the Law of Moses that the Lord the God of Israel had given, and the king granted • him all that he asked, for the hand of the Lord his God was on him. |
| Ezra 7:6 | הוא עָזְרָא עֹלָה מִבָּבֶל וְהוּא־סֹפֵר מְהִיר בְּתוֹרַת מֹשֶׁה אֲשֶׁר־נָתַן יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וַיִּתֶּן־לוֹ הַמֶּלֶךְ כִּי־יַהֲוֶה אֱלֹהֵיו עִלָּיו כֹּל בְּקִשְׁתּוֹ: | this Ezra went up from Babylonia. • He was a scribe skilled in the Law of Moses that the Lord the God of Israel had given, and the king granted • him all that he asked, for the hand of the Lord his God was on him. |
| Ezra 7:6 | הוא עָזְרָא עֹלָה מִבָּבֶל וְהוּא־סֹפֵר מְהִיר בְּתוֹרַת מֹשֶׁה אֲשֶׁר־נָתַן יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וַיִּתֶּן־לוֹ הַמֶּלֶךְ כִּי־יַהֲוֶה אֱלֹהֵיו עִלָּיו כֹּל בְּקִשְׁתּוֹ: | this Ezra went up from Babylonia. • He was a scribe skilled in the Law of Moses that the Lord the God of Israel had given, and the king granted • him all that he asked, for the hand of the Lord his God was on him. |
| Ezra 7:27-28 | בְּרוּךְ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵינוּ אֲשֶׁר נָתַן כְּזֹאת בְּלִבְ הַמֶּלֶךְ לְפָאֵר אֶת־בַּיִת יְהוָה אֲשֶׁר בִּירוּשָׁלַם: ²⁸ וְעָלִי הִטְהַרְחֵס לִפְנֵי הַמֶּלֶךְ וְיֹזְעִצֵיו וְלִכְל־שָׂרֵי הַמֶּלֶךְ הַגְּבֵרִים וְאֲנִי הִתְחַזְקֵתִי כִי־יַהֲוֶה אֱלֹהֵי עָלִי וְאֶקְבְּצָה מִיִּשְׂרָאֵל רְאִשִׁים לְעֹלֹת עִמִּי: | Blessed be the Lord, the God of our fathers, who put such a thing as this into the heart of the king, to beautify • the house of the Lord that is in Jerusalem, and who extended to me his steadfast love before the king and his counselors, and before all the • king's • mighty officers. • I took courage, for the hand of the Lord my God was on me, and I gathered leading men from Israel to go up with me. |
| Ezra 8:28 | וְאִמַּרְהָ אֲלֵהֶם אַתֶּם קֹדֶשׁ לַיהוָה וְהַכֵּלִים קֹדֶשׁ וְהַכֶּסֶף וְהַזָּהָב נְדָבָה לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבֹתֵיכֶם: | And I said to them, “You are holy to the Lord, and the vessels are holy, and the silver and the gold are a freewill offering to the Lord, the God of your fathers. |
| Ezra 9:8 | וְעַתָּה כִּמְעַט־דָּגַע הָיְתָה תַּחֲנֻנָּה מֵאֵת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ לְהִשְׁאִיר לָנוּ פְּלִיטָה וְלִתְתֹּלְנוּ יָתֵד בְּמִקְוֹם קֹדֶשׁוֹ לְהִאִיר עֵינֵינוּ אֱלֹהֵינוּ וּלְתַתְּנוּ מַחְיָה מְעַט בְּעַבְדָּתְנוּ: | But now for a brief moment favor has been shown by the Lord our God , to leave • us a remnant and to give • us a secure hold within his holy place, that our God may brighten our eyes and • grant us a little reviving in our slavery. |
| Ezra 9:15 | יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל צַדִּיק אַתָּה כִּי־נִשְׁאַרְנוּ פְּלִיטָה כִּהְיִים הַזֶּה הַנִּגְנוּ לְפָנֶיךָ בְּאִשְׁמַתֵּינוּ כִּי אֵין לָעֲמוּד לְפָנֶיךָ עַל־זֹאת: | O Lord the God of Israel, you are just, for we are left a remnant that has escaped, as it is today. * Behold, we are before you in our guilt, for none • can stand before you because of this.” |
| Ezra 10:11 | וְעַתָּה תִּגְוֹ תוֹדָה לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי־אֲבֹתֵיכֶם וַעֲשׂוּ רְצוֹנוֹ וְהִבְדְּלוּ מֵעַמֵּי הָאָרֶץ וּמִן־הַנָּשִׁים הַנְּכָרִיּוֹת: | Now then make confession to the Lord, the God of your fathers and do his will. • Separate yourselves from the peoples of the land and from the • foreign wives.” |
| Neh 1:5-6 | וְאִמַּר אָנָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי הַשָּׁמַיִם הָאֵל הַגָּדוֹל וְהַנּוֹרָא שֹׁמֵר הַבְּרִית וְחֹסֵד לְאַהֲבָיו וְלִשְׁמֵרֵי מִצְוֹתָיו: תְּהִי נָא אֲזִנְדָּק־קִשְׁבֵּת וְעִינֶיךָ פְּתוּחוֹת לִשְׁמֹעַ אֶל־תַּפְּלַת | And I said, “O Lord God of • heaven, the • great and • awesome God who keeps • covenant and steadfast love with those who love him and • keep his commandments, let |

| | | |
|-----------|--|---|
| | <p>עבִּדְךָ אֲשֶׁר אֲנֹכִי מִתְפַּלֵּל לְפָנֶיךָ הַיּוֹם וְלַיְלָה עַל־בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל עֲבָדֶיךָ וּמִתְוַדֶּה עַל־חַטָּאוֹת בְּנֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲשֶׁר חָטְאוּ לָךְ וָאֲנִי וּבֵית־אָבִי חָטְאוּנוּ:</p> | <p>your ear be • attentive and your eyes open, to hear • the prayer of your servant that I now * pray before you day and night for the people of Israel your servants, • confessing • the sins of the people of Israel, which we have sinned against you. Even I and my father’s house have sinned.</p> |
| Neh 1:5-6 | <p>וַאֲמַר אָנָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי הַשָּׁמַיִם הָאֵל הַגָּדוֹל וְהַנּוֹרָא שֹׁמֵר הַבְּרִית וְחֹסֵד לְאֹהֲבָיו וְלִשְׁמָרֵי מִצְוֹתָיו: תְּהִי נָא אָזְנוֹךָ־קֹשֶׁבֶת וְעֵינֶיךָ פְּתוּחוֹת לִשְׁמֹעַ אֶל־תְּפִלַּת עַבְדְּךָ אֲשֶׁר אֲנֹכִי מִתְפַּלֵּל לְפָנֶיךָ הַיּוֹם וְלַיְלָה עַל־בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל עֲבָדֶיךָ וּמִתְוַדֶּה עַל־חַטָּאוֹת בְּנֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲשֶׁר חָטְאוּ לָךְ וָאֲנִי וּבֵית־אָבִי חָטְאוּנוּ:</p> | <p>And I said, “O Lord God of • heaven, the • great and • awesome God who keeps • covenant and steadfast love with those who love him and • keep his commandments, let your ear be • attentive and your eyes open, to hear • the prayer of your servant that I now * pray before you day and night for the people of Israel your servants, • confessing • the sins of the people of Israel, which we have sinned against you. Even I and my father’s house have sinned.</p> |
| Neh 8:9 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר נְחֶמְיָה הוּא הַתְּרַשְׁתָּא וְעִזְרָא הַכֹּהֵן הַסֹּפֵר וְהַלְוִיִּם הַמְּבַיְנִים אֶת־הָעָם לְכָל־הַעֵם הַיּוֹם קִדְשֵׁהוּא לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֶל־תִּתְאָבְלוּ וְאֶל־תִּבְכוּ כִּי בּוֹכִים כָּל־הָעָם כְּשָׁמְעוּ אֶת־דְּבַר־יְהוָה:</p> | <p>And Nehemiah, who was the governor, and Ezra the priest and • scribe, and the Levites who taught • the people said to all the people, “This day is holy to the Lord your God; do not mourn or • weep.” For all the people wept as they heard • the words of the Law.</p> |
| Neh 8:9 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר נְחֶמְיָה הוּא הַתְּרַשְׁתָּא וְעִזְרָא הַכֹּהֵן הַסֹּפֵר וְהַלְוִיִּם הַמְּבַיְנִים אֶת־הָעָם לְכָל־הַעֵם הַיּוֹם קִדְשֵׁהוּא לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֶל־תִּתְאָבְלוּ וְאֶל־תִּבְכוּ כִּי בּוֹכִים כָּל־הָעָם כְּשָׁמְעוּ אֶת־דְּבַר־יְהוָה:</p> | <p>And Nehemiah, who was the governor, and Ezra the priest and • scribe, and the Levites who taught • the people said to all the people, “This day is holy to the Lord your God; do not mourn or • weep.” For all the people wept as they heard • the words of the Law.</p> |
| Neh 9:3 | <p>וַיִּקְוּמוּ עַל־עַמּוּדָם וַיִּקְרְאוּ בְּסֵפֶר תּוֹרַת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם רְבַעֵית הַיּוֹם וּרְבַעֵית מִתְוַדִּים וּמִשְׁתַּחֲוִים לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם:</p> | <p>And they stood up in their place and read from the Book of the Law of the Lord their God for a quarter of the day; • for another quarter of it they made confession and worshiped • the Lord their God.</p> |
| Neh 9:3 | <p>וַיִּקְוּמוּ עַל־עַמּוּדָם וַיִּקְרְאוּ בְּסֵפֶר תּוֹרַת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם רְבַעֵית הַיּוֹם וּרְבַעֵית מִתְוַדִּים וּמִשְׁתַּחֲוִים לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם:</p> | <p>And they stood up in their place and read from the Book of the Law of the Lord their God for a quarter of the day; • for another quarter of it they made confession and worshiped • the Lord their God.</p> |
| Neh 9:4 | <p>וַיִּקְמוּ עַל־מַעְלֵה הַלְוִיִּם יִשׁוּעַ וּבְנֵי קַדְמִיאֵל שְׁבַנְיָה בְּנֵי שְׂרָבְיָה בְּנֵי כְנָנִי וַיִּזְעַקוּ בְּקוֹל גָּדוֹל אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם:</p> | <p>• On the stairs of the Levites stood Jeshua, • Bani, Kadmiel, Shebaniah, Bunni, Sherebiah, Bani, and Chenani; and they cried with a loud voice to the Lord their God.</p> |
| Neh 9:5 | <p>וַיֹּאמְרוּ הַלְוִיִּם יִשׁוּעַ וְקַדְמִיאֵל בְּנֵי חֲשַׁבְנְיָה שְׂרָבְיָה הוֹדִיָּה שְׁבַנְיָה פְּתַחְיָה קוּמוּ בְּרַכּוּ אֶת־יְהוָה</p> | <p>Then the Levites, Jeshua, • Kadmiel, Bani, Hashabneiah, Sherebiah, Hodiah, Shebaniah, and Pethahiah, said, “Stand up and bless • the</p> |

| | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| | <p>אֱלֹהֵיכֶם מִן־הָעוֹלָם עַד־הָעוֹלָם וַיְבָרְכוּ שֵׁם כְּבוֹדְךָ וּמְרוֹמָם עַל־כָּל־בְּרָכָה וְתִהְיֶה:</p> | <p>Lord your God from • everlasting to • everlasting. • Blessed be your glorious name, which is exalted above all blessing and praise.</p> |
| <p>Neh 9:5</p> | <p>וַיֹּאמְרוּ הַלְוִיִּם יֵשׁוּעַ וְקַדְמִיאֵל בְּנֵי חֲשַׁבְנִיָּה שְׂרֵבְיָה הוֹדִיָּה שְׂבַנְיָה פְתַחְיָה קוּמוּ בָּרְכוּ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם מִן־הָעוֹלָם עַד־הָעוֹלָם וַיְבָרְכוּ שֵׁם כְּבוֹדְךָ וּמְרוֹמָם עַל־כָּל־בְּרָכָה וְתִהְיֶה:</p> | <p>Then the Levites, Jeshua, • Kadmiel, Bani, Hashabneiah, Sherebiah, Hodiah, Shebaniah, and Pethahiah, said, “Stand up and bless • the Lord your God from • everlasting to • everlasting. • Blessed be your glorious name, which is exalted above all blessing and praise.</p> |
| <p>Neh 10:35- 38</p> | <p>וְהַגִּזְלוֹת הַפְּלָנוּ עַל־קַרְבָּן הָעֵצִים הַכְּהֻנִּים הַלְוִיִּם וְהָעָם לְהָבִיא לְבַיִת אֱלֹהֵינוּ לְבַיִת־אֲבוֹתֵינוּ לְעֵתִים מְזֻמָּנִים שָׁנָה בְּשָׁנָה לְבַעַר עַל־מִזְבֵּחַ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ כַּכְּתוּב בַּתּוֹרָה: ³⁶וּלְהָבִיא אֶת־בְּכוֹרֵי אֲדָמָתֵנוּ וּבְכוֹרֵי כָּל־פְּרִי כָּל־עֵץ שָׁנָה בְּשָׁנָה לְבַיִת יְהוָה: ³⁷וְאֶת־בְּכוֹרוֹת בְּנֵינוּ וּבְהֵמָתֵינוּ כַּכְּתוּב בַּתּוֹרָה וְאֶת־בְּכוֹרֵי בְקָרֵינוּ וְצֹאֲנֵינוּ לְהָבִיא לְבַיִת אֱלֹהֵינוּ לְכַהֲנֵי הַמִּשְׁרָתִים בְּבַיִת אֱלֹהֵינוּ: ³⁸וְאֶת־דְּאִשֵּׁית עֲרִיסָתֵנוּ וְתְרוּמָתֵנוּ וּפְרִי כָּל־עֵץ תִּירוֹשׁ וַיִּצְהַר נָבִיא לְכַהֲנֵי אֶל־לְשָׁכוֹת בֵּית־אֱלֹהֵינוּ וּמַעֲשֵׂר אֲדָמָתֵנוּ לְלוֹיִם וְהֵם הַלְוִיִּם הַמְּעַשְּׂרִים בְּכָל־עָרֵי עִבְדָתֵנוּ:</p> | <p>• We, the priests, the Levites, and the people, have likewise • cast lots for the • wood offering, to bring it into the house of our God, according to our fathers' houses, at times appointed, year by year, to burn on the altar of the Lord our God, as it is • written in the Law. • We obligate ourselves to bring • the firstfruits of our ground and the firstfruits of all fruit of every tree, year by year, to the house of the Lord; also to bring to the house of our God, to the priests who minister in the house of our God, • the firstborn of our sons and of our cattle, as it is • written in the Law, and • the firstborn of our herds and of our flocks; and to bring • the first of our dough, and our contributions, • the fruit of every tree, the wine and the oil, to the priests, to the chambers of the house of our God; and to bring to the Levites the tithes from our ground, for it is the Levites who collect the tithes in all our towns where we labor.</p> |

Syntax Search Results

The Hebrew Bible : Andersen-Forbes Phrase Marker Analysis

| | | ESV OT Rev. Int. |
|----------------------|--|---|
| Neh 10:35 | וְהַגִּדְלוֹת הַפְּלִנּוּ עַל־קִרְבַּן הָעֵצִים הַכְּהֻנִים הַלְוִיִּם וְהָעָם לְהָבִיא לְבַיִת אֱלֹהֵינוּ לְבַיִת־אֲבֹתֵינוּ לְעֵתִים מְזֻמָּנִים שָׁנָה בְּשָׁנָה לְבַעַר עַל־מִזְבַּח יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ כַּכְּתוּב בַּתּוֹרָה: | • We, the priests, the Levites, and the people, have likewise • cast lots for the • wood offering, to bring it into the house of our God, according to our fathers' houses, at times appointed, year by year, to burn on the altar of the Lord our God, as it is • written in the Law. |
| Neh 10:35 | וְהַגִּדְלוֹת הַפְּלִנּוּ עַל־קִרְבַּן הָעֵצִים הַכְּהֻנִים הַלְוִיִּם וְהָעָם לְהָבִיא לְבַיִת אֱלֹהֵינוּ לְבַיִת־אֲבֹתֵינוּ לְעֵתִים מְזֻמָּנִים שָׁנָה בְּשָׁנָה לְבַעַר עַל־מִזְבַּח יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ כַּכְּתוּב בַּתּוֹרָה: | • We, the priests, the Levites, and the people, have likewise • cast lots for the • wood offering, to bring it into the house of our God, according to our fathers' houses, at times appointed, year by year, to burn on the altar of the Lord our God, as it is • written in the Law. |
| 1 Chron 11:1-2 | וַיִּקְבְּצוּ כָּל־יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶל־דָּוִד חֶבְרוֹנָה לֵאמֹר הִנֵּה עֲצָמְךָ וּבִשְׂרָף אֲנַחְנוּ: גַּם־תָּמוּל גַּם־שְׁלֹשׁוֹם גַּם בְּהִיּוֹת שָׁאוּל מֶלֶךְ אֶתָּה הַמוֹצִיא וְהַמְּבִיא אֶת־יִשְׂרָאֵל וַיֹּאמֶר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ לֵךְ אֶתָּה תִרְעָה אֶת־עַמִּי אֶת־יִשְׂרָאֵל וְאַתָּה תִּהְיֶה נָגִיד עַל עַמִּי יִשְׂרָאֵל: | Then all Israel gathered together to David at Hebron and said, "Behold, we are your bone and • flesh. In times past, * even when Saul was king, it was you who led out and brought in • Israel. And the Lord your God said to you, 'You shall be shepherd of • my people • Israel, and you shall be prince over my people Israel.'" |
| 1 Chron 11:1-2 | וַיִּקְבְּצוּ כָּל־יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶל־דָּוִד חֶבְרוֹנָה לֵאמֹר הִנֵּה עֲצָמְךָ וּבִשְׂרָף אֲנַחְנוּ: גַּם־תָּמוּל גַּם־שְׁלֹשׁוֹם גַּם בְּהִיּוֹת שָׁאוּל מֶלֶךְ אֶתָּה הַמוֹצִיא וְהַמְּבִיא אֶת־יִשְׂרָאֵל וַיֹּאמֶר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ לֵךְ אֶתָּה תִרְעָה אֶת־עַמִּי אֶת־יִשְׂרָאֵל וְאַתָּה תִּהְיֶה נָגִיד עַל עַמִּי יִשְׂרָאֵל: | Then all Israel gathered together to David at Hebron and said, "Behold, we are your bone and • flesh. In times past, * even when Saul was king, it was you who led out and brought in • Israel. And the Lord your God said to you, 'You shall be shepherd of • my people • Israel, and you shall be prince over my people Israel.'" |
| 1 Chron 11:2 | גַּם־תָּמוּל גַּם־שְׁלֹשׁוֹם גַּם בְּהִיּוֹת שָׁאוּל מֶלֶךְ אֶתָּה הַמוֹצִיא וְהַמְּבִיא אֶת־יִשְׂרָאֵל וַיֹּאמֶר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ לֵךְ אֶתָּה תִרְעָה אֶת־עַמִּי אֶת־יִשְׂרָאֵל וְאַתָּה תִּהְיֶה נָגִיד עַל עַמִּי | In times past, * even when Saul was king, it was you who led out and brought in • Israel. And the Lord your God said to you, 'You shall be shepherd of • my people • Israel, and you shall be prince over my people Israel.'" |

| | | | |
|------------------|---|--|--|
| | | יִשְׂרָאֵל: | |
| 1 Chron 13:2 | וַיֹּאמֶר דָּוִד לְכָל קְהַל יִשְׂרָאֵל אִם־עֲלֵיכֶם טוֹב וּמִן־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ נִפְרָצָה נִשְׁלַחָה עַל־אַחֵינוּ הַנִּשְׂאָרִים בְּכָל אֲרָצוֹת יִשְׂרָאֵל וְעִמָּהֶם הַכֹּהֲנִים וְהַלְוִיִּם בְּעָרֵי מִגְרָשֵׁיהֶם וַיִּקְבְּצוּ אֵלֵינוּ: | And David said to all the assembly of Israel, “If it seems good to you and from the Lord our God, let us send abroad to our brothers who remain in all the lands of Israel, as well as * to the priests and • Levites in the cities that have • pasturelands, that they may be gathered to us. | |
| 1 Chron 13:2 | וַיֹּאמֶר דָּוִד לְכָל קְהַל יִשְׂרָאֵל אִם־עֲלֵיכֶם טוֹב וּמִן־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ נִפְרָצָה נִשְׁלַחָה עַל־אַחֵינוּ הַנִּשְׂאָרִים בְּכָל אֲרָצוֹת יִשְׂרָאֵל וְעִמָּהֶם הַכֹּהֲנִים וְהַלְוִיִּם בְּעָרֵי מִגְרָשֵׁיהֶם וַיִּקְבְּצוּ אֵלֵינוּ: | And David said to all the assembly of Israel, “If it seems good to you and from the Lord our God, let us send abroad to our brothers who remain in all the lands of Israel, as well as * to the priests and • Levites in the cities that have • pasturelands, that they may be gathered to us. | |
| 1 Chron 15:12-13 | וַיֹּאמֶר לָהֶם אַתֶּם רְאשֵׁי הָאָבוֹת לְלוּיִם הַתִּקְדְּשׁוּ אֶתְכֶם וְאֶחֵיכֶם וְהַעֲלִיתֶם אֶת אֲרוֹן יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶל־הַכִּינּוֹתַי לֹא־כִי לְמִבְרָאשׁוֹנָה לֹא אַתֶּם פָּרַץ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ בָּנוּ כִּי־לֹא דָרְשָׁנָהוּ כַּמִּשְׁפָּט: | and said to them, “You are the heads of the fathers’ houses of the Levites. Consecrate yourselves, you and your brothers, so that you may bring up • the ark of the Lord, the God of Israel, to the place that I have prepared for it. Because you did not carry it • • the first time, the Lord our God broke out against us, because we did not seek him according to the rule.” | |
| 1 Chron 15:12-13 | וַיֹּאמֶר לָהֶם אַתֶּם רְאשֵׁי הָאָבוֹת לְלוּיִם הַתִּקְדְּשׁוּ אֶתְכֶם וְאֶחֵיכֶם וְהַעֲלִיתֶם אֶת אֲרוֹן יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶל־הַכִּינּוֹתַי לֹא־כִי לְמִבְרָאשׁוֹנָה לֹא אַתֶּם פָּרַץ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ בָּנוּ כִּי־לֹא דָרְשָׁנָהוּ כַּמִּשְׁפָּט: | and said to them, “You are the heads of the fathers’ houses of the Levites. Consecrate yourselves, you and your brothers, so that you may bring up • the ark of the Lord, the God of Israel, to the place that I have prepared for it. Because you did not carry it • • the first time, the Lord our God broke out against us, because we did not seek him according to the rule.” | |
| 1 Chron 15:12 | וַיֹּאמֶר לָהֶם אַתֶּם רְאשֵׁי הָאָבוֹת לְלוּיִם הַתִּקְדְּשׁוּ אֶתְכֶם וְאֶחֵיכֶם וְהַעֲלִיתֶם אֶת אֲרוֹן יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶל־הַכִּינּוֹתַי לֹא־כִי לְמִבְרָאשׁוֹנָה לֹא אַתֶּם פָּרַץ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ בָּנוּ כִּי־לֹא דָרְשָׁנָהוּ כַּמִּשְׁפָּט: | and said to them, “You are the heads of the fathers’ houses of the Levites. Consecrate yourselves, you and your brothers, so that you may bring up • the ark of the Lord, the God of Israel, to the place that I have prepared for it. | |
| 1 Chron 15:13 | כִּי לְמִבְרָאשׁוֹנָה לֹא אַתֶּם פָּרַץ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ בָּנוּ כִּי־לֹא דָרְשָׁנָהוּ כַּמִּשְׁפָּט: | Because you did not carry it • • the first time, the Lord our God broke out against us, because we did not seek him according to the rule.” | |
| 1 Chron 15:14 | וַיִּתְקַדְּשׁוּ הַכֹּהֲנִים וְהַלְוִיִּם לְהַעֲלוֹת אֶת־אֲרוֹן יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל: | So the priests and the Levites consecrated themselves to bring up • the ark of the Lord, the God of Israel. | |
| 1 Chron | וַיִּתְקַדְּשׁוּ הַכֹּהֲנִים וְהַלְוִיִּם לְהַעֲלוֹת אֶת־אֲרוֹן יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל: | So the priests and the Levites consecrated themselves to bring up • the ark of the Lord, the God of Israel. | |

| | | |
|----------------|--|--|
| 15:14 | יהוה אלהי ישראל: | |
| 1 Chron 16:4-5 | <p>וַיִּתֵּן לִפְנֵי אֲרוֹן יְהוָה מִן־הַלְוִיִּם מְשָׁרְתִים וְלִזְבִּיר וְלַהֲדוּת וְלַהֲלֵל לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל: אֶסָּף הָרֹאשׁ וּמִשְׁנֵהוּ זְכַרְיָה וְעִיֵּאֵל וּשְׁמִירָמוֹת וַיְחִיאֵל וּמַתִּיתָה וְאַלְיָאֵב וּבְנֵיהֶם וְעַבְדֵי אָדָם וְעִיֵּאֵל בְּכָלִי נְבָלִים וּבְכַנְרֹת וְאֶסָּף בַּמִּצְלָתִים מִשְׁמִיעַ:</p> | <p>Then he appointed some of the Levites as ministers before the ark of the Lord, • to invoke, • to thank, and to praise • the Lord, the God of Israel. Asaph was the chief, and second to him were Zechariah, Jeiel, • Shemiramoth, • Jehiel, • Mattithiah, • Eliab, • Benaiah, • Obed-edom, and Jeiel, who were to play • harps and • lyres; Asaph was to sound • the cymbals,</p> |
| 1 Chron 16:4 | <p>וַיִּתֵּן לִפְנֵי אֲרוֹן יְהוָה מִן־הַלְוִיִּם מְשָׁרְתִים וְלִזְבִּיר וְלַהֲדוּת וְלַהֲלֵל לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל:</p> | <p>Then he appointed some of the Levites as ministers before the ark of the Lord, • to invoke, • to thank, and to praise • the Lord, the God of Israel.</p> |
| 1 Chron 16:4 | <p>וַיִּתֵּן לִפְנֵי אֲרוֹן יְהוָה מִן־הַלְוִיִּם מְשָׁרְתִים וְלִזְבִּיר וְלַהֲדוּת וְלַהֲלֵל לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל:</p> | <p>Then he appointed some of the Levites as ministers before the ark of the Lord, • to invoke, • to thank, and to praise • the Lord, the God of Israel.</p> |
| 1 Chron 16:4-5 | <p>וַיִּתֵּן לִפְנֵי אֲרוֹן יְהוָה מִן־הַלְוִיִּם מְשָׁרְתִים וְלִזְבִּיר וְלַהֲדוּת וְלַהֲלֵל לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל: אֶסָּף הָרֹאשׁ וּמִשְׁנֵהוּ זְכַרְיָה וְעִיֵּאֵל וּשְׁמִירָמוֹת וַיְחִיאֵל וּמַתִּיתָה וְאַלְיָאֵב וּבְנֵיהֶם וְעַבְדֵי אָדָם וְעִיֵּאֵל בְּכָלִי נְבָלִים וּבְכַנְרֹת וְאֶסָּף בַּמִּצְלָתִים מִשְׁמִיעַ:</p> | <p>Then he appointed some of the Levites as ministers before the ark of the Lord, • to invoke, • to thank, and to praise • the Lord, the God of Israel. Asaph was the chief, and second to him were Zechariah, Jeiel, • Shemiramoth, • Jehiel, • Mattithiah, • Eliab, • Benaiah, • Obed-edom, and Jeiel, who were to play • harps and • lyres; Asaph was to sound • the cymbals,</p> |
| 1 Chron 16:14 | הוא יהוה אלהינו בכל הארץ משפטיו: | He is the Lord our God; his judgments are in all the earth. |
| 1 Chron 16:36 | ברוך יהוה אלהי ישראל מן העולם ועד העולם ויאמרו כל העם אמן והלל ליהוה: | Blessed be the Lord, the God of Israel, from • everlasting • to • everlasting!" Then all the people said, "Amen!" and praised • the Lord. |
| 1 Chron 17:16 | ויבא המלך דוד וישב לפני יהוה ויאמר מי־אני יהוה אלהים ומי ביתי כי הביאתני עד־הלם: | Then • King David went in and sat before the Lord and said, "Who am I, O Lord God, and what is my house, that you have brought me thus far? * |
| 1 Chron 17:16 | ויבא המלך דוד וישב לפני יהוה ויאמר מי־אני יהוה אלהים ומי ביתי כי הביאתני עד־הלם: | Then • King David went in and sat before the Lord and said, "Who am I, O Lord God, and what is my house, that you have brought me thus far? * |

| | | |
|---------------|--|--|
| 1 Chron 17:17 | וַתִּקְטַן זֹאת בְּעֵינֶיךָ אֱלֹהִים וַתִּדְבֹר עַל־בֵּית־עַבְדְּךָ לְמַרְחֹק וּרְאִיתָנִי כְּתוֹר הָאָדָם הַמַּעֲלָה יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים: | And this was a small thing in your eyes, O God. You have also spoken of your servant's house for a great while to come, * and have shown me future generations, * O Lord God! |
| 1 Chron 22:6 | וַיִּקְרָא לְשֹׁלֹמֹה בְּנוֹ וַיְצַוְהוּ לְבָנוֹת בַּיִת לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל: | Then he called for Solomon his son and charged him to build a house for the Lord, the God of Israel. |
| 1 Chron 22:6 | וַיִּקְרָא לְשֹׁלֹמֹה בְּנוֹ וַיְצַוְהוּ לְבָנוֹת בַּיִת לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל: | Then he called for Solomon his son and charged him to build a house for the Lord, the God of Israel. |
| 1 Chron 22:11 | עַתָּה בְּנִי יְהִי יְהוָה עִמָּךְ וְהִצַּלְחָתְךָ וּבְנִיתָ בַּיִת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ כַּאֲשֶׁר דָּבַר עֲלֶיךָ: | "Now, my son, the Lord be with you, so that you may succeed • in building the house of the Lord your God, as he has spoken concerning you. |
| 1 Chron 22:12 | אֲךָ יִתְּנוּ־לְךָ יְהוָה שֹׁכֵל וּבִינָה וַיְצַוְךָ עַל־יִשְׂרָאֵל וּלְשִׁמּוֹר אֶת־תּוֹרַת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ: | Only, may the Lord grant • you discretion and understanding, that when he gives you charge over Israel • • you may keep • the law of the Lord your God. |
| 1 Chron 22:12 | אֲךָ יִתְּנוּ־לְךָ יְהוָה שֹׁכֵל וּבִינָה וַיְצַוְךָ עַל־יִשְׂרָאֵל וּלְשִׁמּוֹר אֶת־תּוֹרַת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ: | Only, may the Lord grant • you discretion and understanding, that when he gives you charge over Israel • • you may keep • the law of the Lord your God. |
| 1 Chron 22:18 | הֲלֹא יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם עִמָּכֶם וְהִנִּיחַ לָכֶם מִסְבִּיב כִּי נָתַן בְּיָדִי אֶת יֹשְׁבֵי הָאָרֶץ וַיִּנְכַּבְּשֶׁהָ הָאָרֶץ לִפְנֵי יְהוָה וּלְפָנֵי עַמּוֹ: | "Is not the Lord your God with you ? And has he not given • you peace on every side? * For he has delivered • the inhabitants of the land into my hand, and the land is subdued before the Lord and • • his people. |
| 1 Chron 22:19 | עַתָּה תָּנוּ לְבַבְכֶם וּנְפֹשְׁכֶם לְדְרוֹשׁ לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם וְקוּמוּ וּבְנוּ אֶת־מִקְדָּשׁ יְהוָה הָאֱלֹהִים לְהָבִיא אֶת־אֲרוֹן בְּרִית־יְהוָה וְכָל־י קֹדֶשׁ הָאֱלֹהִים לְבַיִת הַנִּבְנֶה לְשֵׁם־יְהוָה: | Now set your mind and • heart to seek • the Lord your God. • Arise and build • the sanctuary of the Lord • God, so that • the ark of the covenant of the Lord and the holy vessels of • God may be brought into a • house built for the name of the Lord." |
| 1 Chron 22:19 | עַתָּה תָּנוּ לְבַבְכֶם וּנְפֹשְׁכֶם לְדְרוֹשׁ לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם וְקוּמוּ וּבְנוּ אֶת־מִקְדָּשׁ יְהוָה הָאֱלֹהִים לְהָבִיא אֶת־אֲרוֹן בְּרִית־יְהוָה וְכָל־י קֹדֶשׁ הָאֱלֹהִים לְבַיִת הַנִּבְנֶה לְשֵׁם־יְהוָה: | Now set your mind and • heart to seek • the Lord your God. • Arise and build • the sanctuary of the Lord • God, so that • the ark of the covenant of the Lord and the holy vessels of • God may be brought into a • house built for the name of the Lord." |
| 1 Chron 23:25 | כִּי אָמַר דָּוִד הִנִּיחַ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל לְעַמּוֹ וַיִּשְׁכֵּן בִּירוּשָׁלַם עַד־לְעוֹלָם: | For David said, "The Lord, the God of Israel, has given rest to his people, and he dwells in Jerusalem forever. |
| 1 Chron | כִּי אָמַר דָּוִד הִנִּיחַ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל לְעַמּוֹ | For David said, "The Lord, the God of Israel, has given rest to his people, and he dwells in Jerusalem |

| | | |
|---------------|--|--|
| 23:25 | וַיִּשְׁכַּן בִּירוּשָׁלַם עַד־לְעוֹלָם: | forever. |
| 1 Chron 24:19 | אֵלֶּה פְּקֻדֹתָם לְעַבְדָּתְךָ לְבֹא לְבֵית־יְהוָה כַּמִּשְׁפָּטִים בְּיַד אֶהְרֹן אָבִיהֶם כַּאֲשֶׁר צִוָּהוּ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל: | These had as their appointed duty in their service to come into the house of the Lord according to the procedure established for them by • Aaron their father, as the Lord God of Israel had commanded him. |
| 1 Chron 24:19 | אֵלֶּה פְּקֻדֹתָם לְעַבְדָּתְךָ לְבֹא לְבֵית־יְהוָה כַּמִּשְׁפָּטִים בְּיַד אֶהְרֹן אָבִיהֶם כַּאֲשֶׁר צִוָּהוּ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל: | These had as their appointed duty in their service to come into the house of the Lord according to the procedure established for them by • Aaron their father, as the Lord God of Israel had commanded him. |
| 1 Chron 28:4 | וַיִּבְחַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל בִּי מִכָּל בֵּית־אָבִי לְהִיטֹת לְמִלְכָּךְ עַל־יִשְׂרָאֵל לְעוֹלָם כִּי בִיהוּדָה בָּחַר לְנָגִיד וּבְבֵית יְהוּדָה בֵּית אָבִי וּבְבָנַי אָבִי בִּי רָצָה לְהַמְלִיךְ עַל־כָּל־יִשְׂרָאֵל: | Yet the Lord God of Israel chose • me from all my father's house to be • king over Israel forever. For he chose • Judah as leader, and in the house of Judah my father's house, and among my father's sons he took pleasure in me to make me king over all Israel. |
| 1 Chron 28:8 | וְעַתָּה לְעֵינַי כָּל־יִשְׂרָאֵל קָה־לִּיהוָה וּבְאָזְנַי אֱלֹהֵינוּ שִׁמְרוּ וּדְרֹשׁוּ כָּל־מִצְוֹת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לְמַעַן תִּירְשׁוּ אֶת־הָאָרֶץ הַטּוֹבָה וְהִנְחַלְתֶּם לְבָנֵיכֶם אַחֲרֵיכֶם עַד־עוֹלָם: | Now therefore in the sight of all Israel, the assembly of the Lord, and in the hearing of our God, observe and seek out all the commandments of the Lord your God, that you may possess • this • good • land and leave it for an inheritance to your children after you forever. |
| 1 Chron 28:20 | וַיֹּאמֶר דָּוִד לְשִׁלְמָה בְּנֹו חֲזַק וְאַמֵץ וַעֲשֵׂה אֶל־תִּירָא וְאַל־תַּחַת כִּי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵים אֱלֹהֵי עַמֶּךָ לֹא יִרְפֶּךָ וְלֹא יַעֲזֹבְךָ עַד־לְכַלּוֹת כָּל־מְלָאכֶת עֲבוּדַת בַּיִת־יְהוָה: | Then David said to Solomon his son, “Be strong and courageous and do it. Do not be afraid and do not be dismayed, for the Lord God, even my God, is with you. He will not leave you or • forsake you, until all the work for the service of the house of the Lord is • finished. |
| 1 Chron 28:20 | וַיֹּאמֶר דָּוִד לְשִׁלְמָה בְּנֹו חֲזַק וְאַמֵץ וַעֲשֵׂה אֶל־תִּירָא וְאַל־תַּחַת כִּי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵים אֱלֹהֵי עַמֶּךָ לֹא יִרְפֶּךָ וְלֹא יַעֲזֹבְךָ עַד־לְכַלּוֹת כָּל־מְלָאכֶת עֲבוּדַת בַּיִת־יְהוָה: | Then David said to Solomon his son, “Be strong and courageous and do it. Do not be afraid and do not be dismayed, for the Lord God, even my God, is with you. He will not leave you or • forsake you, until all the work for the service of the house of the Lord is • finished. |
| 1 Chron 29:1 | וַיֹּאמֶר דָּוִד הַמֶּלֶךְ לְכָל־הַקָּהָל שְׁלֹמָה בְּנִי אֶחָד בְּחַר־בּוֹ אֱלֹהִים נָעַר וְנָרַךְ וְהַמְלִאכָה גְדוֹלָה כִּי לֹא לְאָדָם הַבְּרִירָה כִּי לַיהוָה אֱלֹהִים: | And David the king said to all the assembly, “Solomon my son, whom alone God has chosen, • • is young and inexperienced, and the work is great, for the palace will not be for man but for the Lord God. |
| 1 Chron 29:10 | וַיְבָרֵךְ דָּוִד אֶת־יְהוָה לְעֵינַי כָּל־הַקָּהָל וַיֹּאמֶר דָּוִד בְּרוּךְ אַתָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אָבִינוּ מְעוֹלָם וְעַד־עוֹלָם: | Therefore David blessed • the Lord in the presence of all the assembly. And David said: “Blessed are you, O Lord, the God of Israel our father, forever and ever. |

| | | |
|----------------------|---|--|
| 1 Chron 29:10 | וַיְבָרֵךְ דָּוִד אֶת־יְהוָה לְעֵינֵי כָל־הַקְּהָל וַיֹּאמֶר דָּוִד בְּרוּךְ אַתָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אָבִינוּ מְעוֹלָם וְעַד־עוֹלָם: | Therefore David blessed • the Lord in the presence of all the assembly. And David said: “Blessed are you, O Lord, the God of Israel our father, forever and ever. |
| 1 Chron 29:16 | יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ כָּל־הַמּוֹן הַזֶּה אֲשֶׁר הֵכִינֵנו לְבָנוֹת־לָךְ בַּיִת לְשֵׁם קִדְשֶׁךָ מִיָּדְךָ הֵיא וְלָךְ הַכֹּל: | O Lord our God, all • this • abundance that we have provided for building • you a house for your holy name comes • from your hand and is • all your own. |
| 1 Chron 29:18 | יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אַבְרָהָם יִצְחָק וְיִשְׂרָאֵל אֲבֹתֵינוּ שְׁמֶרְה־זֹאת לְעוֹלָם לִיצֵר מַחְשְׁבוֹת לְבָב עַמְּךָ וְהִכּוּ לְבָבְם אֵלֶיךָ: | O Lord, the God of Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, our fathers, keep forever such • purposes and thoughts in the hearts of your people, and direct their hearts toward you. |
| 1 Chron 29:20 | וַיֹּאמֶר דָּוִד לְכָל־הַקְּהָל בְּרִכּוּ־נָא אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם וַיְבָרְכוּ כָל־הַקְּהָל לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבֹתֵיכֶם וַיִּקְדּוּ וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוּ לַיהוָה וּלְמֶלֶךְ: | Then David said to all the assembly, “Bless • • the Lord your God.” And all the assembly blessed • the Lord, the God of their fathers, and bowed their heads and paid homage to the Lord and to the king. |
| 1 Chron 29:20 | וַיֹּאמֶר דָּוִד לְכָל־הַקְּהָל בְּרִכּוּ־נָא אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם וַיְבָרְכוּ כָל־הַקְּהָל לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבֹתֵיכֶם וַיִּקְדּוּ וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוּ לַיהוָה וּלְמֶלֶךְ: | Then David said to all the assembly, “Bless • • the Lord your God.” And all the assembly blessed • the Lord, the God of their fathers, and bowed their heads and paid homage to the Lord and to the king. |
| 1 Chron 29:20 | וַיֹּאמֶר דָּוִד לְכָל־הַקְּהָל בְּרִכּוּ־נָא אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם וַיְבָרְכוּ כָל־הַקְּהָל לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבֹתֵיכֶם וַיִּקְדּוּ וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוּ לַיהוָה וּלְמֶלֶךְ: | Then David said to all the assembly, “Bless • • the Lord your God.” And all the assembly blessed • the Lord, the God of their fathers, and bowed their heads and paid homage to the Lord and to the king. |
| 2 Chron 1:1 | וַיִּתְחַזַּק שְׁלֹמֹה בֶן־דָּוִד עַל־מַלְכוּתוֹ וַיְהוֶה אֱלֹהֵיו עִמּוֹ וַיִּגְדַּלְהוּ לְמַעַלָּה: | • Solomon the son of David established himself in his kingdom, and the Lord his God was with him and made him exceedingly great. |
| 2 Chron 1:8-10 | וַיֹּאמֶר שְׁלֹמֹה לְאֱלֹהִים אַתָּה עָשִׂיתָ עִם־דָּוִד אָבִי חֶסֶד גָּדוֹל וְהַמְלַכְתָּנִי תַחְתָּיו: עַתָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים יֵאמֶן דְּבַרְךָ עִם דָּוִד אָבִי כִּי אַתָּה הַמְלַכְתָּנִי עַל־עַם רַב כַּעֲפָר הָאָרֶץ: ¹⁰ עַתָּה חַכְמָה וּמִדְּעָ תִּזְדַּלְי וְאַצְאָה לִפְנֵי הָעַם־הַזֶּה וְאַבּוֹאָה בִּי־מִי יִשְׁפֹּט אֶת־עַמְּךָ הַזֶּה הַגָּדוֹל: | And Solomon said to God, “You have shown great and steadfast love to David my father, and have made me king in his place. O Lord God, let your word to David my father be now fulfilled, for you have made me king over a people as numerous as the dust of the earth. Give • me now wisdom and knowledge to go out and come in before • this • people, for who can govern • • this people of yours, which is so • great?” |
| 2 Chron 1:9 | עַתָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים יֵאמֶן דְּבַרְךָ עִם דָּוִד אָבִי כִּי אַתָּה הַמְלַכְתָּנִי עַל־עַם רַב כַּעֲפָר הָאָרֶץ: | O Lord God, let your word to David my father be now fulfilled, for you have made me king over a people as numerous as the dust of the earth. |

| | | |
|----------------------|---|--|
| <p>2 Chron 2:2-3</p> | <p>וַיִּשְׁלַח שְׁלֹמֹה אֶל-חִירָם מֶלֶךְ-צֹר לֵאמֹר כַּאֲשֶׁר עָשִׂיתָ עִם-דָּוִד אָבִי וְתִשְׁלַח-לוֹ אַרְזִים לְבָנוֹת-לוֹ בַּיּוֹם לְשֶׁבֶת בּוֹ: הִנֵּה אָנִי בּוֹנֵה-בַיִת לְשֵׁם יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי לְהַקְדִּישׁ לוֹ לְהַקְטִיר לְפָנָיו קֹטֶרֶת-סַמִּים וּמַעֲרֹכֶת תָּמִיד וְעֹלוֹת לְבָקָר וְלָעֶרֶב לְשַׁבְּתוֹת וּלְחֻדְשֵׁים וּלְמוֹעֲדֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ לְעוֹלָם זֹאת עַל-יִשְׂרָאֵל:</p> | <p>And Solomon sent word to Hiram the king of Tyre: “ As you dealt with David my father and sent • him cedar to build himself a house to dwell in, • so deal with me. Behold, I am about to build a house for the name of the Lord my God and • dedicate it to him for the burning of incense of sweet spices before him, and for the regular arrangement of the showbread, and for burnt offerings • • morning and • • evening, on the Sabbaths and • the new moons and • the appointed feasts of the Lord our God, • as ordained forever for Israel.</p> |
| <p>2 Chron 2:2-3</p> | <p>וַיִּשְׁלַח שְׁלֹמֹה אֶל-חִירָם מֶלֶךְ-צֹר לֵאמֹר כַּאֲשֶׁר עָשִׂיתָ עִם-דָּוִד אָבִי וְתִשְׁלַח-לוֹ אַרְזִים לְבָנוֹת-לוֹ בַּיּוֹם לְשֶׁבֶת בּוֹ: הִנֵּה אָנִי בּוֹנֵה-בַיִת לְשֵׁם יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי לְהַקְדִּישׁ לוֹ לְהַקְטִיר לְפָנָיו קֹטֶרֶת-סַמִּים וּמַעֲרֹכֶת תָּמִיד וְעֹלוֹת לְבָקָר וְלָעֶרֶב לְשַׁבְּתוֹת וּלְחֻדְשֵׁים וּלְמוֹעֲדֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ לְעוֹלָם זֹאת עַל-יִשְׂרָאֵל:</p> | <p>And Solomon sent word to Hiram the king of Tyre: “ As you dealt with David my father and sent • him cedar to build himself a house to dwell in, • so deal with me. Behold, I am about to build a house for the name of the Lord my God and • dedicate it to him for the burning of incense of sweet spices before him, and for the regular arrangement of the showbread, and for burnt offerings • • morning and • • evening, on the Sabbaths and • the new moons and • the appointed feasts of the Lord our God, • as ordained forever for Israel.</p> |
| <p>2 Chron 2:2-3</p> | <p>וַיִּשְׁלַח שְׁלֹמֹה אֶל-חִירָם מֶלֶךְ-צֹר לֵאמֹר כַּאֲשֶׁר עָשִׂיתָ עִם-דָּוִד אָבִי וְתִשְׁלַח-לוֹ אַרְזִים לְבָנוֹת-לוֹ בַּיּוֹם לְשֶׁבֶת בּוֹ: הִנֵּה אָנִי בּוֹנֵה-בַיִת לְשֵׁם יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי לְהַקְדִּישׁ לוֹ לְהַקְטִיר לְפָנָיו קֹטֶרֶת-סַמִּים וּמַעֲרֹכֶת תָּמִיד וְעֹלוֹת לְבָקָר וְלָעֶרֶב לְשַׁבְּתוֹת וּלְחֻדְשֵׁים וּלְמוֹעֲדֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ לְעוֹלָם זֹאת עַל-יִשְׂרָאֵל:</p> | <p>And Solomon sent word to Hiram the king of Tyre: “ As you dealt with David my father and sent • him cedar to build himself a house to dwell in, • so deal with me. Behold, I am about to build a house for the name of the Lord my God and • dedicate it to him for the burning of incense of sweet spices before him, and for the regular arrangement of the showbread, and for burnt offerings • • morning and • • evening, on the Sabbaths and • the new moons and • the appointed feasts of the Lord our God, • as ordained forever for Israel.</p> |
| <p>2 Chron 2:3</p> | <p>הִנֵּה אָנִי בּוֹנֵה-בַיִת לְשֵׁם יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי לְהַקְדִּישׁ לוֹ לְהַקְטִיר לְפָנָיו קֹטֶרֶת-סַמִּים וּמַעֲרֹכֶת תָּמִיד וְעֹלוֹת לְבָקָר וְלָעֶרֶב לְשַׁבְּתוֹת וּלְחֻדְשֵׁים וּלְמוֹעֲדֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ לְעוֹלָם זֹאת עַל-יִשְׂרָאֵל:</p> | <p>Behold, I am about to build a house for the name of the Lord my God and • dedicate it to him for the burning of incense of sweet spices before him, and for the regular arrangement of the showbread, and for burnt offerings • • morning and • • evening, on the Sabbaths and • the new moons and • the appointed feasts of the Lord our God, • as ordained forever for Israel.</p> |
| <p>2 Chron 2:11</p> | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר חִירָם בְּרוּךְ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה אֶת-הַשָּׁמַיִם וְאֶת-הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר נָתַן לְדָוִד הַמֶּלֶךְ בֵּן חָכֵם יוֹדֵעַ שְׂכָל וּבִינָה אֲשֶׁר</p> | <p>Hiram also said, “Blessed be the Lord God of Israel, who made • • heaven and • • earth, who has given • • King David a wise son, who has discretion and understanding, who will build a temple for the Lord and a • royal palace for himself.</p> |

| | | | |
|-----------------|--|--|---|
| | | יבנה־בית ליהוה ובית למלכותו: | |
| 2 Chron 2:11 | | ויאמר חורם ברוך יהוה אלהי ישראל אשר עשה את־השמים ואת־הארץ אשר נתן לדוד המלך בן חכם יודע שכל ובינה אשר יבנה־בית ליהוה ובית למלכותו: | Hiram also said, "Blessed be the Lord God of Israel, who made • • heaven and • • earth, who has given • • King David a wise son, who has discretion and understanding, who will build a temple for the Lord and a • royal palace for himself. |
| 2 Chron 6:4-5 | | ויאמר ברוך יהוה אלהי ישראל אשר דבר בפיו את דוד אבי ובידיו מלא לאמר: מן־היום אשר הוצאתי את־עמי מארץ מצרים לא־בחרתי בעיר מכל שבטי ישראל לבנות בית להיות שמי שם ולא־בחרתי באיש להיות נגיד על־עמי ישראל: | And he said, "Blessed be the Lord, the God of Israel, who with his hand has fulfilled what he promised with his mouth to David my father, saying, 'Since the day that I brought • my people out of the land of Egypt, I chose no • city out of all the tribes of Israel in which to build a house, that my name might be there, and I chose no • man as prince over my people Israel; |
| 2 Chron 6:4-5 | | ויאמר ברוך יהוה אלהי ישראל אשר דבר בפיו את דוד אבי ובידיו מלא לאמר: מן־היום אשר הוצאתי את־עמי מארץ מצרים לא־בחרתי בעיר מכל שבטי ישראל לבנות בית להיות שמי שם ולא־בחרתי באיש להיות נגיד על־עמי ישראל: | And he said, "Blessed be the Lord, the God of Israel, who with his hand has fulfilled what he promised with his mouth to David my father, saying, 'Since the day that I brought • my people out of the land of Egypt, I chose no • city out of all the tribes of Israel in which to build a house, that my name might be there, and I chose no • man as prince over my people Israel; |
| 2 Chron 6:7 | | ויהי עס־ללב דוד אבי לבנות בית לשם יהוה אלהי ישראל: | Now it was in the heart of David my father to build a house for the name of the Lord, the God of Israel. |
| 2 Chron 6:7 | | ויהי עס־ללב דוד אבי לבנות בית לשם יהוה אלהי ישראל: | Now it was in the heart of David my father to build a house for the name of the Lord, the God of Israel. |
| 2 Chron 6:10 | | ויקם יהוה את־דברו אשר דבר ואקום תחת דוד אבי ואשב על־כסא ישראל כאשר דבר יהוה ואבנה הבית לשם יהוה אלהי ישראל: | • Now the Lord has fulfilled • his promise that he made. For I have risen in the place of David my father and sit on the throne of Israel, as the Lord promised, and I have built the house for the name of the Lord, the God of Israel. |
| 2 Chron 6:14-15 | | ויאמר יהוה אלהי ישראל איז־כמו־ך אלהים בשמים ובארץ שמר הברית והחסד לעבדיך ההלכים לפניך בכל־לבם: אשר | and said, "O Lord, God of Israel, there is no God like you, in • heaven or on • earth, keeping • covenant and showing • steadfast love to your servants who walk before you with all their heart, who have kept with your servant David my father • what you |

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| | <p>שְׁמַרְתָּ לְעַבְדְּךָ דָּוִד אָבִי אֶת אֲשֶׁר־דִּבַּרְתָּ לּוֹ וְתִדְבַר בְּפִי וּבְיַדְךָ מִלַּאתָ כִּיּוֹם הַזֶּה:</p> | <p>declared to him. • You spoke with your mouth, and with your hand have fulfilled it • • this • day.</p> |
| 2 Chron 6:14- 15 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֵין־כִּמוֹךָ אֱלֹהִים בְּשָׁמַיִם וּבָאָרֶץ שֹׁמֵר הַבְּרִית וְהַחֲסֵד לְעַבְדֶיךָ הַהֹלְכִים לְפָנֶיךָ בְּכָל־לֵבָם: ¹⁵ אֲשֶׁר שְׁמַרְתָּ לְעַבְדְּךָ דָּוִד אָבִי אֶת אֲשֶׁר־דִּבַּרְתָּ לּוֹ וְתִדְבַר בְּפִי וּבְיַדְךָ מִלַּאתָ כִּיּוֹם הַזֶּה:</p> | <p>and said, “O Lord, God of Israel, there is no God like you, in • heaven or on • earth, keeping • covenant and showing • steadfast love to your servants who walk before you with all their heart, who have kept with your servant David my father • what you declared to him. • You spoke with your mouth, and with your hand have fulfilled it • • this • day.</p> |
| 2 Chron 6:16 | <p>וְעַתָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל שֹׁמֵר לְעַבְדְּךָ דָּוִד אָבִי אֶת אֲשֶׁר דִּבַּרְתָּ לּוֹ לֵאמֹר לֹא־יִכָּרֵת לְךָ אִישׁ מִלְּפָנַי יוֹשֵׁב עַל־כִּסֵּא יִשְׂרָאֵל רַק אִם־יִשְׁמְרוּ בְנֶיךָ אֶת־דְרָכְכֶם לְלַכֵּת בְּתוֹרֹתַי כַּאֲשֶׁר הִלַכְתָּ לְפָנַי:</p> | <p>Now therefore, O Lord, God of Israel, keep for your servant David my father • what you have promised • him, saying, ‘You shall not lack • • a man to sit before me on the throne of Israel, if only your sons pay close attention • to their way, to walk in my law as you have walked before me.’</p> |
| 2 Chron 6:17 | <p>וְעַתָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל יִאֱמֹן דְּבַרְךָ אֲשֶׁר דִּבַּרְתָּ לְעַבְדְּךָ לְדָוִד:</p> | <p>Now therefore, O Lord, God of Israel, let your word be confirmed, which you have spoken to your servant • David.</p> |
| 2 Chron 6:41 | <p>וְעַתָּה קוּמָה יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים לְנוּחֶךָ אֶתָּה וְאָרוֹן עֲזֶךָ כְּהַגִּיד יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים יִלְבְּשׁוּ תְּשׁוּעָה וְחַסִּידֶיךָ יִשְׂמְחוּ בְּטוֹב:</p> | <p>“And now arise, O Lord God, and go to your resting place, you and the ark of your might. Let your priests, O Lord God, be clothed with salvation, and let your saints rejoice in your • goodness.</p> |
| 2 Chron 6:41 | <p>וְעַתָּה קוּמָה יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים לְנוּחֶךָ אֶתָּה וְאָרוֹן עֲזֶךָ כְּהַגִּיד יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים יִלְבְּשׁוּ תְּשׁוּעָה וְחַסִּידֶיךָ יִשְׂמְחוּ בְּטוֹב:</p> | <p>“And now arise, O Lord God, and go to your resting place, you and the ark of your might. Let your priests, O Lord God, be clothed with salvation, and let your saints rejoice in your • goodness.</p> |
| 2 Chron 6:42 | <p>יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים אַל־תִּשָׁב פָּנַי מִשִּׁיחֶיךָ זְכָרָה לְחַסְדֵי דָּוִד עַבְדְּךָ:</p> | <p>O Lord God, do not turn away the face of your anointed one! Remember • your steadfast love for David your servant.”</p> |
| 2 Chron 7:22 | <p>וְאָמְרוּ עַל אֲשֶׁר עָזְבוּ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבֹתֵיהֶם אֲשֶׁר הוֹצִיאָם מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם וַיַּחְזִיקוּ בֵּאלֹהִים אֲחֵרִים וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲווּ לָהֶם וַיַּעֲבֹדוּם עַל־כֵּן הֵבִיא עֲלֵיהֶם אֶת כָּל־הָרָעָה הַזֹּאת:</p> | <p>Then they will say, ‘Because they abandoned • the Lord, the God of their fathers who brought them out of the land of Egypt and laid hold on other gods and worshiped • them and served them. Therefore he has brought • all • this • disaster on them.’”</p> |
| 2 Chron 7:22 | <p>וְאָמְרוּ עַל אֲשֶׁר עָזְבוּ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבֹתֵיהֶם אֲשֶׁר הוֹצִיאָם מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם</p> | <p>Then they will say, ‘Because they abandoned • the Lord, the God of their fathers who brought them out of the land of Egypt and laid hold on other gods and worshiped • them and served them. Therefore he has</p> |

| | | |
|---------------|--|---|
| | <p>וַיַּחֲזִיקוּ בֵּאלֹהִים אֲחֵרִים וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ לָהֶם וַיַּעֲבֹדוּם עַל־כֵּן הֵבִיא עֲלֵיהֶם אֶת כָּל־הָרָעָה הַזֹּאת:</p> | <p>brought • all • this • disaster on them.”</p> |
| 2 Chron 7:22 | <p>וַאֲמָרוּ עַל אֲשֶׁר עָזְבוּ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵיהֶם אֲשֶׁר הוֹצִיאָם מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם וַיַּחֲזִיקוּ בֵּאלֹהִים אֲחֵרִים וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ לָהֶם וַיַּעֲבֹדוּם עַל־כֵּן הֵבִיא עֲלֵיהֶם אֶת כָּל־הָרָעָה הַזֹּאת:</p> | <p>Then they will say, ‘Because they abandoned • the Lord, the God of their fathers who brought them out of the land of Egypt and laid hold on other gods and worshiped • them and served them. Therefore he has brought • all • this • disaster on them.’”</p> |
| 2 Chron 9:8 | <p>יְהִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ בְרוּךְ אֲשֶׁר חָפַץ בְּךָ לְתַתֶּדֶךָ עַל־כִּסְאוֹ לְמַלְכְּךָ לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ בְּאַהֲבַת אֱלֹהֵיךָ אֶת־יִשְׂרָאֵל לְהַעֲמִידוֹ לְעוֹלָם וַיִּתְּנֶךָ עֲלֵיהֶם לְמַלְכְּךָ לַעֲשׂוֹת מִשְׁפָּט וּצְדָקָה:</p> | <p>Blessed be the Lord your God, who has delighted in you and • set you on his throne as king for the Lord your God! Because your God loved • Israel and • would establish them forever, • he has made you • king over them, that you may execute justice and righteousness.”</p> |
| 2 Chron 9:8 | <p>יְהִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ בְרוּךְ אֲשֶׁר חָפַץ בְּךָ לְתַתֶּדֶךָ עַל־כִּסְאוֹ לְמַלְכְּךָ לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ בְּאַהֲבַת אֱלֹהֵיךָ אֶת־יִשְׂרָאֵל לְהַעֲמִידוֹ לְעוֹלָם וַיִּתְּנֶךָ עֲלֵיהֶם לְמַלְכְּךָ לַעֲשׂוֹת מִשְׁפָּט וּצְדָקָה:</p> | <p>Blessed be the Lord your God, who has delighted in you and • set you on his throne as king for the Lord your God! Because your God loved • Israel and • would establish them forever, • he has made you • king over them, that you may execute justice and righteousness.”</p> |
| 2 Chron 9:8 | <p>יְהִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ בְרוּךְ אֲשֶׁר חָפַץ בְּךָ לְתַתֶּדֶךָ עַל־כִּסְאוֹ לְמַלְכְּךָ לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ בְּאַהֲבַת אֱלֹהֵיךָ אֶת־יִשְׂרָאֵל לְהַעֲמִידוֹ לְעוֹלָם וַיִּתְּנֶךָ עֲלֵיהֶם לְמַלְכְּךָ לַעֲשׂוֹת מִשְׁפָּט וּצְדָקָה:</p> | <p>Blessed be the Lord your God, who has delighted in you and • set you on his throne as king for the Lord your God! Because your God loved • Israel and • would establish them forever, • he has made you • king over them, that you may execute justice and righteousness.”</p> |
| 2 Chron 9:8 | <p>יְהִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ בְרוּךְ אֲשֶׁר חָפַץ בְּךָ לְתַתֶּדֶךָ עַל־כִּסְאוֹ לְמַלְכְּךָ לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךָ בְּאַהֲבַת אֱלֹהֵיךָ אֶת־יִשְׂרָאֵל לְהַעֲמִידוֹ לְעוֹלָם וַיִּתְּנֶךָ עֲלֵיהֶם לְמַלְכְּךָ לַעֲשׂוֹת מִשְׁפָּט וּצְדָקָה:</p> | <p>Blessed be the Lord your God, who has delighted in you and • set you on his throne as king for the Lord your God! Because your God loved • Israel and • would establish them forever, • he has made you • king over them, that you may execute justice and righteousness.”</p> |
| 2 Chron 11:16 | <p>וְאֲחֵרֵיהֶם מִכָּל שְׁבֹטֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל הַנִּתְּנִים אֶת־לִבָּבָם לְבַקֵּשׁ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל בָּאוּ יְרוּשָׁלַם לְזִבּוֹחַ לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵיהֶם:</p> | <p>And those who had set • their hearts to seek • the Lord God of Israel came after them from all the tribes of Israel to Jerusalem to sacrifice to the Lord, the God of their fathers.</p> |
| 2 Chron 11:16 | <p>וְאֲחֵרֵיהֶם מִכָּל שְׁבֹטֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל הַנִּתְּנִים אֶת־לִבָּבָם לְבַקֵּשׁ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל בָּאוּ יְרוּשָׁלַם לְזִבּוֹחַ לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵיהֶם:</p> | <p>And those who had set • their hearts to seek • the Lord God of Israel came after them from all the tribes of Israel to Jerusalem to sacrifice to the Lord, the God of their fathers.</p> |

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 2 Chron 11:16 | <p>וְאֶחָדֵיהֶם מִכָּל שְׁבֵטֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל הִנְתִּימִים אֶת־לִבָּבָם לְבַקֵּשׁ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל בָּאוּ יְרוּשָׁלַם לְזִבּוֹחַ לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵיהֶם:</p> | <p>And those who had set • their hearts to seek • the Lord God of Israel came after them from all the tribes of Israel to Jerusalem to sacrifice to the Lord, the God of their fathers.</p> |
| 2 Chron 11:16 | <p>וְאֶחָדֵיהֶם מִכָּל שְׁבֵטֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל הִנְתִּימִים אֶת־לִבָּבָם לְבַקֵּשׁ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל בָּאוּ יְרוּשָׁלַם לְזִבּוֹחַ לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵיהֶם:</p> | <p>And those who had set • their hearts to seek • the Lord God of Israel came after them from all the tribes of Israel to Jerusalem to sacrifice to the Lord, the God of their fathers.</p> |
| 2 Chron 11:16 | <p>וְאֶחָדֵיהֶם מִכָּל שְׁבֵטֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל הִנְתִּימִים אֶת־לִבָּבָם לְבַקֵּשׁ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל בָּאוּ יְרוּשָׁלַם לְזִבּוֹחַ לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵיהֶם:</p> | <p>And those who had set • their hearts to seek • the Lord God of Israel came after them from all the tribes of Israel to Jerusalem to sacrifice to the Lord, the God of their fathers.</p> |
| 2 Chron 13:5 | <p>הֲלֹא לָכֵם לְדַעַת כִּי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל נָתַן מִמְלָכָה לְדָוִד עַל־יִשְׂרָאֵל לְעוֹלָם לוֹ וּלְבָנָיו בְּרִית מֶלֶח:</p> | <p>Ought • you not to know that the Lord God of Israel gave the kingship over Israel forever to David • • and • his sons by a covenant of salt ?</p> |
| 2 Chron 13:5 | <p>הֲלֹא לָכֵם לְדַעַת כִּי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל נָתַן מִמְלָכָה לְדָוִד עַל־יִשְׂרָאֵל לְעוֹלָם לוֹ וּלְבָנָיו בְּרִית מֶלֶח:</p> | <p>Ought • you not to know that the Lord God of Israel gave the kingship over Israel forever to David • • and • his sons by a covenant of salt ?</p> |
| 2 Chron 13:5 | <p>הֲלֹא לָכֵם לְדַעַת כִּי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל נָתַן מִמְלָכָה לְדָוִד עַל־יִשְׂרָאֵל לְעוֹלָם לוֹ וּלְבָנָיו בְּרִית מֶלֶח:</p> | <p>Ought • you not to know that the Lord God of Israel gave the kingship over Israel forever to David • • and • his sons by a covenant of salt ?</p> |
| 2 Chron 13:11 | <p>וּמִקְטָרִים לַיהוָה עֹלוֹת בַּבֶּקֶר־בַּבֶּקֶר וּבְעֶרֶב־בְּעֶרֶב וּקְטֹרֶת־סַמִּים וּמַעֲרֹכֶת לֶחֶם עַל־הַשֻּׁלְחָן הַטָּהוֹר וּמִנֹּרֶת הַזָּהָב וְנִרְתְּיָהּ לְבָעַר בְּעֶרֶב בְּעֶרֶב כִּי־שֹׁמְרִים אָנֹכֶנּוּ אֶת־מִשְׁמֶרֶת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ וְאַתֶּם עֹזַבְתֶּם אֹתוֹ:</p> | <p>• They offer to the Lord every morning * and every evening * burnt offerings and incense of sweet spices, • set out the showbread on the table of • pure gold, and care for the • golden lampstand that its lamps may • burn every evening. * For we keep • the charge of the Lord our God, but you have forsaken • him.</p> |
| 2 Chron 13:12 | <p>וְהִנֵּה עִמָּנוּ בְּרֹאשׁ הָאֱלֹהִים וְכַהֲנָיו וְחַצְצֹרוֹת הַתְּרוּעָה לְהַרִיעַ עֲלֵיכֶם בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲל־תִּלָּחֲמוּ עִם־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי־אֲבוֹתֵיכֶם כִּי־לֹא תִצְלִיחוּ:</p> | <p>• Behold, • God is with us at • our head, and his priests with their • battle trumpets to sound the call to battle against you. O sons of Israel, do not fight against the Lord, the God of your fathers, for you cannot succeed.”</p> |
| 2 Chron 13:18 | <p>וַיִּכְנְעוּ בְנֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל בַּעַת הַהִיא וַיֶּאֱמְצוּ בְנֵי יְהוּדָה כִּי נִשְׁעֲנוּ עַל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵיהֶם:</p> | <p>Thus the men of Israel were subdued at • that • time, and the men of Judah prevailed, because they relied on the Lord, the God of their fathers.</p> |

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 2 Chron 14:1 | וַיַּעַשׂ אֲסָא הַטּוֹב וְהַיָּשָׁר בְּעֵינֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהָיו: | And Asa did what was • good and • right in the eyes of the Lord his God. |
| 2 Chron 14:3 | וַיֹּאמֶר לַיהוּדָה לְדַרוֹשׁ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵיהֶם וּלְעֲשׂוֹת הַתּוֹרָה וְהַמִּצְוָה: | and commanded • Judah to seek • the Lord, the God of their fathers, and to keep the law and the commandment. |
| 2 Chron 14:3 | וַיֹּאמֶר לַיהוּדָה לְדַרוֹשׁ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵיהֶם וּלְעֲשׂוֹת הַתּוֹרָה וְהַמִּצְוָה: | and commanded • Judah to seek • the Lord, the God of their fathers, and to keep the law and the commandment. |
| 2 Chron 14:6 | וַיֹּאמֶר לַיהוּדָה נִבְנֶה אֶת־הָעָרִים הָאֵלֶּה וְנִסְבּ חוֹמָה וּמִגְדָּלִים דְּלָתִים וּבָרִיחִים עוֹדְנֵנו הָאָרֶץ לְפָנֵינוּ כִּי דָרְשָׁנוּ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ דָרְשָׁנוּ וַיִּנַּח לָנוּ מִסָּבִיב וַיִּבְנוּ וַיִּצְלִיחוּ: | And he said to Judah, “Let us build • • these • cities and surround them with walls and towers, gates and bars. The land is still ours, • • • because we have sought • the Lord our God. We have sought him, and he has given • us peace on every side.” So they built and prospered. |
| 2 Chron 14:6 | וַיֹּאמֶר לַיהוּדָה נִבְנֶה אֶת־הָעָרִים הָאֵלֶּה וְנִסְבּ חוֹמָה וּמִגְדָּלִים דְּלָתִים וּבָרִיחִים עוֹדְנֵנו הָאָרֶץ לְפָנֵינוּ כִּי דָרְשָׁנוּ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ דָרְשָׁנוּ וַיִּנַּח לָנוּ מִסָּבִיב וַיִּבְנוּ וַיִּצְלִיחוּ: | And he said to Judah, “Let us build • • these • cities and surround them with walls and towers, gates and bars. The land is still ours, • • • because we have sought • the Lord our God. We have sought him, and he has given • us peace on every side.” So they built and prospered. |
| 2 Chron 14:10 | וַיִּקְרָא אֲסָא אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהָיו וַיֹּאמֶר יְהוָה אִין־עִמָּךְ לְעֹזוֹר בֵּין רַב לְאִין כַּח עֲזָרְנוּ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ כִּי־עָלִיד נִשְׁעַנּוּ וּבִשְׁמֶךָ בָּאֲנוּ עַל־הַמּוֹן הַזֶּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ אַתָּה אֶל־יַעֲרַר עִמָּךְ אֲנוֹשׁ: | And Asa cried to the Lord his God, • • “O Lord, there is none like you to help, between the mighty and the weak. * Help us, O Lord our God, for we rely on you, and in your name we have come against • this • multitude. O Lord, you are our God; let not man prevail against you.” |
| 2 Chron 14:10 | וַיִּקְרָא אֲסָא אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהָיו וַיֹּאמֶר יְהוָה אִין־עִמָּךְ לְעֹזוֹר בֵּין רַב לְאִין כַּח עֲזָרְנוּ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ כִּי־עָלִיד נִשְׁעַנּוּ וּבִשְׁמֶךָ בָּאֲנוּ עַל־הַמּוֹן הַזֶּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ אַתָּה אֶל־יַעֲרַר עִמָּךְ אֲנוֹשׁ: | And Asa cried to the Lord his God, • • “O Lord, there is none like you to help, between the mighty and the weak. * Help us, O Lord our God, for we rely on you, and in your name we have come against • this • multitude. O Lord, you are our God; let not man prevail against you.” |
| 2 Chron 14:10 | וַיִּקְרָא אֲסָא אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהָיו וַיֹּאמֶר יְהוָה אִין־עִמָּךְ לְעֹזוֹר בֵּין רַב לְאִין כַּח עֲזָרְנוּ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ כִּי־עָלִיד נִשְׁעַנּוּ וּבִשְׁמֶךָ בָּאֲנוּ עַל־הַמּוֹן הַזֶּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ אַתָּה אֶל־יַעֲרַר עִמָּךְ אֲנוֹשׁ: | And Asa cried to the Lord his God, • • “O Lord, there is none like you to help, between the mighty and the weak. * Help us, O Lord our God, for we rely on you, and in your name we have come against • this • multitude. O Lord, you are our God; let not man prevail against you.” |

| | | |
|---------------------|--|--|
| 2 Chron 15:4 | וַיָּשָׁב בְּצָרָלוֹ עַל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וַיִּבְקָשׁהוּ וַיִּמָּצָא לָהֶם: | but when in • their distress they turned to the Lord, the God of Israel, and sought him, • he was found by them. |
| 2 Chron 15:9 | וַיִּקְבֹּץ אֶת־כָּל־יְהוּדָה וּבְנֵימִן וְהַגָּרִים עִמָּהֶם מֵאֶפְרַיִם וּמְנַשֶּׁה וּמְשִׁמֵּעוֹן כִּי־נָפְלוּ עָלָיו מִיִּשְׂרָאֵל לְרַב בְּרֹאֲתָם בִּי־יְהוָה אֱלֹהָיו עִמּוֹ: | And he gathered • all Judah and Benjamin, and those from Ephraim, • Manasseh, and • Simeon who were residing with them, for great numbers * had deserted to him from Israel when they saw that the Lord his God was with him. |
| 2 Chron 15:9 | וַיִּקְבֹּץ אֶת־כָּל־יְהוּדָה וּבְנֵימִן וְהַגָּרִים עִמָּהֶם מֵאֶפְרַיִם וּמְנַשֶּׁה וּמְשִׁמֵּעוֹן כִּי־נָפְלוּ עָלָיו מִיִּשְׂרָאֵל לְרַב בְּרֹאֲתָם בִּי־יְהוָה אֱלֹהָיו עִמּוֹ: | And he gathered • all Judah and Benjamin, and those from Ephraim, • Manasseh, and • Simeon who were residing with them, for great numbers * had deserted to him from Israel when they saw that the Lord his God was with him. |
| 2 Chron 15:9 | וַיִּקְבֹּץ אֶת־כָּל־יְהוּדָה וּבְנֵימִן וְהַגָּרִים עִמָּהֶם מֵאֶפְרַיִם וּמְנַשֶּׁה וּמְשִׁמֵּעוֹן כִּי־נָפְלוּ עָלָיו מִיִּשְׂרָאֵל לְרַב בְּרֹאֲתָם בִּי־יְהוָה אֱלֹהָיו עִמּוֹ: | And he gathered • all Judah and Benjamin, and those from Ephraim, • Manasseh, and • Simeon who were residing with them, for great numbers * had deserted to him from Israel when they saw that the Lord his God was with him. |
| 2 Chron 15:12 | וַיָּבֹאוּ בְּבְרִית לְדָרוֹשׁ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵיהֶם בְּכָל־לִבָּבָם וּבְכָל־נַפְשָׁם: | And they entered into a • covenant to seek • the Lord, the God of their fathers, with all their heart and with all their soul, |
| 2 Chron 15:12 | וַיָּבֹאוּ בְּבְרִית לְדָרוֹשׁ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵיהֶם בְּכָל־לִבָּבָם וּבְכָל־נַפְשָׁם: | And they entered into a • covenant to seek • the Lord, the God of their fathers, with all their heart and with all their soul, |
| 2 Chron 15:13 | וְכֹל אֲשֶׁר לֹא־יִדְרֹשׁ לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל יּוֹמֵת לְמִן־קָטָן וְעַד־גָּדוֹל לְמֵאִישׁ וְעַד־אִשָּׁה: | but that whoever would not seek • the Lord, the God of Israel, should be put to death, whether • • young or • old, • • man or • woman. |

Syntax Search Results

The Hebrew Bible : Andersen-Forbes Phrase Marker Analysis

| | | ESV OT Rev. Int. |
|----------------|---|--|
| 2 Chron 15:13 | <p>וְכֹל אֲשֶׁר לֹא־יִדְרֹשׁ לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל יוּמָת לְמִן־קָטָן וְעַד־גָּדוֹל לְמֵאִישׁ וְעַד־אִשָּׁה:</p> | <p>but that whoever would not seek • the Lord, the God of Israel, should be put to death, whether • • young or • old, • • man or • woman.</p> |
| 2 Chron 16:7 | <p>וּבַעַת הַהִיא בָּא חֲנַנִי הַרְאָה אֶל־אַסָּא מֶלֶךְ יְהוּדָה וַיֹּאמֶר אֵלָיו בְּהִשְׁעֲנָךְ עַל־מֶלֶךְ אַרְם וְלֹא נִשְׁעַנְתָּ עַל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ עַל־כֵּן נִמְלֹט חֵיל מֶלֶךְ־אַרְם מִיָּדְךָ:</p> | <p>• At • that time Hanani the seer came to Asa king of Judah and said to him, “Because you relied on the king of Syria, and did not rely on the Lord your God, • • the army of the king of Syria has escaped you.</p> |
| 2 Chron 16:7 | <p>וּבַעַת הַהִיא בָּא חֲנַנִי הַרְאָה אֶל־אַסָּא מֶלֶךְ יְהוּדָה וַיֹּאמֶר אֵלָיו בְּהִשְׁעֲנָךְ עַל־מֶלֶךְ אַרְם וְלֹא נִשְׁעַנְתָּ עַל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ עַל־כֵּן נִמְלֹט חֵיל מֶלֶךְ־אַרְם מִיָּדְךָ:</p> | <p>• At • that time Hanani the seer came to Asa king of Judah and said to him, “Because you relied on the king of Syria, and did not rely on the Lord your God, • • the army of the king of Syria has escaped you.</p> |
| 2 Chron 19:4 | <p>וַיֵּשֶׁב יְהוֹשָׁפָט בִּירוּשָׁלַם וַיָּשָׁב וַיֵּצֵא בָּעַם מִבְּאֵר שֶׁבַע עַד־הַר אֶפְרַיִם וַיְשִׁיבֵם אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵיהֶם:</p> | <p>• Jehoshaphat lived at Jerusalem. And he went out • again among the people, from Beersheba to the hill country of Ephraim, and brought them back to the Lord, the God of their fathers.</p> |
| 2 Chron 19:6-7 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר אֶל־הַשֹּׁפְטִים רְאוּ מָה־אַתֶּם עֹשִׂים כִּי לֹא לְאָדָם תִּשְׁפֹּטוּ כִּי לַיהוָה וְעַמְּכֶם בְּדָבָר מִשְׁפָּט: וְעַתָּה יְהִי פַחַד־יְהוָה עֲלֵיכֶם שִׁמְרוּ וַעֲשׂוּ כִּי־אֵין עִם־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ עוֹלָה וּמִשָּׂא פָּנִים וּמִקַּח־שֹׁחַד:</p> | <p>and said to the judges, “Consider what you do, for you judge not for man but for the Lord. • He is with you in giving judgment. Now then, let the fear of the Lord be upon you. Be careful • what you do, for there is no injustice with the Lord our God, or partiality * or taking bribes.”</p> |
| 2 Chron 19:7 | <p>וְעַתָּה יְהִי פַחַד־יְהוָה עֲלֵיכֶם שִׁמְרוּ וַעֲשׂוּ כִּי־אֵין עִם־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ עוֹלָה וּמִשָּׂא פָּנִים וּמִקַּח־שֹׁחַד:</p> | <p>Now then, let the fear of the Lord be upon you. Be careful • what you do, for there is no injustice with the Lord our God, or partiality * or taking bribes.”</p> |
| 2 Chron 20:6 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵינוּ הֲלֹא אַתָּה־הוּא אֱלֹהִים בְּשָׁמַיִם וְאַתָּה מוֹשֵׁל בְּכָל מַמְלָכוֹת הַגּוֹיִם וּבְיָדְךָ כֹּחַ וְגִבּוֹרָה וְאֵין עִמָּךְ לְהִתְיַצֵּב:</p> | <p>and said, “O Lord, God of our fathers, are you not God in • heaven ? • You rule over all the kingdoms of the nations. • In your hand are power and might, so that none is able to withstand • you.</p> |

| | | |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| 2 Chron 20:6 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵינוּ הֲלֹא אַתָּה־הוּא אֱלֹהִים בְּשָׁמַיִם וְאַתָּה מוֹשֵׁל בְּכָל מַמְלָכוֹת הַגּוֹיִם וּבְיָדְךָ כֹּחַ וּגְבוּרָה וְאִין עִמָּךְ לְהִתְיַצֵּב:</p> | <p>and said, "O Lord, God of our fathers, are you not God in • heaven ? • You rule over all the kingdoms of the nations. • In your hand are power and might, so that none is able to withstand • you.</p> |
| 2 Chron 20:19 | <p>וַיִּקְמוּ הַלְוִיִּם מִזִּבְגֵי הַקְּהָתִים וּמִזִּבְגֵי הַקְּרָחִים לְהִלָּל לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּקוֹל גָּדוֹל לְמַעַלְהָ:</p> | <p>And the Levites, of the Kohathites * and • the Korahites, * stood up to praise • the Lord, the God of Israel, with a very loud voice.</p> |
| 2 Chron 20:19 | <p>וַיִּקְמוּ הַלְוִיִּם מִזִּבְגֵי הַקְּהָתִים וּמִזִּבְגֵי הַקְּרָחִים לְהִלָּל לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּקוֹל גָּדוֹל לְמַעַלְהָ:</p> | <p>And the Levites, of the Kohathites * and • the Korahites, * stood up to praise • the Lord, the God of Israel, with a very loud voice.</p> |
| 2 Chron 20:20 | <p>וַיִּשְׁבִּימוּ בַבֶּקֶר וַיֵּצְאוּ לְמִדְבַר תְּקוּעַ וּבְצֹאָתָם עָמַד יְהוֹשָׁפָט וַיֹּאמֶר שְׁמַעוּנִי יְהוּדָה וַיֹּשְׁבֵי יְרוּשָׁלַם הָאֲמִינוּ בַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם וְתִאֲמַנּוּ הָאֲמִינוּ בְּנְבִיאָיו וְהִצְלִיחוּ:</p> | <p>And they rose early in the morning and went out into the wilderness of Tekoa. And when they went out, Jehoshaphat stood and said, "Hear me, Judah and inhabitants of Jerusalem! Believe in the Lord your God, and you will be established; believe • his prophets, and you will succeed."</p> |
| 2 Chron 20:20 | <p>וַיִּשְׁבִּימוּ בַבֶּקֶר וַיֵּצְאוּ לְמִדְבַר תְּקוּעַ וּבְצֹאָתָם עָמַד יְהוֹשָׁפָט וַיֹּאמֶר שְׁמַעוּנִי יְהוּדָה וַיֹּשְׁבֵי יְרוּשָׁלַם הָאֲמִינוּ בַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם וְתִאֲמַנּוּ הָאֲמִינוּ בְּנְבִיאָיו וְהִצְלִיחוּ:</p> | <p>And they rose early in the morning and went out into the wilderness of Tekoa. And when they went out, Jehoshaphat stood and said, "Hear me, Judah and inhabitants of Jerusalem! Believe in the Lord your God, and you will be established; believe • his prophets, and you will succeed."</p> |
| 2 Chron 21:10 | <p>וַיִּפְשַׁע אֱדוֹם מִתַּחַת יַד־יְהוּדָה עַד הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה אַז תִּפְשַׁע לְבָנָה בְּעַת הַהִיא מִתַּחַת יָדוֹ כִּי עָזַב אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתָיו:</p> | <p>So Edom revolted from the rule of Judah to • this • day. • At • that • time Libnah also revolted from his rule, because he had forsaken • the Lord, the God of his fathers.</p> |
| 2 Chron 21:12- 13 | <p>וַיָּבֵא אֵלָיו מִכְתָּב מֵאֵלֵיהֶו הַנְּבִיא לֵאמֹר כֹּה אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי דָוִד אָבִיךָ תַּחַת אֲשֶׁר לֹא־הִלַּכְתָּ בְּדַרְכֵי יְהוֹשָׁפָט אָבִיךָ וּבְדַרְכֵי אָסָא מֶלֶךְ־יְהוּדָה: ¹³ וְתִלְךָ בְּדַרְךָ מַלְכֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וְתִזְנֶה אֶת־יְהוּדָה וְאֶת־יֹשְׁבֵי יְרוּשָׁלַם כַּהֲזֹנוֹת בַּיִת אַחָאָב וְגַם אֶת־אֲחֵיךָ בֵּית־אָבִיךָ הַטּוֹבִים מִמֶּךָ הֲרַגְתָּ:</p> | <p>And a letter came to him from Elijah the prophet, saying, "Thus says the Lord, the God of David your father, 'Because you have not walked in the ways of Jehoshaphat your father, or in the ways of Asa king of Judah, but have walked in the way of the kings of Israel and have enticed • Judah and • the inhabitants of Jerusalem into whoredom, as the house of Ahab led Israel into whoredom, and also you have killed • your brothers, of your father's house, who were better than yourself,</p> |
| 2 Chron 21:12- 13 | <p>וַיָּבֵא אֵלָיו מִכְתָּב מֵאֵלֵיהֶו הַנְּבִיא לֵאמֹר כֹּה אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי דָוִד אָבִיךָ תַּחַת אֲשֶׁר לֹא־הִלַּכְתָּ בְּדַרְכֵי יְהוֹשָׁפָט אָבִיךָ וּבְדַרְכֵי אָסָא מֶלֶךְ־יְהוּדָה: ¹³ וְתִלְךָ בְּדַרְךָ מַלְכֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וְתִזְנֶה</p> | <p>And a letter came to him from Elijah the prophet, saying, "Thus says the Lord, the God of David your father, 'Because you have not walked in the ways of Jehoshaphat your father, or in the ways of Asa king of Judah, but have walked in the way of the kings of Israel and have enticed • Judah and • the inhabitants of Jerusalem into whoredom, as the house of</p> |

| | | |
|------------------|--|---|
| | <p>אֶת־יְהוּדָה וְאֶת־יִשְׂבֵי יְרוּשָׁלַם כְּהַזְנוֹת בַּיִת אַחָאָב וְגַם אֶת־אֶחָיִךְ בֵּית־אָבִיךָ הַטּוֹבִים מִמֶּךָ הִרְגָתָּ:</p> | <p>Ahab led Israel into whoredom, and also you have killed • your brothers, of your father’s house, who were better than yourself,</p> |
| 2 Chron 21:12-13 | <p>וַיָּבֵא אֵלָיו מִכְּתָב מֵאֵלֵיהוּ הַנְּבִיא לֵאמֹר כֹּה אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי דָוִד אָבִיךָ תַּחַת אֲשֶׁר לֹא־הִלַּכְתָּ בְּדַרְכֵי יְהוֹשָׁפָט אָבִיךָ וּבְדַרְכֵי אָסָא מֶלֶךְ־יְהוּדָה: ¹³ וַתִּלְךָ בְּדַרְךָ מַלְכֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וַתִּזְנֶה אֶת־יְהוּדָה וְאֶת־יִשְׂבֵי יְרוּשָׁלַם כְּהַזְנוֹת בַּיִת אַחָאָב וְגַם אֶת־אֶחָיִךְ בֵּית־אָבִיךָ הַטּוֹבִים מִמֶּךָ הִרְגָתָּ:</p> | <p>And a letter came to him from Elijah the prophet, saying, “Thus says the Lord, the God of David your father, ‘Because you have not walked in the ways of Jehoshaphat your father, or in the ways of Asa king of Judah, but have walked in the way of the kings of Israel and have enticed • Judah and • the inhabitants of Jerusalem into whoredom, as the house of Ahab led Israel into whoredom, and also you have killed • your brothers, of your father’s house, who were better than yourself,</p> |
| 2 Chron 24:18 | <p>וַיַּעֲזְבוּ אֶת־בַּיִת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵיהֶם וַיַּעֲבְדוּ אֶת־הָאֲשֵׁרִים וְאֶת־הָעִצְבִּים וַיִּהְיֶה־קֶצֶף עַל־יְהוּדָה וַיְרוּשָׁלַם בְּאֲשַׁמְתֶּם זֹאת:</p> | <p>And they abandoned • the house of the Lord, the God of their fathers, and served • the Asherim and • the idols. And wrath came upon Judah and Jerusalem for this guilt of theirs.</p> |
| 2 Chron 24:24 | <p>כִּי בִמְצַעַר אַנְשִׁים בָּאוּ חֵיל אַרְם וַיְהוּהוּ נָתַן בְּיָדָם חֵיל לְרֹב מְאֹד כִּי עָזְבוּ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵיהֶם וְאֶת־זֹאשׁ עָשׂוּ שְׁפָטִים:</p> | <p>Though the army of the Syrians had come with few men, • the Lord delivered into their hand a very great army, because Judah had forsaken • the Lord, the God of their fathers. Thus they executed judgment • on Joash.</p> |
| 2 Chron 26:16 | <p>וּכְחֻזְקָתוֹ גָּבַהּ לִבּוֹ עַד־לְהַשְׁחִית וַיִּמְעַל בַּיהוָה אֱלֹהָיו וַיָּבֵא אֶל־הֵיכַל יְהוָה לְהַקְטִיר עַל־מִזְבֵּחַ הַקְטֹרֶת:</p> | <p>But when he was strong, he grew proud, to his destruction. For he was unfaithful to the Lord his God and entered the temple of the Lord to burn incense on the altar of • incense.</p> |
| 2 Chron 26:18 | <p>וַיַּעֲמְדוּ עַל־עֲזִיָּהוּ הַמֶּלֶךְ וַיֹּאמְרוּ לוֹ לֹא־לְךָ עֲזִיָּהוּ לְהַקְטִיר לַיהוָה כִּי לַכֹּהֲנִים בְּנֵי־אַהֲרֹן הַמְּקַדְּשִׁים לְהַקְטִיר צֵא מִן־הַמִּקְדָּשׁ כִּי מַעַלְתָּ וְלֹא־לְךָ לְכָבוֹד מִיהוָה אֱלֹהִים:</p> | <p>and they withstood • King Uzziah and said to him, “It is not for you, Uzziah, to burn incense to the Lord, but for the priests the sons of Aaron, who are consecrated to burn incense. Go out of the sanctuary, for you have done wrong, and it will bring • you no • honor from the Lord God.”</p> |
| 2 Chron 26:18 | <p>וַיַּעֲמְדוּ עַל־עֲזִיָּהוּ הַמֶּלֶךְ וַיֹּאמְרוּ לוֹ לֹא־לְךָ עֲזִיָּהוּ לְהַקְטִיר לַיהוָה כִּי לַכֹּהֲנִים בְּנֵי־אַהֲרֹן הַמְּקַדְּשִׁים לְהַקְטִיר צֵא מִן־הַמִּקְדָּשׁ כִּי מַעַלְתָּ וְלֹא־לְךָ לְכָבוֹד מִיהוָה אֱלֹהִים:</p> | <p>and they withstood • King Uzziah and said to him, “It is not for you, Uzziah, to burn incense to the Lord, but for the priests the sons of Aaron, who are consecrated to burn incense. Go out of the sanctuary, for you have done wrong, and it will bring • you no • honor from the Lord God.”</p> |
| 2 Chron 27:6 | <p>וַיִּתְחַזַּק יוֹתָם כִּי הָכִין דַּרְכָיו לִפְנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהָיו:</p> | <p>So Jotham became mighty, because he ordered his ways before the Lord his God.</p> |
| 2 Chron | <p>וַיִּתְּנֵהוּ יְהוָה אֱלֹהָיו בְּיַד מֶלֶךְ אַרְם וַיְכַוְּבוּ וַיִּשְׁבוּ</p> | <p>Therefore the Lord his God gave him into the hand of the king of Syria, • who defeated • him</p> |

| | | |
|----------------|--|---|
| 28:5 | <p>מִמֶּנּוּ שְׁבִיָּה גְדוֹלָה וַיְבִיאוּ דְרַמְשֶׁק וְגַם בְּיַד־מֶלֶךְ יִשְׂרָאֵל נָתַן וַיִּדְבּוּ מִכָּה גְדוֹלָה:</p> | <p>and took captive a great • number of his people and brought them to Damascus. • He was also given into the hand of the king of Israel, who struck • him with great force.</p> |
| 2 Chron 28:6 | <p>וַיְהִיג פֶּקַח בֶּן־רַמְלִיָּהוּ בִיהוּדָה מֵאָה וְעֶשְׂרִים אֶלֶף בְּיוֹם אֶחָד הִכּוּ בְּנֵי־חֵיל בְּעֶזְבָם אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתָם:</p> | <p>For Pekah the son of Remaliah killed 120,000 from Judah in one day, • all of them men of valor, because they had forsaken • the Lord, the God of their fathers.</p> |
| 2 Chron 28:6 | <p>וַיְהִיג פֶּקַח בֶּן־רַמְלִיָּהוּ בִיהוּדָה מֵאָה וְעֶשְׂרִים אֶלֶף בְּיוֹם אֶחָד הִכּוּ בְּנֵי־חֵיל בְּעֶזְבָם אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתָם:</p> | <p>For Pekah the son of Remaliah killed 120,000 from Judah in one day, • all of them men of valor, because they had forsaken • the Lord, the God of their fathers.</p> |
| 2 Chron 28:9 | <p>וְשָׁם הָיָה נְבִיא לַיהוָה עֹדֵד שְׁמוֹ וַיֵּצֵא לִפְנֵי הַצָּבָא הַבָּא לְשִׁמְרוֹן וַיֹּאמֶר לָהֶם הִנֵּה בַחַמַת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי־אֲבוֹתֵיכֶם עַל־יְהוּדָה נָתַנְם בְּיַדְכֶם וַתַּהַרְגוּ־בָם בְּזַעַף עַד לְשָׁמַיִם הִגִּיעַ:</p> | <p>But a prophet of the Lord was there, whose name was Oded, and he went out • to meet the army that came to Samaria and said to them, “Behold, because the • Lord, the God of your fathers, was angry with Judah, he gave them into your hand, but you have killed • them in a rage that has reached up to • heaven.</p> |
| 2 Chron 28:9 | <p>וְשָׁם הָיָה נְבִיא לַיהוָה עֹדֵד שְׁמוֹ וַיֵּצֵא לִפְנֵי הַצָּבָא הַבָּא לְשִׁמְרוֹן וַיֹּאמֶר לָהֶם הִנֵּה בַחַמַת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי־אֲבוֹתֵיכֶם עַל־יְהוּדָה נָתַנְם בְּיַדְכֶם וַתַּהַרְגוּ־בָם בְּזַעַף עַד לְשָׁמַיִם הִגִּיעַ:</p> | <p>But a prophet of the Lord was there, whose name was Oded, and he went out • to meet the army that came to Samaria and said to them, “Behold, because the • Lord, the God of your fathers, was angry with Judah, he gave them into your hand, but you have killed • them in a rage that has reached up to • heaven.</p> |
| 2 Chron 28:9 | <p>וְשָׁם הָיָה נְבִיא לַיהוָה עֹדֵד שְׁמוֹ וַיֵּצֵא לִפְנֵי הַצָּבָא הַבָּא לְשִׁמְרוֹן וַיֹּאמֶר לָהֶם הִנֵּה בַחַמַת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי־אֲבוֹתֵיכֶם עַל־יְהוּדָה נָתַנְם בְּיַדְכֶם וַתַּהַרְגוּ־בָם בְּזַעַף עַד לְשָׁמַיִם הִגִּיעַ:</p> | <p>But a prophet of the Lord was there, whose name was Oded, and he went out • to meet the army that came to Samaria and said to them, “Behold, because the • Lord, the God of your fathers, was angry with Judah, he gave them into your hand, but you have killed • them in a rage that has reached up to • heaven.</p> |
| 2 Chron 28:10 | <p>וְעַתָּה בְנֵי־יְהוּדָה וִירוּשָׁלַם אַתֶּם אֹמְרִים לְכַבֵּשׁ לְעִבָדִים וּלְשִׁפְחוֹת לְכֶם הֲלֹא רַק־אַתֶּם עִמָּכֶם אַשְׁמוֹת לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם:</p> | <p>And now you intend to subjugate the people of Judah and Jerusalem, • male and • female, as your slaves. • Have you not sins of your own against the Lord your God ?</p> |
| 2 Chron 28:25 | <p>וּבְכָל־עִיר וְעִיר לַיהוּדָה עָשָׂה בְמוֹת לְקַטֵּר לְאֱלֹהִים אֲחֵרִים וַיִּכְעַס אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבֹתָיו:</p> | <p>• In every city * of Judah he made high places to make offerings to other gods, • provoking to anger • the Lord, the God of his fathers.</p> |
| 2 Chron 29:5-6 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר לָהֶם שְׁמַעוּנִי הַלְוִיִּם עַתָּה הִתְקַדְּשׁוּ וְקַדְּשׁוּ אֶת־בַּיִת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבֹתֵיכֶם וְהוֹצִיאוּ אֶת־הַנִּנְדָּה מִזֶּה־הַקֹּדֶשׁ: כִּי־מַעַלּוֹ אֲבַתִּינוּ וְעָשׂוּ הָרַע בְּעֵינֵינוּ</p> | <p>and said to them, “Hear me, Levites! Now consecrate yourselves, and consecrate • the house of the Lord, the God of your fathers, and carry out • the filth from the Holy Place. For our fathers have been unfaithful and have done what was • evil in the sight of the Lord our</p> |

| | | |
|----------------|---|---|
| | <p>יהוה־אלהינו ויעזבוהו ויסבו פניהם ממשכן יהוה ויתנו־ערף:</p> | <p>God. • They have forsaken him and have turned away their faces from the habitation of the Lord and turned their backs. *</p> |
| 2 Chron 29:5-6 | <p>ויאמר להם שמעוני הלוים עתה התקדשו וקדשו את־בית יהוה אלהי אבותיכם והוציאו את־הנדה מן־הקדשׁ: כי־מעלו אבותינו ועשו הרע בעיני יהוה־אלהינו ויעזבוהו ויסבו פניהם ממשכן יהוה ויתנו־ערף:</p> | <p>and said to them, “Hear me, Levites! Now consecrate yourselves, and consecrate • the house of the Lord, the God of your fathers, and carry out • the filth from the Holy Place. For our fathers have been unfaithful and have done what was • evil in the sight of the Lord our God. • They have forsaken him and have turned away their faces from the habitation of the Lord and turned their backs. *</p> |
| 2 Chron 29:5 | <p>ויאמר להם שמעוני הלוים עתה התקדשו וקדשו את־בית יהוה אלהי אבותיכם והוציאו את־הנדה מן־הקדשׁ:</p> | <p>and said to them, “Hear me, Levites! Now consecrate yourselves, and consecrate • the house of the Lord, the God of your fathers, and carry out • the filth from the Holy Place.</p> |
| 2 Chron 29:6 | <p>כי־מעלו אבותינו ועשו הרע בעיני יהוה־אלהינו ויעזבוהו ויסבו פניהם ממשכן יהוה ויתנו־ערף:</p> | <p>For our fathers have been unfaithful and have done what was • evil in the sight of the Lord our God. • They have forsaken him and have turned away their faces from the habitation of the Lord and turned their backs. *</p> |
| 2 Chron 29:10 | <p>עתה עם־לבבי לכרות ברית ליהוה אלהי ישראל וישב ממנו חרון אפו:</p> | <p>Now it is in my heart to make a covenant with the Lord, the God of Israel, in order that his fierce anger may turn away from us.</p> |
| 2 Chron 29:10 | <p>עתה עם־לבבי לכרות ברית ליהוה אלהי ישראל וישב ממנו חרון אפו:</p> | <p>Now it is in my heart to make a covenant with the Lord, the God of Israel, in order that his fierce anger may turn away from us.</p> |
| 2 Chron 30:1 | <p>וישלח יחזקיהו על־כל־ישראל ויהודה וגם־אגרות כתב על־אפרים ומנשה לבוא לבית־יהוה בירושלם לעשות פסח ליהוה אלהי ישראל:</p> | <p>• Hezekiah sent to all Israel and Judah, and wrote letters also to Ephraim and Manasseh, that they should come to the house of the Lord at Jerusalem to keep the Passover to the Lord, the God of Israel.</p> |
| 2 Chron 30:1 | <p>וישלח יחזקיהו על־כל־ישראל ויהודה וגם־אגרות כתב על־אפרים ומנשה לבוא לבית־יהוה בירושלם לעשות פסח ליהוה אלהי ישראל:</p> | <p>• Hezekiah sent to all Israel and Judah, and wrote letters also to Ephraim and Manasseh, that they should come to the house of the Lord at Jerusalem to keep the Passover to the Lord, the God of Israel.</p> |
| 2 Chron 30:1 | <p>וישלח יחזקיהו על־כל־ישראל ויהודה וגם־אגרות כתב על־אפרים ומנשה לבוא לבית־יהוה בירושלם לעשות פסח ליהוה אלהי ישראל:</p> | <p>• Hezekiah sent to all Israel and Judah, and wrote letters also to Ephraim and Manasseh, that they should come to the house of the Lord at Jerusalem to keep the Passover to the Lord, the God of Israel.</p> |

| | | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 2 Chron 30:5 | <p>וַיַּעֲמִידוּ דָבָר לְהַעֲבִיר קוֹל בְּכָל־יִשְׂרָאֵל מִבְּאֵר־שֶׁבַע וְעַד־דָּן לְבֹאֵת לַעֲשׂוֹת פֶּסַח לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל בִּירוּשָׁלַם כִּי לֹא לָרַב עָשׂוּ כְּכַתּוּב:</p> | <p>So they decreed * to make a proclamation * throughout all Israel, from Beersheba • to Dan, that the people should come and • keep the Passover to the Lord, the God of Israel, at Jerusalem, for they had not kept it as often as • prescribed.</p> |
| 2 Chron 30:5 | <p>וַיַּעֲמִידוּ דָבָר לְהַעֲבִיר קוֹל בְּכָל־יִשְׂרָאֵל מִבְּאֵר־שֶׁבַע וְעַד־דָּן לְבֹאֵת לַעֲשׂוֹת פֶּסַח לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל בִּירוּשָׁלַם כִּי לֹא לָרַב עָשׂוּ כְּכַתּוּב:</p> | <p>So they decreed * to make a proclamation * throughout all Israel, from Beersheba • to Dan, that the people should come and • keep the Passover to the Lord, the God of Israel, at Jerusalem, for they had not kept it as often as • prescribed.</p> |
| 2 Chron 30:5 | <p>וַיַּעֲמִידוּ דָבָר לְהַעֲבִיר קוֹל בְּכָל־יִשְׂרָאֵל מִבְּאֵר־שֶׁבַע וְעַד־דָּן לְבֹאֵת לַעֲשׂוֹת פֶּסַח לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל בִּירוּשָׁלַם כִּי לֹא לָרַב עָשׂוּ כְּכַתּוּב:</p> | <p>So they decreed * to make a proclamation * throughout all Israel, from Beersheba • to Dan, that the people should come and • keep the Passover to the Lord, the God of Israel, at Jerusalem, for they had not kept it as often as • prescribed.</p> |
| 2 Chron 30:5 | <p>וַיַּעֲמִידוּ דָבָר לְהַעֲבִיר קוֹל בְּכָל־יִשְׂרָאֵל מִבְּאֵר־שֶׁבַע וְעַד־דָּן לְבֹאֵת לַעֲשׂוֹת פֶּסַח לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל בִּירוּשָׁלַם כִּי לֹא לָרַב עָשׂוּ כְּכַתּוּב:</p> | <p>So they decreed * to make a proclamation * throughout all Israel, from Beersheba • to Dan, that the people should come and • keep the Passover to the Lord, the God of Israel, at Jerusalem, for they had not kept it as often as • prescribed.</p> |
| 2 Chron 30:6 | <p>וַיֵּלְכוּ הַרְצִים בְּאֲגָרוֹת מִיַּד הַמֶּלֶךְ וּשְׂרָיו בְּכָל־יִשְׂרָאֵל וַיהוּדָה וּכְמִצְוֹת הַמֶּלֶךְ לֵאמֹר בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל שׁוּבוּ אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אַבְרָהָם יִצְחָק וְיִשְׂרָאֵל וַיָּשָׁב אֶל־הַפְּלִיטָה הַנִּשְׁאָרָת לָכֶם מִכַּף מַלְכֵי אַשּׁוּר:</p> | <p>So • couriers went throughout all Israel and Judah with • letters from • the king and his princes, • as the king had commanded, saying, “O people of Israel, return to the Lord, the God of Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, that he may turn again to the remnant of you who have escaped from the hand of the kings of Assyria.</p> |
| 2 Chron 30:6 | <p>וַיֵּלְכוּ הַרְצִים בְּאֲגָרוֹת מִיַּד הַמֶּלֶךְ וּשְׂרָיו בְּכָל־יִשְׂרָאֵל וַיהוּדָה וּכְמִצְוֹת הַמֶּלֶךְ לֵאמֹר בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל שׁוּבוּ אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אַבְרָהָם יִצְחָק וְיִשְׂרָאֵל וַיָּשָׁב אֶל־הַפְּלִיטָה הַנִּשְׁאָרָת לָכֶם מִכַּף מַלְכֵי אַשּׁוּר:</p> | <p>So • couriers went throughout all Israel and Judah with • letters from • the king and his princes, • as the king had commanded, saying, “O people of Israel, return to the Lord, the God of Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, that he may turn again to the remnant of you who have escaped from the hand of the kings of Assyria.</p> |
| 2 Chron 30:6 | <p>וַיֵּלְכוּ הַרְצִים בְּאֲגָרוֹת מִיַּד הַמֶּלֶךְ וּשְׂרָיו בְּכָל־יִשְׂרָאֵל וַיהוּדָה וּכְמִצְוֹת הַמֶּלֶךְ לֵאמֹר בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל שׁוּבוּ אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אַבְרָהָם יִצְחָק וְיִשְׂרָאֵל וַיָּשָׁב אֶל־הַפְּלִיטָה הַנִּשְׁאָרָת לָכֶם מִכַּף מַלְכֵי אַשּׁוּר:</p> | <p>So • couriers went throughout all Israel and Judah with • letters from • the king and his princes, • as the king had commanded, saying, “O people of Israel, return to the Lord, the God of Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, that he may turn again to the remnant of you who have escaped from the hand of the kings of Assyria.</p> |
| 2 | <p>וְאַל־תִּהְיוּ כְּאֲבוֹתֵיכֶם וּכְאֲחֵיכֶם אֲשֶׁר מָעְלוּ בַיהוָה</p> | <p>• Do not be like your fathers and • your</p> |

| | | |
|---------------------|--|--|
| Chron 30:7 | אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵיהֶם וַיִּתְּנֵם לְשִׁמָּה כַּאֲשֶׁר אַתֶּם רְאִים: | brothers, who were faithless to the Lord God of their fathers, so that he made them • a desolation, as you see. |
| 2 Chron 30:7 | וְאַל־תִּהְיוּ כַּאֲבוֹתֵיכֶם וּכְאֲחֵיכֶם אֲשֶׁר מָעְלוּ בַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵיהֶם וַיִּתְּנֵם לְשִׁמָּה כַּאֲשֶׁר אַתֶּם רְאִים: | • Do not be like your fathers and • your brothers, who were faithless to the Lord God of their fathers, so that he made them • a desolation, as you see. |
| 2 Chron 30:8 | עַתָּה אֲל־תִּקְשׁוּ עֲרֻפְכֶם כַּאֲבוֹתֵיכֶם תִּנּוּיֵד לַיהוָה וּבֵאוּ לְמִקְדָּשׁוֹ אֲשֶׁר הִקְדִּישׁ לְעוֹלָם וְעַבְדוּ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם וַיִּשָׁב מִכֶּם חֲרוֹן אַפּוֹ: | Do * not now be stiff-necked * as your fathers were, but yield yourselves * to the Lord and come to his sanctuary, which he has consecrated forever, and serve • the Lord your God , that his fierce anger may turn away from you. |
| 2 Chron 30:9 | כִּי בְשׁוֹבְכֶם עַל־יְהוָה אֲחֵיכֶם וּבְנֵיכֶם לְרַחֲמִים לִפְנֵי שׁוֹבֵיהֶם וְלָשׁוּב לְאַרְצָה זֹאת כִּי־חֲנוּן וְרַחוּם יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם וְלֹא־יִסִּיר פָּנָיו מִכֶּם אִם־תִּשׁוּבוּ אֵלָיו: | For if you return to the Lord, your brothers and your children will find • compassion with their captors and • return to • this • land. For the Lord your God is gracious and merciful and will not turn away his face from you, if you return to him.” |
| 2 Chron 30:22 | וַיְדַבֵּר יְחִזְקִיָּהוּ עַל־לֵב כָּל־הַלְוִיִּם הַמְשַׁכְּלִילִים שְׂכָל־טוֹב לַיהוָה וַיֹּאכְלוּ אֶת־הַמִּזְבֵּחַ שִׁבְעַת הַיָּמִים מִזְבָּחִים זִבְחֵי שְׁלָמִים וּמִתְּוֹדִים לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵיהֶם: | And Hezekiah spoke encouragingly * to all the Levites who showed good skill in the service of the Lord. So they ate • the food of the festival for seven • days, sacrificing peace offerings and giving thanks to the Lord, the God of their fathers. |
| 2 Chron 30:22 | וַיְדַבֵּר יְחִזְקִיָּהוּ עַל־לֵב כָּל־הַלְוִיִּם הַמְשַׁכְּלִילִים שְׂכָל־טוֹב לַיהוָה וַיֹּאכְלוּ אֶת־הַמִּזְבֵּחַ שִׁבְעַת הַיָּמִים מִזְבָּחִים זִבְחֵי שְׁלָמִים וּמִתְּוֹדִים לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵיהֶם: | And Hezekiah spoke encouragingly * to all the Levites who showed good skill in the service of the Lord. So they ate • the food of the festival for seven • days, sacrificing peace offerings and giving thanks to the Lord, the God of their fathers. |
| 2 Chron 31:6 | וּבְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וַיהוּדָה הַיּוֹשְׁבִים בְּעָרֵי יְהוּדָה גַּם־הֵם מִעֶשֶׂר בְּקָר וְצֹאן וּמִעֶשֶׂר קֹדְשִׁים הַמְקֻדָּשִׁים לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם הֵבִיאוּ וַיִּתְּנוּ עֲרֻמוֹת עֲרֻמוֹת: | And the people of Israel and Judah who lived in the cities of Judah • also brought in the tithe of cattle and sheep, and the tithe of the dedicated things that had been dedicated to the Lord their God , and laid them in heaps. * |
| 2 Chron 31:6 | וּבְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וַיהוּדָה הַיּוֹשְׁבִים בְּעָרֵי יְהוּדָה גַּם־הֵם מִעֶשֶׂר בְּקָר וְצֹאן וּמִעֶשֶׂר קֹדְשִׁים הַמְקֻדָּשִׁים לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם הֵבִיאוּ וַיִּתְּנוּ עֲרֻמוֹת עֲרֻמוֹת: | And the people of Israel and Judah who lived in the cities of Judah • also brought in the tithe of cattle and sheep, and the tithe of the dedicated things that had been dedicated to the Lord their God , and laid them in heaps. * |
| 2 Chron 31:20 | וַיַּעַשׂ כְּזֹאת יְחִזְקִיָּהוּ בְּכָל־יְהוּדָה וַיַּעַשׂ הַטוֹב וְהַיָּשָׁר וְהָאֲמֻת לִפְנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהָיו: | • Thus Hezekiah did throughout all Judah, and he did what was • good and • right and • faithful before the Lord his God . |
| 2 Chron | וַיִּתֵּן שָׂרֵי מִלְחָמוֹת עַל־הָעָם וַיִּקְבְּצֵם אֵלָיו | And he set combat commanders over the people and gathered them together to him in the |

| | | |
|-----------------|--|--|
| 32:6-8 | <p>אֶל־רְחוֹב שַׁעַר הָעִיר וַיְדַבֵּר עַל־לִבָּם לֵאמֹר: חֲזִקוּ וְאַמְצוּ אֶל־תִּירָאוֹ וְאֶל־תַּחַתּוֹ מִפְּנֵי מֶלֶךְ אַשּׁוּר וּמִלִּפְנֵי כָל־הַהֶמוֹן אֲשֶׁר־עִמּוֹ כִּי־עִמָּנוּ רַב מִעִמּוֹ: עִמּוֹ זְרוּעַ בָּשָׂר וְעִמָּנוּ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ לְעֲזָרְנוּ וְלְהִלָּחֵם מִלְחַמְתֵּנוּ וַיִּסְמְכוּ הָעָם עַל־דְּבָרֵי יְחִזְקִיָּהוּ מֶלֶךְ־יְהוּדָה:</p> | <p>square at the gate of the city and spoke encouragingly * to them, saying, “Be strong and courageous. Do not be afraid or • dismayed before the king of Assyria and • • • all the horde that is with him, for there are more with us than with him. With him is an arm of flesh, but with us is the Lord our God, to help us and to fight our battles.” And the people took confidence from the words of Hezekiah king of Judah.</p> |
| 2 Chron 32:6-8 | <p>וַיִּתֵּן שָׂרֵי מִלְחָמוֹת עַל־הָעָם וַיִּקְבְּצֵם אֵלָיו אֶל־רְחוֹב שַׁעַר הָעִיר וַיְדַבֵּר עַל־לִבָּם לֵאמֹר: חֲזִקוּ וְאַמְצוּ אֶל־תִּירָאוֹ וְאֶל־תַּחַתּוֹ מִפְּנֵי מֶלֶךְ אַשּׁוּר וּמִלִּפְנֵי כָל־הַהֶמוֹן אֲשֶׁר־עִמּוֹ כִּי־עִמָּנוּ רַב מִעִמּוֹ: עִמּוֹ זְרוּעַ בָּשָׂר וְעִמָּנוּ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ לְעֲזָרְנוּ וְלְהִלָּחֵם מִלְחַמְתֵּנוּ וַיִּסְמְכוּ הָעָם עַל־דְּבָרֵי יְחִזְקִיָּהוּ מֶלֶךְ־יְהוּדָה:</p> | <p>And he set combat commanders over the people and gathered them together to him in the square at the gate of the city and spoke encouragingly * to them, saying, “Be strong and courageous. Do not be afraid or • dismayed before the king of Assyria and • • • all the horde that is with him, for there are more with us than with him. With him is an arm of flesh, but with us is the Lord our God, to help us and to fight our battles.” And the people took confidence from the words of Hezekiah king of Judah.</p> |
| 2 Chron 32:8 | <p>עִמּוֹ זְרוּעַ בָּשָׂר וְעִמָּנוּ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ לְעֲזָרְנוּ וְלְהִלָּחֵם מִלְחַמְתֵּנוּ וַיִּסְמְכוּ הָעָם עַל־דְּבָרֵי יְחִזְקִיָּהוּ מֶלֶךְ־יְהוּדָה:</p> | <p>With him is an arm of flesh, but with us is the Lord our God, to help us and to fight our battles.” And the people took confidence from the words of Hezekiah king of Judah.</p> |
| 2 Chron 32:9-14 | <p>אַחַר זֶה שָׁלַח סַנְחַרִּיב מֶלֶךְ־אַשּׁוּר עֲבָדָיו יְרוּשָׁלַיִמָּה וְהוּא עַל־לְכִישׁ וְכָל־מַמְשַׁלְתּוֹ עִמּוֹ עַל־יְחִזְקִיָּהוּ מֶלֶךְ יְהוּדָה וְעַל־כָּל־יְהוּדָה אֲשֶׁר בִּירוּשָׁלַם לֵאמֹר: ¹⁰ כֹּה אָמַר סַנְחַרִּיב מֶלֶךְ אַשּׁוּר עַל־מָה אַתֶּם בֹּטְחִים וַיִּשְׁבִּים בְּמִצּוֹר בִּירוּשָׁלַם: ¹¹ הֲלֹא יְחִזְקִיָּהוּ מַסִּית אֶתְכֶם לְתַת אֶתְכֶם לְמוֹת בְּרָעַב וּבְצָמָא לֵאמֹר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ יֵצִילֵנוּ מִכַּף מֶלֶךְ אַשּׁוּר: ¹² הֲלֹא־הוּא יְחִזְקִיָּהוּ הַסִּיר אֶת־בְּמֹתָיו וְאֶת־מִזְבְּחֹתָיו וַיֹּאמֶר לַיהוָה וְלִירוּשָׁלַם לֵאמֹר לִפְנֵי מִזְבֵּחַ אֶחָד תִּשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ וְעַלְיוֹ תִקְטְרוּ: ¹³ הֲלֹא תִדְעוּ מָה עָשִׂיתִי אֲנִי וְאַבֹּתַי לְכָל עַמֵּי הָאָרְצוֹת הַיְכוֹל יָכֹלוּ אֱלֹהֵי גוֹי הָאָרְצוֹת לְהַצִּיל אֶת־אֲרָצָם מִיָּדִי: ¹⁴ מִי בְּכָל־אֱלֹהֵי הַגּוֹיִם הָאֵלֶּה אֲשֶׁר הִחָרִימוּ אֲבוֹתַי אֲשֶׁר יָכוֹל לְהַצִּיל אֶת־עַמּוֹ מִיָּדִי כִּי יוּכַל אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לְהַצִּיל אֶתְכֶם מִיָּדִי:</p> | <p>After this, Sennacherib, king of Assyria, who was • • besieging Lachish with all his forces, • • sent his servants to Jerusalem to Hezekiah king of Judah and to all the people of Judah who were in Jerusalem, saying, “Thus says Sennacherib king of Assyria, ‘On what are you trusting, that you endure the siege in Jerusalem? Is not Hezekiah misleading • you, that he may give • you over to die by famine and by thirst, when he • tells you, “The Lord our God will deliver us from the hand of the king of Assyria” ? Has not this same Hezekiah taken away • his high places and • his altars and commanded • Judah and • Jerusalem, • “Before one altar you shall worship, and on it you shall burn your sacrifices” ? Do you not know what I and my fathers have done to all the peoples of other • lands ? Were the gods of the nations of those • lands at all able to deliver • their lands out of my hand ? Who among all the gods of • those • nations that my fathers devoted to destruction • was able to deliver • his people from my hand, that your God should be able to deliver • you from my hand?</p> |

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| <p>2 Chron 32:9-14</p> | <p>אָחַר זֶה שָׁלַח סַנְחַרִּיב מֶלֶךְ־אַשּׁוּר עֲבָדָיו יְרוּשָׁלַיִמָּה וְהוּא עַל־לְכִישׁ וְכָל־מְמַשְׁלָתוֹ עִמּוֹ עַל־יְחִזְקִיָּהוּ מֶלֶךְ יְהוּדָה וְעַל־כָּל־יְהוּדָה אֲשֶׁר בִּירוּשָׁלַם לֵאמֹר:⁹ כֹּה אָמַר סַנְחַרִּיב מֶלֶךְ אֲשׁוּר עַל־מָה אַתֶּם בֹּטְחִים וַיִּשְׁבִּים בְּמִצּוֹר בִּירוּשָׁלַם:¹⁰ הֲלֹא יְחִזְקִיָּהוּ מָסִית אֶתְכֶם לְתֵת אֶתְכֶם לְמוֹת בְּרָעַב וּבְצָמָא לֵאמֹר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ יַצִּילֵנוּ מִכַּף מֶלֶךְ אֲשׁוּר:¹¹ הֲלֹא־הוּא יְחִזְקִיָּהוּ הַסֵּר אֶת־בְּמִתּוֹ וְאֶת־מִזְבְּחֵתָיו וַיֹּאמֶר לַיהוָה וְלִירוּשָׁלַם לֵאמֹר לִפְנֵי מִזְבֵּחַ אֶחָד תִּשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ וְעָלְיוֹ תִקְטְרוּ:¹² הֲלֹא תִדְעוּ מָה עָשִׂיתִי אֲנִי וְאַבֹּתַי לְכָל עַמֵּי הָאָרְצוֹת הַיְכוֹל יָכֹל אֱלֹהֵי גֹי הָאָרְצוֹת לְהַצִּיל אֶת־אֲרָצָם מִיָּדִי:¹³ מִי בְּכָל־אֱלֹהֵי הַגּוֹיִם הָאֵלֶּה אֲשֶׁר הִחְרִימוּ אֲבוֹתַי אֲשֶׁר יָכוֹל לְהַצִּיל אֶת־עַמּוֹ מִיָּדִי כִּי יוּכַל אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לְהַצִּיל אֶתְכֶם מִיָּדִי:</p> | <p>After this, Sennacherib, king of Assyria, who was • • besieging Lachish with all his forces, • • sent his servants to Jerusalem to Hezekiah king of Judah and to all the people of Judah who were in Jerusalem, saying, “Thus says Sennacherib king of Assyria, ‘On what are you trusting, that you endure the siege in Jerusalem? Is not Hezekiah misleading • you, that he may give • you over to die by famine and by thirst, when he • tells you, “The Lord our God will deliver us from the hand of the king of Assyria” ? Has not this same Hezekiah taken away • his high places and • his altars and commanded • Judah and • Jerusalem, • “Before one altar you shall worship, and on it you shall burn your sacrifices” ? Do you not know what I and my fathers have done to all the peoples of other • lands ? Were the gods of the nations of those • lands at all able to deliver • their lands out of my hand ? Who among all the gods of • those • nations that my fathers devoted to destruction • was able to deliver • his people from my hand, that your God should be able to deliver • you from my hand?</p> |
| <p>2 Chron 32:10-14</p> | <p>כֹּה אָמַר סַנְחַרִּיב מֶלֶךְ אֲשׁוּר עַל־מָה אַתֶּם בֹּטְחִים וַיִּשְׁבִּים בְּמִצּוֹר בִּירוּשָׁלַם:¹⁰ הֲלֹא יְחִזְקִיָּהוּ מָסִית אֶתְכֶם לְתֵת אֶתְכֶם לְמוֹת בְּרָעַב וּבְצָמָא לֵאמֹר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ יַצִּילֵנוּ מִכַּף מֶלֶךְ אֲשׁוּר:¹¹ הֲלֹא־הוּא יְחִזְקִיָּהוּ הַסֵּר אֶת־בְּמִתּוֹ וְאֶת־מִזְבְּחֵתָיו וַיֹּאמֶר לַיהוָה וְלִירוּשָׁלַם לֵאמֹר לִפְנֵי מִזְבֵּחַ אֶחָד תִּשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ וְעָלְיוֹ תִקְטְרוּ:¹² הֲלֹא תִדְעוּ מָה עָשִׂיתִי אֲנִי וְאַבֹּתַי לְכָל עַמֵּי הָאָרְצוֹת הַיְכוֹל יָכֹל אֱלֹהֵי גֹי הָאָרְצוֹת לְהַצִּיל אֶת־אֲרָצָם מִיָּדִי:¹³ מִי בְּכָל־אֱלֹהֵי הַגּוֹיִם הָאֵלֶּה אֲשֶׁר הִחְרִימוּ אֲבוֹתַי אֲשֶׁר יָכוֹל לְהַצִּיל אֶת־עַמּוֹ מִיָּדִי כִּי יוּכַל אֱלֹהֵיכֶם לְהַצִּיל אֶתְכֶם מִיָּדִי:</p> | <p>“Thus says Sennacherib king of Assyria, ‘On what are you trusting, that you endure the siege in Jerusalem? Is not Hezekiah misleading • you, that he may give • you over to die by famine and by thirst, when he • tells you, “The Lord our God will deliver us from the hand of the king of Assyria” ? Has not this same Hezekiah taken away • his high places and • his altars and commanded • Judah and • Jerusalem, • “Before one altar you shall worship, and on it you shall burn your sacrifices” ? Do you not know what I and my fathers have done to all the peoples of other • lands ? Were the gods of the nations of those • lands at all able to deliver • their lands out of my hand ? Who among all the gods of • those • nations that my fathers devoted to destruction • was able to deliver • his people from my hand, that your God should be able to deliver • you from my hand?</p> |
| <p>2 Chron 32:11</p> | <p>הֲלֹא יְחִזְקִיָּהוּ מָסִית אֶתְכֶם לְתֵת אֶתְכֶם לְמוֹת בְּרָעַב וּבְצָמָא לֵאמֹר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ יַצִּילֵנוּ מִכַּף מֶלֶךְ אֲשׁוּר:</p> | <p>Is not Hezekiah misleading • you, that he may give • you over to die by famine and by thirst, when he • tells you, “The Lord our God will deliver us from the hand of the king of Assyria” ?</p> |
| <p>2</p> | <p>הֲלֹא יְחִזְקִיָּהוּ מָסִית אֶתְכֶם לְתֵת אֶתְכֶם לְמוֹת</p> | <p>Is not Hezekiah misleading • you, that he may give • you over to die by famine and by thirst,</p> |

| | | |
|---------------------|--|--|
| Chron 32:11 | בָּרַעַב וּבְצָמָא לֵאמֹר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ יַצִּילֵנוּ מִכַּף מֶלֶךְ אַשּׁוּר׃ | when he • tells you, “The Lord our God will deliver us from the hand of the king of Assyria” ? |
| 2 Chron 32:11 | הֲלֹא יְחֻזְקִיהוּ מִסִּית אֶתְכֶם לְתֵת אֶתְכֶם לְמוֹת בָּרַעַב וּבְצָמָא לֵאמֹר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ יַצִּילֵנוּ מִכַּף מֶלֶךְ אַשּׁוּר׃ | Is not Hezekiah misleading • you, that he may give • you over to die by famine and by thirst, when he • tells you, “The Lord our God will deliver us from the hand of the king of Assyria” ? |
| 2 Chron 32:17 | וּסְפָרִים כָּתַב לְחֹרֵף לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וְלֵאמֹר עָלְיוּ לֵאמֹר כְּאֱלֹהֵי גוֹי הָאֲרָצוֹת אֲשֶׁר לֹא־הֶצִּילוּ עַמָּם מִיָּדִי כֵן לֹא־יַצִּיל אֱלֹהֵי יְחֻזְקִיהוּ עַמּוֹ מִיָּדִי׃ | And he wrote letters to cast contempt on the Lord, the God of Israel and to speak against him, saying, “Like the gods of the nations of the lands who have not delivered their people from my hands, so the God of Hezekiah will not deliver his people from my hand.” |
| 2 Chron 32:17 | וּסְפָרִים כָּתַב לְחֹרֵף לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וְלֵאמֹר עָלְיוּ לֵאמֹר כְּאֱלֹהֵי גוֹי הָאֲרָצוֹת אֲשֶׁר לֹא־הֶצִּילוּ עַמָּם מִיָּדִי כֵן לֹא־יַצִּיל אֱלֹהֵי יְחֻזְקִיהוּ עַמּוֹ מִיָּדִי׃ | And he wrote letters to cast contempt on the Lord, the God of Israel and to speak against him, saying, “Like the gods of the nations of the lands who have not delivered their people from my hands, so the God of Hezekiah will not deliver his people from my hand.” |
| 2 Chron 33:12 | וּכְהָצִיר לוֹ חֶלֶה אֶת־פְּנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהָיו וַיִּכְנַע מְאֹד מִלִּפְנֵי אֱלֹהֵי אֲבֹתָיו׃ | And when he was * in distress, he entreated • the favor of the Lord his God and humbled himself greatly before the God of his fathers. |
| 2 Chron 33:16 | וַיְכֵן אֶת־מִזְבַּח יְהוָה וַיִּזְבַּח עָלָיו זִבְחֵי שְׁלָמִים וְתוֹדָה וַיֹּאמֶר לַיהוּדָה לַעֲבֹד אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל׃ | He also restored • the altar of the Lord and offered on it sacrifices of peace offerings and of thanksgiving, and he commanded • Judah to serve • the Lord, the God of Israel. |
| 2 Chron 33:16 | וַיְכֵן אֶת־מִזְבַּח יְהוָה וַיִּזְבַּח עָלָיו זִבְחֵי שְׁלָמִים וְתוֹדָה וַיֹּאמֶר לַיהוּדָה לַעֲבֹד אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל׃ | He also restored • the altar of the Lord and offered on it sacrifices of peace offerings and of thanksgiving, and he commanded • Judah to serve • the Lord, the God of Israel. |
| 2 Chron 33:17 | אֲבָל עוֹד הָעָם זִבְחִים בַּבָּמוֹת רַק לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם׃ | Nevertheless, the people still sacrificed at the high places, but only to the Lord their God. |
| 2 Chron 33:18 | וַיֵּתֶר דְּבָרֵי מְנַשֶּׁה וּתְפִלָּתוֹ אֶל־אֱלֹהָיו וְדִבְרֵי הַחֹזִים הַמְדַּבְּרִים אֵלָיו בְּשֵׁם יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל הֵנָּם עַל־דְּבָרֵי מַלְכֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל׃ | Now the rest of the acts of Manasseh, and his prayer to his God, and the words of the seers who spoke to him in the name of the Lord, the God of Israel, behold, they are in the Chronicles of the Kings of Israel. |
| 2 Chron 33:18 | וַיֵּתֶר דְּבָרֵי מְנַשֶּׁה וּתְפִלָּתוֹ אֶל־אֱלֹהָיו וְדִבְרֵי הַחֹזִים הַמְדַּבְּרִים אֵלָיו בְּשֵׁם יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל הֵנָּם עַל־דְּבָרֵי מַלְכֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל׃ | Now the rest of the acts of Manasseh, and his prayer to his God, and the words of the seers who spoke to him in the name of the Lord, the God of Israel, behold, they are in the Chronicles of the Kings of Israel. |

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| <p>2 Chron 34:8</p> | <p>וּבְשָׁנַת שְׁמוֹנֶה עָשָׂרָה לְמָלְכוֹ לְטַהַר הָאָרֶץ וְהַבַּיִת שָׁלַח אֶת־שָׁפָן בֶּן־אַצְלִיָּהוּ וְאֶת־מַעֲשִׂיָּהוּ שֶׁר־הָעִיר וְאֶת יוֹאָח בֶּן־יוֹאָחָז הַמְזִכִּיר לְחַזֵּק אֶת־בַּיִת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ:</p> | <p>Now in the eighteenth year of his reign, when he had • cleansed the land and the house, he sent • Shaphan the son of Azaliah, and • Maaseiah the governor of the city, and • Joah the son of Joahaz, the recorder, to repair • the house of the Lord his God.</p> |
| <p>2 Chron 34:8</p> | <p>וּבְשָׁנַת שְׁמוֹנֶה עָשָׂרָה לְמָלְכוֹ לְטַהַר הָאָרֶץ וְהַבַּיִת שָׁלַח אֶת־שָׁפָן בֶּן־אַצְלִיָּהוּ וְאֶת־מַעֲשִׂיָּהוּ שֶׁר־הָעִיר וְאֶת יוֹאָח בֶּן־יוֹאָחָז הַמְזִכִּיר לְחַזֵּק אֶת־בַּיִת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ:</p> | <p>Now in the eighteenth year of his reign, when he had • cleansed the land and the house, he sent • Shaphan the son of Azaliah, and • Maaseiah the governor of the city, and • Joah the son of Joahaz, the recorder, to repair • the house of the Lord his God.</p> |
| <p>2 Chron 34:23-28</p> | <p>וְתֹאמַר לָהֶם כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אָמְרוּ לְאִישׁ אֲשֶׁר־שָׁלַח אֶתְכֶם אֵלַי: ²⁴ כֹּה אָמַר יְהוָה הֲנִי מְבִיא רָעָה עַל־הַמָּקוֹם הַזֶּה וְעַל־יוֹשְׁבָיו אֵת כָּל־הָאֱלוֹת הַכְּתוּבוֹת עַל־הַסֵּפֶר אֲשֶׁר קָרָאוּ לִפְנֵי מֶלֶךְ יְהוּדָה: ²⁵ תַּחַת אֲשֶׁר עָזְבוּנִי וַיִּקְטִירוּ לְאֱלֹהִים אַחֵרִים לְמַעַן הַכְּעִיסֵנִי בְּכָל מַעֲשֵׂי יְדֵיהֶם וַתִּתְּדוּ חֻמָּתַי בַּמָּקוֹם הַזֶּה וְלֹא תִכְבְּהוּ: ²⁶ וְאֶל־מֶלֶךְ יְהוּדָה הַשְׁלַח אֶתְכֶם לְדְרוֹשׁ בִּיהוּה כֹּה תֹאמְרוּ אֵלָיו כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל הַדְּבָרִים אֲשֶׁר שָׁמַעְתָּ: ²⁷ יַעַן רָד־לִבְבְּךָ וַתִּכְנַע מִלִּפְנֵי אֱלֹהִים בְּשָׁמְעֶךָ אֶת־דְּבָרָיו עַל־הַמָּקוֹם הַזֶּה וְעַל־יוֹשְׁבָיו וַתִּכְנַע לִפְנֵי וַתִּקְרַע אֶת־בְּגָדֶיךָ וַתִּבְדֹּךְ לִפְנֵי וְגַם־אָנִי שָׁמַעְתִּי נְאֻם־יְהוָה: ²⁸ הֲנִי אֲסַפְּךָ אֶל־אֲבֹתֶיךָ וְנֹאסַפְּתָ אֶל־קִבְרֹתֶיךָ בְּשָׁלוֹם וְלֹא־תִרְאִינִה עֵינֶיךָ בְּכָל הָרָעָה אֲשֶׁר אָנִי מְבִיא עַל־הַמָּקוֹם הַזֶּה וְעַל־יוֹשְׁבָיו וַיָּשִׁיבוּ אֶת־הַמֶּלֶךְ דָּבָר:</p> | <p>And she said to them, “Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: ‘Tell • the man who sent • you to me, Thus says the Lord, behold, I will bring disaster upon • this • place and upon its inhabitants, • all the curses that are written in the book that was read before the king of Judah. Because they have forsaken me and have made offerings to other gods, that they might provoke me to anger with all the works of their hands, therefore my wrath will be poured out on • this • place and will not be quenched. But to the king of Judah, who sent • you to inquire of the Lord, thus shall you say to him, Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: Regarding the words that you have heard, because your heart was tender and you humbled yourself before God when you heard • his words against • this • place and • its inhabitants, and you have humbled yourself before me and have torn • your clothes and wept before me, • I also have heard you, declares the Lord. Behold, I will gather you to your fathers, and you shall be gathered to your grave in peace, and your eyes shall not see • all the disaster that I will bring upon • this • place and • its inhabitants.’” And they brought back word to the king.</p> |
| <p>2 Chron 34:23-28</p> | <p>וְתֹאמַר לָהֶם כֹּה־אָמַר יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אָמְרוּ לְאִישׁ אֲשֶׁר־שָׁלַח אֶתְכֶם אֵלַי: ²⁴ כֹּה אָמַר יְהוָה הֲנִי מְבִיא רָעָה עַל־הַמָּקוֹם הַזֶּה וְעַל־יוֹשְׁבָיו אֵת כָּל־הָאֱלוֹת הַכְּתוּבוֹת עַל־הַסֵּפֶר אֲשֶׁר קָרָאוּ לִפְנֵי מֶלֶךְ יְהוּדָה: ²⁵ תַּחַת אֲשֶׁר עָזְבוּנִי וַיִּקְטִירוּ לְאֱלֹהִים אַחֵרִים לְמַעַן הַכְּעִיסֵנִי בְּכָל מַעֲשֵׂי יְדֵיהֶם וַתִּתְּדוּ חֻמָּתַי בַּמָּקוֹם הַזֶּה וְלֹא תִכְבְּהוּ: ²⁶ וְאֶל־מֶלֶךְ יְהוּדָה</p> | <p>And she said to them, “Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: ‘Tell • the man who sent • you to me, Thus says the Lord, behold, I will bring disaster upon • this • place and upon its inhabitants, • all the curses that are written in the book that was read before the king of Judah. Because they have forsaken me and have made offerings to other gods, that they might provoke me to anger with all the works of their hands, therefore my wrath will be poured out on • this • place and will not be quenched. But to the king of Judah, who sent •</p> |

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| | <p>השלח אתכם לדרוש ביהוה כה תאמרו אליו כה־אמר יהוה אלהי ישראל הדברים אשר שמעתם: ²⁷ יען רד־לבבך ותכנע מלפני אלהים בשמעתך את־דבריו על־המקום הזה ועל־ישביו ותכנע לפני ותקרע את־בגדיך ותבדל לפני וגם־אני שמעתי נאם־יהוה: ²⁸ הנני אספך אל־אבת־יך ונאספת אל־קברת־יך בשלום ולא־תראינה עיניך בכל הרעה אשר אני מביא על־המקום הזה ועל־ישביו וישיבו את־המלך דָּבָר:</p> | <p>you to inquire of the Lord, thus shall you say to him, Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: Regarding the words that you have heard, because your heart was tender and you humbled yourself before God when you heard • his words against • this • place and • its inhabitants, and you have humbled yourself before me and have torn • your clothes and wept before me, • I also have heard you, declares the Lord. Behold, I will gather you to your fathers, and you shall be gathered to your grave in peace, and your eyes shall not see • all the disaster that I will bring upon • this • place and • its inhabitants.” And they brought back word to the king.</p> |
| <p>2 Chron 34:23- 28</p> | <p>ותאמר להם כה־אמר יהוה אלהי ישראל אמרו לאיש אשר־שלח אתכם אלי: ²⁴ כה אמר יהוה הנני מביא רעה על־המקום הזה ועל־ישביו את כ־ל־הָאֱלוֹת הַכְּתוּבוֹת עַל־הַסֵּפֶר אֲשֶׁר קָרָא לְפָנַי מִלֶּדֶת יְהוּדָה: ²⁵ תַּחַת אֲשֶׁר עֲזָבוּנִי וַיִּקְטִירוּ לְאֱלֹהִים אֲחֵרִים לְמַעַן הַכְּעִיסֵנִי בְּכָל מַעֲשֵׂי יְדֵיהֶם וַתִּתֵּן חֲמָתִי בַּמָּקוֹם הַזֶּה וְלֹא תִכָּבֵּה: ²⁶ וְאֶל־מֶלֶךְ יְהוּדָה השלח אתכם לדרוש ביהוה כה תאמרו אליו כה־אמר יהוה אלהי ישראל הדברים אשר שמעתם: ²⁷ יען רד־לבבך ותכנע מלפני אלהים בשמעתך את־דבריו על־המקום הזה ועל־ישביו ותכנע לפני ותקרע את־בגדיך ותבדל לפני וגם־אני שמעתי נאם־יהוה: ²⁸ הנני אספך אל־אבת־יך ונאספת אל־קברת־יך בשלום ולא־תראינה עיניך בכל הרעה אשר אני מביא על־המקום הזה ועל־ישביו וישיבו את־המלך דָּבָר:</p> | <p>And she said to them, “Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: ‘Tell • the man who sent • you to me, Thus says the Lord, behold, I will bring disaster upon • this • place and upon its inhabitants, • all the curses that are written in the book that was read before the king of Judah. Because they have forsaken me and have made offerings to other gods, that they might provoke me to anger with all the works of their hands, therefore my wrath will be poured out on • this • place and will not be quenched. But to the king of Judah, who sent • you to inquire of the Lord, thus shall you say to him, Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: Regarding the words that you have heard, because your heart was tender and you humbled yourself before God when you heard • his words against • this • place and • its inhabitants, and you have humbled yourself before me and have torn • your clothes and wept before me, • I also have heard you, declares the Lord. Behold, I will gather you to your fathers, and you shall be gathered to your grave in peace, and your eyes shall not see • all the disaster that I will bring upon • this • place and • its inhabitants.” And they brought back word to the king.</p> |
| <p>2 Chron 34:23- 28</p> | <p>ותאמר להם כה־אמר יהוה אלהי ישראל אמרו לאיש אשר־שלח אתכם אלי: ²⁴ כה אמר יהוה הנני מביא רעה על־המקום הזה ועל־ישביו את כ־ל־הָאֱלוֹת הַכְּתוּבוֹת עַל־הַסֵּפֶר אֲשֶׁר קָרָא לְפָנַי מִלֶּדֶת יְהוּדָה: ²⁵ תַּחַת אֲשֶׁר עֲזָבוּנִי וַיִּקְטִירוּ לְאֱלֹהִים אֲחֵרִים לְמַעַן הַכְּעִיסֵנִי בְּכָל מַעֲשֵׂי יְדֵיהֶם וַתִּתֵּן חֲמָתִי בַּמָּקוֹם הַזֶּה וְלֹא תִכָּבֵּה: ²⁶ וְאֶל־מֶלֶךְ יְהוּדָה</p> | <p>And she said to them, “Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: ‘Tell • the man who sent • you to me, Thus says the Lord, behold, I will bring disaster upon • this • place and upon its inhabitants, • all the curses that are written in the book that was read before the king of Judah. Because they have forsaken me and have made offerings to other gods, that they might provoke me to anger with all the works of their hands, therefore my wrath will be poured out on • this • place and will not be</p> |

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| | <p>השלח אתכם לדרוש ביהוה כה תאמרו אליו כה־אמר יהוה אלהי ישראל הדברים אשר שמעתם: ²⁷ יען רד־לבבך ותכנע מלפני אלהים בשמעתך את־דבריו על־המקום הזה ועל־ישביו ותכנע לפני ותקרע את־בגדיך ותבדל לפני וגם־אני שמעתי נאם־יהוה: ²⁸ הנני אספך אל־אבתיו ונאספת אל־קברתיך בשלום ולא־תראינה עיניך בכל הרעה אשר אני מביא על־המקום הזה ועל־ישביו וישבו את־המלך דבר:</p> | <p>quenched. But to the king of Judah, who sent • you to inquire of the Lord, thus shall you say to him, Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: Regarding the words that you have heard, because your heart was tender and you humbled yourself before God when you heard • his words against • this • place and • its inhabitants, and you have humbled yourself before me and have torn • your clothes and wept before me, • I also have heard you, declares the Lord. Behold, I will gather you to your fathers, and you shall be gathered to your grave in peace, and your eyes shall not see • all the disaster that I will bring upon • this • place and • its inhabitants.”” And they brought back word to the king.</p> |
| <p>2 Chron 34:26- 28</p> | <p>ואל־מלך יהודה השלח אתכם לדרוש ביהוה כה תאמרו אליו כה־אמר יהוה אלהי ישראל הדברים אשר שמעתם: ²⁷ יען רד־לבבך ותכנע מלפני אלהים בשמעתך את־דבריו על־המקום הזה ועל־ישביו ותכנע לפני ותקרע את־בגדיך ותבדל לפני וגם־אני שמעתי נאם־יהוה: ²⁸ הנני אספך אל־אבתיו ונאספת אל־קברתיך בשלום ולא־תראינה עיניך בכל הרעה אשר אני מביא על־המקום הזה ועל־ישביו וישבו את־המלך דבר:</p> | <p>But to the king of Judah, who sent • you to inquire of the Lord, thus shall you say to him, Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: Regarding the words that you have heard, because your heart was tender and you humbled yourself before God when you heard • his words against • this • place and • its inhabitants, and you have humbled yourself before me and have torn • your clothes and wept before me, • I also have heard you, declares the Lord. Behold, I will gather you to your fathers, and you shall be gathered to your grave in peace, and your eyes shall not see • all the disaster that I will bring upon • this • place and • its inhabitants.”” And they brought back word to the king.</p> |
| <p>2 Chron 34:26- 28</p> | <p>ואל־מלך יהודה השלח אתכם לדרוש ביהוה כה תאמרו אליו כה־אמר יהוה אלהי ישראל הדברים אשר שמעתם: ²⁷ יען רד־לבבך ותכנע מלפני אלהים בשמעתך את־דבריו על־המקום הזה ועל־ישביו ותכנע לפני ותקרע את־בגדיך ותבדל לפני וגם־אני שמעתי נאם־יהוה: ²⁸ הנני אספך אל־אבתיו ונאספת אל־קברתיך בשלום ולא־תראינה עיניך בכל הרעה אשר אני מביא על־המקום הזה ועל־ישביו וישבו את־המלך דבר:</p> | <p>But to the king of Judah, who sent • you to inquire of the Lord, thus shall you say to him, Thus says the Lord, the God of Israel: Regarding the words that you have heard, because your heart was tender and you humbled yourself before God when you heard • his words against • this • place and • its inhabitants, and you have humbled yourself before me and have torn • your clothes and wept before me, • I also have heard you, declares the Lord. Behold, I will gather you to your fathers, and you shall be gathered to your grave in peace, and your eyes shall not see • all the disaster that I will bring upon • this • place and • its inhabitants.”” And they brought back word to the king.</p> |
| <p>2 Chron 34:33</p> | <p>ויסר יאשיהו את־כל־התועבות מכל־הארצות אשר לבני ישראל ויעבד את כל־הנמצא בישראל</p> | <p>And Josiah took away • all the abominations from all the territory that belonged to the people of Israel and made • all who were present in Israel serve • • • the Lord their God.</p> |

| | | |
|---------------|---|---|
| | <p>לְעַבֹּד אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם כָּל־יְמֵיו לֹא סָרוּ מֵאַחֲרֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵיהֶם:</p> | <p>All his days they did not turn away from following the Lord, the God of their fathers.</p> |
| 2 Chron 34:33 | <p>וַיִּסֶר יֹאשִׁיָּהוּ אֶת־כָּל־הַתּוֹעֵבוֹת מִכָּל־הָאָרְצוֹת אֲשֶׁר לְבְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וַיַּעֲבֹד אֶת־כָּל־הַנִּמְצָא בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל לְעַבֹּד אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם כָּל־יְמֵיו לֹא סָרוּ מֵאַחֲרֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵיהֶם:</p> | <p>And Josiah took away • all the abominations from all the territory that belonged to the people of Israel and made • all who were present in Israel serve • • • the Lord their God. All his days they did not turn away from following the Lord, the God of their fathers.</p> |
| 2 Chron 34:33 | <p>וַיִּסֶר יֹאשִׁיָּהוּ אֶת־כָּל־הַתּוֹעֵבוֹת מִכָּל־הָאָרְצוֹת אֲשֶׁר לְבְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וַיַּעֲבֹד אֶת־כָּל־הַנִּמְצָא בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל לְעַבֹּד אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם כָּל־יְמֵיו לֹא סָרוּ מֵאַחֲרֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵיהֶם:</p> | <p>And Josiah took away • all the abominations from all the territory that belonged to the people of Israel and made • all who were present in Israel serve • • • the Lord their God. All his days they did not turn away from following the Lord, the God of their fathers.</p> |
| 2 Chron 35:3 | <p>וַיֹּאמֶר לְלוֹוִיִּם הַמְּבוֹנִיִּם לְכָל־יִשְׂרָאֵל הַקְּדוּשִׁים לִיהוָה תִּנְנוּ אֶת־אֲרוֹן־הַקֹּדֶשׁ בְּבַיִת אֲשֶׁר בָּנָה שְׁלֹמֹה בְּדָוִד מֶלֶךְ יִשְׂרָאֵל אִין־לָכֶם מִשָּׂא בַּכְּתָף עֲתָה עֲבֹדוּ אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם וְאֵת עַמּוֹ יִשְׂרָאֵל:</p> | <p>And he said to the Levites who taught • all Israel and who were holy to the Lord, “Put • the • holy ark in the house that Solomon the son of David, king of Israel, built. • You need not • carry it on your • shoulders. Now serve • the Lord your God and • his people Israel.</p> |
| 2 Chron 36:5 | <p>בְּיָעֲשָׂרִים וְחָמֵשׁ שָׁנָה יְהוֹיָקִים בְּמַלְכוֹ וְאַחַת עֶשְׂרֵה שָׁנָה מֶלֶךְ בִּירוּשָׁלַם וַיַּעַשׂ הָרַע בְּעֵינֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהָיו:</p> | <p>Jehoiakim was twenty-five years old * when he began to reign, and he reigned eleven years in Jerusalem. • He did what was • evil in the sight of the Lord his God.</p> |
| 2 Chron 36:12 | <p>וַיַּעַשׂ הָרַע בְּעֵינֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהָיו לֹא נִכְנַע מִלְּפָנָי יְרֵמְיָהוּ הַנְּבִיא מִפִּי יְהוָה:</p> | <p>• He did what was • evil in the sight of the Lord his God. He did not humble himself before Jeremiah the prophet, who spoke from the mouth of the Lord.</p> |
| 2 Chron 36:13 | <p>וְגַם בְּמֶלֶךְ נְבוּכַדְנֶצַּר מֶרֶד אֲשֶׁר הִשְׁבִּיעוּ בְּאֱלֹהִים וַיִּקְשׁ אֶת־עַרְפוֹ וַיִּאֲמַץ אֶת־לִבּוֹ מִשׁוֹב אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל:</p> | <p>• He also rebelled against • King Nebuchadnezzar, who had made him swear by God. • He stiffened • his neck and hardened • his heart against turning to the Lord, the God of Israel.</p> |
| 2 Chron 36:13 | <p>וְגַם בְּמֶלֶךְ נְבוּכַדְנֶצַּר מֶרֶד אֲשֶׁר הִשְׁבִּיעוּ בְּאֱלֹהִים וַיִּקְשׁ אֶת־עַרְפוֹ וַיִּאֲמַץ אֶת־לִבּוֹ מִשׁוֹב אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל:</p> | <p>• He also rebelled against • King Nebuchadnezzar, who had made him swear by God. • He stiffened • his neck and hardened • his heart against turning to the Lord, the God of Israel.</p> |
| 2 Chron 36:15 | <p>וַיִּשְׁלַח יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵיהֶם עֲלֵיהֶם בְּיַד מַלְאָכָיו הַשְּׂכֵם וְשִׁלּוּחַ כִּי־חָמַל עַל־עַמּוֹ וְעַל־מְעוֹנוֹ:</p> | <p>• The Lord, the God of their fathers, sent persistently * to them by * his messengers, because he had compassion on his people and on his dwelling place.</p> |
| 2 Chron | <p>וּבִשְׁנַת אַחַת לְכוֹרֶשׁ מֶלֶךְ פָּרַס לְכָלוֹת דְּבַר־יְהוָה</p> | <p>Now in the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, that the word of the Lord by the mouth of</p> |

| | | |
|------------------|--|--|
| 36:22-23 | <p>בְּפִי יִרְמְיָהוּ הָעֵיר יְהוּה אֶת־רוּחַ כּוֹרֵשׁ מֶלֶךְ־פָּרַס וַיַּעֲבֹר־קוֹל בְּכָל־מַלְכוּתוֹ וְגַם־בְּמִכְתָּב לֵאמֹר:²³ כֹּה־אָמַר כּוֹרֵשׁ מֶלֶךְ־פָּרַס כָּל־מַמְלָכוֹת הָאָרֶץ נָתַן לִי יְהוּה אֱלֹהֵי הַשָּׁמַיִם וְהוּא־פָקַד עָלַי לְבַנּוֹת־לוֹ בַּיַּת בִּירוּשָׁלַם אֲשֶׁר בִּיהוּדָה מִיַּבְּכֶם מִכָּל־עַמּוֹ יְהוּה אֱלֹהֵיו עִמּוֹ וַיַּעַל:</p> | <p>Jeremiah might be fulfilled, the Lord stirred up • the spirit of Cyrus king of Persia, so that he made a proclamation * throughout all his kingdom and also put it in writing: • “Thus says Cyrus king of Persia, ‘The Lord, the God of • heaven, has given • me all the kingdoms of the earth, and he has charged • me to build • him a house at Jerusalem, which is in Judah. Whoever is among you of all his people, may the Lord his God be with him. • Let him go up.’”</p> |
| 2 Chron 36:22-23 | <p>וּבִשְׁנַת אַחַת לְכוֹרֵשׁ מֶלֶךְ־פָּרַס לְכָלוֹת דְּבַר־יהוה בְּפִי יִרְמְיָהוּ הָעֵיר יְהוּה אֶת־רוּחַ כּוֹרֵשׁ מֶלֶךְ־פָּרַס וַיַּעֲבֹר־קוֹל בְּכָל־מַלְכוּתוֹ וְגַם־בְּמִכְתָּב לֵאמֹר:²³ כֹּה־אָמַר כּוֹרֵשׁ מֶלֶךְ־פָּרַס כָּל־מַמְלָכוֹת הָאָרֶץ נָתַן לִי יְהוּה אֱלֹהֵי הַשָּׁמַיִם וְהוּא־פָקַד עָלַי לְבַנּוֹת־לוֹ בַּיַּת בִּירוּשָׁלַם אֲשֶׁר בִּיהוּדָה מִיַּבְּכֶם מִכָּל־עַמּוֹ יְהוּה אֱלֹהֵיו עִמּוֹ וַיַּעַל:</p> | <p>Now in the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, that the word of the Lord by the mouth of Jeremiah might be fulfilled, the Lord stirred up • the spirit of Cyrus king of Persia, so that he made a proclamation * throughout all his kingdom and also put it in writing: • “Thus says Cyrus king of Persia, ‘The Lord, the God of • heaven, has given • me all the kingdoms of the earth, and he has charged • me to build • him a house at Jerusalem, which is in Judah. Whoever is among you of all his people, may the Lord his God be with him. • Let him go up.’”</p> |
| 2 Chron 36:22-23 | <p>וּבִשְׁנַת אַחַת לְכוֹרֵשׁ מֶלֶךְ־פָּרַס לְכָלוֹת דְּבַר־יהוה בְּפִי יִרְמְיָהוּ הָעֵיר יְהוּה אֶת־רוּחַ כּוֹרֵשׁ מֶלֶךְ־פָּרַס וַיַּעֲבֹר־קוֹל בְּכָל־מַלְכוּתוֹ וְגַם־בְּמִכְתָּב לֵאמֹר:²³ כֹּה־אָמַר כּוֹרֵשׁ מֶלֶךְ־פָּרַס כָּל־מַמְלָכוֹת הָאָרֶץ נָתַן לִי יְהוּה אֱלֹהֵי הַשָּׁמַיִם וְהוּא־פָקַד עָלַי לְבַנּוֹת־לוֹ בַּיַּת בִּירוּשָׁלַם אֲשֶׁר בִּיהוּדָה מִיַּבְּכֶם מִכָּל־עַמּוֹ יְהוּה אֱלֹהֵיו עִמּוֹ וַיַּעַל:</p> | <p>Now in the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, that the word of the Lord by the mouth of Jeremiah might be fulfilled, the Lord stirred up • the spirit of Cyrus king of Persia, so that he made a proclamation * throughout all his kingdom and also put it in writing: • “Thus says Cyrus king of Persia, ‘The Lord, the God of • heaven, has given • me all the kingdoms of the earth, and he has charged • me to build • him a house at Jerusalem, which is in Judah. Whoever is among you of all his people, may the Lord his God be with him. • Let him go up.’”</p> |
| 2 Chron 36:22-23 | <p>וּבִשְׁנַת אַחַת לְכוֹרֵשׁ מֶלֶךְ־פָּרַס לְכָלוֹת דְּבַר־יהוה בְּפִי יִרְמְיָהוּ הָעֵיר יְהוּה אֶת־רוּחַ כּוֹרֵשׁ מֶלֶךְ־פָּרַס וַיַּעֲבֹר־קוֹל בְּכָל־מַלְכוּתוֹ וְגַם־בְּמִכְתָּב לֵאמֹר:²³ כֹּה־אָמַר כּוֹרֵשׁ מֶלֶךְ־פָּרַס כָּל־מַמְלָכוֹת הָאָרֶץ נָתַן לִי יְהוּה אֱלֹהֵי הַשָּׁמַיִם וְהוּא־פָקַד עָלַי לְבַנּוֹת־לוֹ בַּיַּת בִּירוּשָׁלַם אֲשֶׁר בִּיהוּדָה מִיַּבְּכֶם מִכָּל־עַמּוֹ יְהוּה אֱלֹהֵיו עִמּוֹ וַיַּעַל:</p> | <p>Now in the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, that the word of the Lord by the mouth of Jeremiah might be fulfilled, the Lord stirred up • the spirit of Cyrus king of Persia, so that he made a proclamation * throughout all his kingdom and also put it in writing: • “Thus says Cyrus king of Persia, ‘The Lord, the God of • heaven, has given • me all the kingdoms of the earth, and he has charged • me to build • him a house at Jerusalem, which is in Judah. Whoever is among you of all his people, may the Lord his God be with him. • Let him go up.’”</p> |
| 2 Chron 36:23 | <p>כֹּה־אָמַר כּוֹרֵשׁ מֶלֶךְ־פָּרַס כָּל־מַמְלָכוֹת הָאָרֶץ נָתַן לִי יְהוּה אֱלֹהֵי הַשָּׁמַיִם וְהוּא־פָקַד עָלַי לְבַנּוֹת־לוֹ בַּיַּת בִּירוּשָׁלַם אֲשֶׁר בִּיהוּדָה מִיַּבְּכֶם מִכָּל־עַמּוֹ</p> | <p>“Thus says Cyrus king of Persia, ‘The Lord, the God of • heaven, has given • me all the kingdoms of the earth, and he has charged • me to build • him a house at Jerusalem, which is in Judah. Whoever is among you of all his people, may the Lord his God be with him. • Let him</p> |

| | | | |
|---------------------|--|---|--|
| | | יהוה אֱלֹהֵיו עִמּוֹ וַיַּעַל: | go up.” |
| 2 Chron 36:23 | | <p>בַּהֲאָמַר בּוֹרֵשׁ מֶלֶךְ פָּרַס כָּל־מַמְלָכוֹת הָאָרֶץ נָתַן לִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי הַשָּׁמַיִם וְהוֹאֵ־פָקַד עָלַי לְבָנוֹת־לוֹ בַּיַּת בִּירוּשָׁלַם אֲשֶׁר בִּיהוּדָה מִי־בְכֶם מְכַל־עִמּוֹ יְהוה אֱלֹהֵיו עִמּוֹ וַיַּעַל:</p> | <p>“Thus says Cyrus king of Persia, ‘The Lord, the God of • heaven, has given • me all the kingdoms of the earth, and he has charged • me to build • him a house at Jerusalem, which is in Judah. Whoever is among you of all his people, may the Lord his God be with him. • Let him go up.’”</p> |
| 2 Chron 36:23 | | <p>בַּהֲאָמַר בּוֹרֵשׁ מֶלֶךְ פָּרַס כָּל־מַמְלָכוֹת הָאָרֶץ נָתַן לִי יְהוה אֱלֹהֵי הַשָּׁמַיִם וְהוֹאֵ־פָקַד עָלַי לְבָנוֹת־לוֹ בַּיַּת בִּירוּשָׁלַם אֲשֶׁר בִּיהוּדָה מִי־בְכֶם מְכַל־עִמּוֹ יְהוה אֱלֹהֵיו עִמּוֹ וַיַּעַל:</p> | <p>“Thus says Cyrus king of Persia, ‘The Lord, the God of • heaven, has given • me all the kingdoms of the earth, and he has charged • me to build • him a house at Jerusalem, which is in Judah. Whoever is among you of all his people, may the Lord his God be with him. • Let him go up.’”</p> |
| 2 Chron 36:23 | | <p>בַּהֲאָמַר בּוֹרֵשׁ מֶלֶךְ פָּרַס כָּל־מַמְלָכוֹת הָאָרֶץ נָתַן לִי יְהוה אֱלֹהֵי הַשָּׁמַיִם וְהוֹאֵ־פָקַד עָלַי לְבָנוֹת־לוֹ בַּיַּת בִּירוּשָׁלַם אֲשֶׁר בִּיהוּדָה מִי־בְכֶם מְכַל־עִמּוֹ יְהוה אֱלֹהֵיו עִמּוֹ וַיַּעַל:</p> | <p>“Thus says Cyrus king of Persia, ‘The Lord, the God of • heaven, has given • me all the kingdoms of the earth, and he has charged • me to build • him a house at Jerusalem, which is in Judah. Whoever is among you of all his people, may the Lord his God be with him. • Let him go up.’”</p> |